ESTD. 1837

PRICE THREEPENCE

OCTOBER 1, 1888

No. 1,225. VOL. 51

THE Publishers' Circular

AND

GENERAL RECORD

OF

BRITISH AND FOREIGN LITERATURE

Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month

LONDON

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

THE LEEDS MERCURY.

ESTABLISHED 1718.

A HIGH-CLASS LIBERAL DAILY PAPER WITH AN EXTENSIVE CIRCULATION.

THE LEEDS MERCURY is the principal medium for News and Advertisements in the great and populous *manufacturing and agricultural* districts of YORKSHIRE and the NORTH-EASTERN COUNTIES.

The *latest* Foreign, Parliamentary, Commercial, and General News appears in the **LEEDS MERCURY** simultaneously with the London morning papers.

SPECIAL ATTENTION is given to **REVIEWS OF BOOKS AND MUSIC**, as well as to general Literary Intelligence.

PUBLISHERS' COLUMNS are inserted every week, and the announcements under this head appear on the same page as Reviews and Notices of Books, thus giving to Publishers' Advertisements exceptional prominence.

Books &c. for review may be sent to the London Office.

THE WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT (Saturday), 1d.,

is a POPULAR HIGH-CLASS FAMILY JOURNAL, and contains a Week's Home and Foreign News, with many original features, both literary and antiquarian, forming a miscellany of useful, pleasant, and entertaining reading.

'A sheet that has, as it deserves, an extraordinary circulation.'—LITERARY WORLD.

In the WEEKLY SUPPLEMENT Advertisements appear principally in the Leader page.

Published by EDWARD BAINES & SONS, Leeds. London Office, 65 Fleet Street, E.C.

THE PALL MALL BUDGET.

PRICE FOURPENCE. EVERY THURSDAY.

Is 'the most readable paper in England.'

It should be in every Home and Household.

It contains the Freshest and Strongest Discussions of Current Topics by competent writers.

It contains a Weekly Cartoon upon the Question of the Hour.

It summarises and Interprets each week the News of the World.

It contains from forty to fifty Illustrations in each issue.

It offers constant variety to the Satiated Reader.

It is a storehouse of valuable and interesting reading matter.

Once purchased is not likely to be given up.

It is the most widely-circulated Paper in the World.

OFFICES: 2 NORTHUMBERLAND STREET, STRAND, LONDON, W.C.

JAMES CLARKE & CO.'S PERIODICALS.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE FAMILY CIRCLE.

TUESDAY EDITION OF

"THE CHRISTIAN WORLD."

Original Tales.

One or more Complete Tales in each Number.

Household Literature.

Pictures, Stories, and Poetry for the Children.

Gems from Transatlantic Journals.

Amusing and Instructive.

Stray Leaves. Grave and Gay.

Question and Answer.

Young People's Pastime, &c., &c.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD.

THE LARGEST PENNY RELIGIOUS PAPER.

FROM 80 TO 120 COLUMNS.

Now in its 32nd year.

Read Weekly by Nearly Half-a-Million People,

Representing all Protestant Denominations.

Correspondents in all parts of Christendom.

Circulated Universally in Christian Households.

BEST MEDIUM FOR DOMESTIC ADVERTISEMENTS.

Advertisements and News received up to Wednesday at Noon.

PUBLISHED WITH LONDON MORNING PAPERS ON **Thursday.**

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN WORLD PULPIT.

BEST SERMONS OF THE BEST PREACHERS OF ALL DENOMINATIONS.

Three or more **COMPLETE SERMONS** in each Number.

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE HALFPENNY.

The SUNDAY SCHOOL TIMES

The Cheapest Sunday-School Journal.

EDITED BY

MARIANNE FARNINGHAM.

Model Lessons.

Original Tales. Essays.

Reading for School & Home

Published every Wednesday.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

THE LITERARY WORLD.

The only Popular Literary Journal.

Aims at Guiding the Student and Reader in Choosing among New Books.

Reflects the Best Aspects of Current Literature.

Selected Extracts in the Case of Leading Works.

Table Talk. Book Exchange.

Forthcoming New Books.

Published every Thursday.

PRICE THREEPENCE.

THE ROSEBUD.

A Monthly Magazine OF NURSERY NURTURE AND AMUSEMENT.

With Choice Illustrations.

"The tiny maidens and small boys are charming."—TIMES.

"A charming magazine."—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

"The very little ones can have nothing better."—MR. SPURGEON.

Published every Month.

No 1225.—Vol. LI.

{ Registered for Transmission Abroad.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR



AND

General Record of British and Foreign Literature

CONTAINING A COMPLETE ALPHABETICAL LIST OF

ALL NEW WORKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN

AND

EVERY WORK OF INTEREST PUBLISHED ABROAD

[*Issued on the 1st and 15th of each Month*]

PRICE 3d. October 1, 1888 6s. PER ANN. 8s. PER POST

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Allen (W. H.) & Co. 1210
Arrowsmith (Bristol) 1251
Australian Irrigation Colonies 1248
Ballantyne Press 1274
Bell & Sons 1188, 1189
Bell & Stone (Derby) 1272
Blackett (Spencer) 1250
Blackie & Son 1197
Bone & Son 1268
Boot & Son 1273
Boussod, Valladon & Co. 1244
Burghes (A. M.) 1275
Burns & Oates 1212
Carr & Co. 1257
Cassell & Co. 1184–1187, 1266, 1284
Caster (G. C.), Peterborough 1250
Chaffey Bros., Limited 1248
Charles & Co. 1273
Chatto & Windus 1216
Christian Knowledge Society 1214
Christian Million (The) 1218
Church Monthly 1258
Churchill (J. & A.) 1259
Clarke (James) & Co. ii
Clegg (J.), Rochdale 1277
Clowes & Sons, Limited 1191
Colonies and India (The) iii
Constable (T. & A.), Edinburgh .. 1274
Cowie & Co. 1273
Culter Mills Paper Company 1270
De La Rue 1245
Dean & Son 1242, 1243
Dickinson (John) & Co. Limited .. 1266
Douglas & Foulis (Edinburgh) 1273
Electrotype Agency 1271
English Publishing Company 1250
Eyre & Spottiswoode 1175, 1220
Fawcett & Co. 1272
Fisher & Son 1268
Frowde (Henry) 1170
Gall & Inglis 1217
Galpin (J.) 1271
Gardner (Wells), Darton, & Co. .. 1219
Gilbert & Rivington 1274
Glaisher (W.) 1278
Globe (The) iv
Grant & Co., Limited 1259
Griffin (C.) & Co. 1211
Griffith, Farran & Co. 1176, 1177
Hamilton, Adams & Co. 1217, 1252
Hatchards 1179
Hildesheimer & Faulkner .. 1204, 1205
Hodder & Stoughton 1237
Hodgson (Messrs.) 1270
Holmes & Son 1275
Horner (W. B.) ..... 1246, iii
Houlston & Sons 1190
Hurst & Blackett 1209
Hutt (C.) 1283
Kenny & Co. 1274
Kent & Co. 1217, 1249, 1252
Larner (G.) 1272
Leeds Mercury ii
Leighton, Son, & Hodge 1268
Lockwood (C.) & Son 1215
Longmans, Green & Co. 1207
Low & Co. 1221–1236, 1238, 1260
Luyster (A. L.) 1252
Macmillan & Co. 1172–1174
Marion & Co. 1261
Marlborough & Co. 1273
Marshall Brothers 1273
Mason & Payne 1256
Merritt & Hatcher 1274
Monk (J. W.) 1273
Muir (J.), Manchester 1267
National Society 1208
Neill & Co. (Edinburgh) 1274
Nelson & Sons 1206
Newman (Geo.) 1277
Nimmo (J. C.) 1199
Nisbet & Co. 1192, 1193
Oliphant, Anderson, & Co. (Edin.). 1198
Oliver & Boyd (Edinburgh) 1217
Olyett 1283
Pall Mall Budget ii
Partridge & Co. 1202, 1203
Paul (K.), Trench, & Co. 1200
Pawsey & Hayes (Ipswich) 1252
Peacock & Co. 1246, 1252
Penny Library of Fiction iv
Philip & Son 1263
Potter & Co. (Darwen) 1268
Private Schoolmaster (The) iii
Quaritch (B.) 1220
Redway (G.) 1213
Religious Tract Society 1194–1196
Sangster & Co. 1218
Seeley & Co. 1180
Shaw (John F.) & Co. 1239
Silverlock (H.) 1273
Simpkin & Co. 1217, 1250–1253
Simpson & Co. 1272
Smith, Elder & Co. 1171
Sonnenschein & Co. 1178
Spalding & Hodge 1265
Spencer (W. T.) 1283
Spicer Brothers 1269
Spottiswoode & Co. 1274
Stationer (The) 1264
Stewart (J.), Edinburgh 1273
Stock (E.) 1250, 1277
Sunday School Union 1240, 1241
Suttaby & Co. 1247
Sydney Mail (The) iii
Sydney Morning Herald (The) .. iii
Tanner (R. T.) & Co. 1266
Taylor Brothers (Leeds) 1272
Unwin Brothers 1274
Unwin (T. Fisher) 1254, 1255
Ward, Lock & Co. 1181–1183
Warne & Co. 1201
Waterston & Sons iv
Whitaker & Sons 1220
Whittaker & Co. 1252
Whittingham (Charles) & Co. 1271
Wilson & Co. (Aberdeen) 1273
Yorkshire Post iv
Yorkshire Weekly Post iv

BRITISH MUSEUM

CONTENTS

LITERARY INTELLIGENCE ..... 1110—1161
DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY 1111
NOTES AND NEWS ..... 1111—1113
ANNOUNCEMENTS ..... 1113—1150
CONTINENTAL NOTES 1151
AMERICAN NEWS AND NOTES ..... 1151—1153
FREE LIBRARIES IN SCOTLAND 1153, 1154
BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES 1154, 1155
SALE JOTTINGS 1155
OBITUARY 1155, 1156
TRADE CHANGES 1156, 1157
REVIEWS, &c. ..... 1157—1161
INDEX TO BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN BETWEEN SEPTEMBER 17 & 29. 1161—1163
BOOKS PUBLISHED IN GREAT BRITAIN FROM SEPTEMBER 17 TO 29 ..... 1164—1169
NEW BOOKS AND BOOKS LATELY PUBLISHED ..... 1170—1264, 1284
MISCELLANEOUS ..... 1265—1278
BUSINESS CARDS ..... 1272—1274
BUSINESSES FOR SALE 1275
ASSISTANTS WANTED 1276
WANT SITUATIONS 1276
BOOKS FOR SALE 1277, 1278
BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE ..... 1278—1283

ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, E.C.,
October 2, 1888.

FOR some time past there has been not a little anticipation as to the probable appearance of the first announcements of books for the coming season. Work in the book world is associated with the first of October almost as immutably as beginning sport is with the 12th of August and 1st of September. Anxious authors look forward for the appearance of the works which engaged their attention, time, and enthusiasm, months, perhaps years, before, and which, at the last moment, the experienced publisher 'held over' until the arrival of the momentous 1st. Now, too, authors begin to scan the newspapers with more avidity, wearying for the notices which are frequently so long in coming.

Contrary to expectations, the lists of announcements are this season quite equal to those of past years, as will be seen from the information which has been kindly supplied to us by the leading publishers. The notices indicate a pronounced revival of the book trade after a period of pretty general depression, and we are glad that this sign has something tangible about it. No great books are as yet in the field; though, perhaps, Sir Morell Mackenzie's volume will occupy most special attention during the season.

One thing about the business in books which we have remarked upon before is the early preparation and arrival of Christmas gift-books. During the month of October these come before us in considerable numbers, showing how quickly and strongly competition in this business is being pushed. We would earnestly desire that competition in literary excellence was only half as active. A lack of spirit and originality is sadly evident in our gift-book literature.

Few can imagine the strength and employments of the vast army which has supplied the materials noted in the following pages. An enumeration of the different occupations, from the author to the bookseller, and thence to the public, need not be repeated here, but those who are interested must hope that the work of distributing knowledge and mental entertainment during the approaching winter will be marked by good results to all.

EXPENSES OF THE GUILDHALL LIBRARY AND MUSEUM.—The following accounts respecting the Guildhall Library, have just been published. The account of the library, one year's contribution, £500; the account of the library, additional, in consequence of opening the library in the evening, £300; the committee's expenses, for one year, £200; Mr. W. H. Overall, F.S.A., librarian, one year's salary, £950; Mr. C. Welch, assistant-librarian, one year's salary, £475; Mr. W. H. Overall, librarian, to pay wages to library attendants, £1607. 4*s.*; Mr. W. H. Overall, librarian, to pay for extra assistance, illness of the librarian, £15. 14*s.*; uniforms for library attendants, £108. 8*s.*; Mr. W. H. Overall, disbursements, £9. 19*s.* 1*d.*; special police services, £119. 6*s.* 8*d.*; rates and taxes, £319. 9*s.* 2*d.*; water rent, £25; fire insurance, £90. 6*s.*; oil for lamps, £6. 9*s.*; repairing chairs, £48. 3*s.* 6*d.*; jobbing work, £214. 18*s.* 10*d.* Messrs. Blades & Co., for printing historical account of Guildhall (balance), £569. 6*s.*; Mr. W. H. Overall, to pay for extra assistance in preparing new catalogue, £109; total, £5,668. 4*s.* 3*d.*

NATIONAL LIBRARY OF SWEDEN.—The tenth volume of the Proceedings of the Royal Library at Stockholm contains the report of the Librarian for the year 1887. It appears that the Riks-Bibliotek, or National Library of Sweden, was removed in the autumn of 1877 from the Royal Palace to the most modern library structure in Scandinavia, a fine building beautifully situated in an old park in Stockholm. It contained at that time about 200,000 volumes, besides a great many pamphlets, collections of maps and engravings, and nearly 8,000 manuscripts. This library, which aims at containing as complete a collection as possible of Swedish literature, supplemented by the more important scientific

and literary works published in foreign countries, is, by Royal decree dated November 9, 1877, divided into two chief divisions—the Swedish and the foreign. Of the accessions for 1887, according to the report, 12,791 books, pamphlets, &c., belonged to the first division, while to the foreign department 879 distinct works were added. The Swedish ordinance relating to the freedom of the Press requires that a copy of everything printed in Sweden shall be sent to each of the two University libraries and to the library at Stockholm. In 1886 there were published in Sweden 524 new books; 664 works in course of publication were continued; and 6,280 pamphlets were issued. These figures do not include magazines and newspapers, which numbered 537.

*DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.**

The present volume brings us from Thomas Drant (d. 1578), divine and poet, to Henry Edridge (1769–1821), miniature-painter. It is one of those volumes in which there is a rarity of great names. We are now passing over the least brilliant passages of the milky way, still there are a few stars of considerable magnitude. There is Drayton, the poet, Drummond of Hawthornden, 'glorious John' Dryden, Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, 'Black Agnes,' Countess of Dunbar, Lord Melville, Duns Scotus, and Miss Edgeworth, and of these we naturally turn first to John Dryden, which is contributed by the editor. A very interesting part of this is the criticism on Dryden's changes of opinion. It is very much the habit to assume that these were sincere. Mr. Stephen inclines to the reverse, though he does not omit to point out the difficulties in the way of accepting it, and adds 'it is idle to compare such a conversion to those of loftier minds,' though, 'in a sense, he may well have been sincere enough.' Mr. Stephen sums up his character by calling him 'the least unworldly of all great poets,' and, as to his chief writings, says, 'whatever their faults, no tragedies comparable to his best work have since been written for the stage.'

Mr. S. L. Lee writes pleasantly of Drummond of Hawthornden, whom he qualifies as a 'learned poet and at his best in his sonnets.' The same scholar has a very excellent account of Lady Jane Grey. 'Agnes, Countess of Dunbar' (1312–1369), is by Alsager Vian. It is rather a meagre biography even when we consider the admitted scantiness of the material. It is interesting to note (Mr. Vian does not seem aware of it) that the Castle of Dunbar, ennobled by the heroic deeds of 'Black Agnes' and famous from its connection in a later age with Mary Queen of Scots, is now reduced to a few crumbling stones. These a worthy Bailie of Dunbar lately proposed to blow up with dynamite on the ground that they were dangerous to the fishermen!

Mr. Russell Barker contributes the article on Henry Dundas, first Viscount Melville (1742–1811). It is a plain, solid, satisfactory article. We observe with satisfaction that there is here, as elsewhere, a full note of the monuments to, and portraits of, the subject of the biography. It is in the manner in which the minor details such as these are attended to that the great merit of the Dictionary consists. The smaller articles are up to their usual standard of excellence.

* *Dictionary of National Biography.* Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. XVI. Drant—Edridge. London: Smith, Elder & Co.

Notes and News

The remarkable report telegraphed from Toronto by Reuter's agency on October 1 to the effect that the Senate of the United States have been discussing the question of asking the Dominion to join the Republic is clearly the outcome of the fisheries difficulty. Shortly a new book may be expected on this intricate subject from the pen of Mr. J. H. de Ricci. The title will be 'The North American Fisheries Dispute and the Annexation of Canada.' Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. will be the publishers.

The new volume of the *Magazine of Art* begins with the November part, which will be ready on October 25. Several new features are to be introduced by the editor, the prospectus, indeed, being highly promising for the increased prosperity of this most popular artistic magazine.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett announce for this week a new novel by Gertrude Forde, entitled 'Hugh Errington.'

The next volume of the 'Eminent Women Series,' to be published in the course of a few days, will be a 'Life of Elizabeth Barrett Browning,' by Mr. John H. Ingram, editor of the series. The book, which is the first life of Mrs. Browning ever published, is stated to contain a large amount of biographical information new to the public.

The latest issues of Horner's Penny Stories for the People are: No. 24. 'Grace Shorney's Sacrifice,' a tale of the Revolution of 1688, by J. J. Ellis; No. 25. 'Marie, the Exile of Siberia,' by Sydney Watson; No. 26. 'Betrothed,' a tale of the sixteenth century, by M. E. L.; No. 27. 'Bridget O'Mara's Secret,' a tale of the siege of Derry, by J. J. Ellis. A new story will be added early in October by Fannie Eden (No. 28), entitled 'Through Weal and Woe.' This popular series is to be issued in attractive shilling volumes, of which the first and second series are announced.

The *Tyneside Review*, which has attained a considerable amount of success in our northern counties, will, commencing with the October issue, be published in London by Messrs. Roper & Drowley.

An entirely new work, by F. S. James, M.A., author of 'Wild Tribes in the Soudan,' is about to be issued by Messrs. Philip & Son. The title will be 'The Unknown Horn of Africa, an Exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River,' with additions by J. Godfrey Thrupp.

We understand that with the November number, the *Woman's World* will be permanently enlarged by the issue of additional pages, the price remaining as at present, viz. 1*s.* monthly.

The frontispiece to the *Magazine of Art* for October is entitled 'A Hot Bargain,' a scene from the horse market at Cairo, etched by James D. Smilie from a painting by F. A. Bridgman. Among the articles are 'John Sell Corman,' by F. Wedmore; 'Art in the Theatre,' by the Hon. Lewis Wingfield; 'Art and Handicraft,' by Lewis F. Day; 'The late Frank Holl,' by M. H. Spielmann; 'The Language of Line, of Relief,' by Walter Crane; 'Kensington Fifty Years Ago,' by the Rev. W. J. Loftie; and 'The Kepplestone Collection,' by James Dow. These articles are all illustrated, and that on Frank Holl has an interesting full-page portrait.

A fascinating series of forthcoming contents are announced for the *Boy's Own Paper*, published by the Religious Tract Society. With the number issued this week a new volume is commenced, and important works are promised from Jules Verne, David Ker, Rev. A. N. Malan, Paul Blake, and Ascott R. Hope. The veteran R. M. Ballantyne, Talbot Baines Reed, G. Manville Fenn, G. A. Hutchison, Professor Hodgetts, and others will also contribute to its pages. For the companion periodical, the *Girl's Own Paper*, serial stories by Sarah Tytler, Rosa Nouchette Carey, Darley Dale, and Lady Margaret Majendie are announced.

The next volume of the 'Camelot Series' will be 'The Teaching of Epictetus,' translated from the Greek, with introduction and notes, by Mr. T. W. Rolleston. The translator has already published a rendering of the 'Encheiridion' through Messrs. Kegan Paul & Co. Mr. Rolleston is also about to publish a selection from Walt Whitman in German, translated by himself.

The previous high tone of the 'Penny Library of Fiction,' issued by the Society for the Promotion of Christian Knowledge, is fully maintained by the latest story 'My Soldier Keeper,' by Clive Phillipps Dolley. It is an absorbing work and capitally told.

With the October issue of *Illustrations* (1 St. Swithin's Lane, E.C.) that enterprising periodical enters upon a new volume. Judging from the variety and excellence, artistic and literary, of the first number, the career of the magazine during the next twelve months should be remarkably successful. Throughout the discriminating ability and editorial discretion of Mr. Francis Geo. Heath are thoroughly manifest.

For the new edition of 'Walks in Epping Forest,' by Percy Lindley, a special introduction is being written by the editor, describing the manner in which the alleged cruel shooting is carried on, entitled 'A Plea for the Epping Forest Deer.'

Atalanta for October (the first of the new volume) will contain the opening chapters of a serial by W. E. Norris, and one by Mrs. L. B. Walford. The stories are illustrated by E. J. Poynter and D. Leslie respectively.

As a contribution to the marriage controversy, Messrs. Dean & Son have in preparation a new chromo-lithographic book designed by Lucien Besche, of the *Queen*, entitled 'A Girl's Anticipation and Realisation of Marriage,' which consists of twenty artistically coloured plates, with appropriate letterpress, by C. N. Phillips.

The next volume of Dean & Son's series of 'Books for Elocutionists' is to be entitled 'Speech Studies.' The volume, which is from the pen of Mr. Edwin Drew, is dedicated to Sir Morell Mackenzie.

Among the prominent novelties which Messrs. Marion & Co. have produced for the coming season may be named the 'Universal Table Album.' In it an ingenious arrangement, which has been patented, enables the possessor to detach and reinsert any leaf at pleasure. Thus the position of a portrait in the album can be instantaneously changed at pleasure, or if a lady wishes to illuminate one of the leaves it can be taken out and laid upon the table during the operation, which, of course, is vastly preferable to painting a leaf which is part of a bound book. Another striking advantage is that fresh leaves can be inserted from among the variety which Messrs. Marion & Co. have always in stock. We should add that the ornamentation of the leaves of the 'Universal Table Album' consists of enamelled designs. Of illuminated albums Messrs. Marion & Co. have two new examples. One is 'Town and Country,' of which the illustrations offer a series of contrasts—such as a lady driving in the park and a man fishing, a London picture gallery and a scene in a cornfield, a dance and a garden, the theatre and the riverside, &c., &c. The other is entitled 'Land and Water,' giving reproductions of artistic 'bits' in water colour. The especial point of this album is that in it is offered a large quarto volume, bound in good leather, with bevelled boards, gilt leaves, and expanding clasp, to be retailed at an exceedingly low price.

Miss Florence Warden contributes to the new volume of *Cassell's Saturday Journal* (which commenced with the number published on September 26) a new serial story of north country life, entitled 'St. Cuthbert's Tower.' Among other special features of the new volume may be mentioned a new serial story of New York life, by David Graham Adee, and a series of 'True Tales of London Streets' which will narrate interesting and exciting episodes connected with various streets and houses in the metropolis.

'The World of Adventure' is the title of a new serial work the first part of which will be published by Messrs. Cassell & Company next month. It will contain a graphic narrative of the brave and daring deeds done in the present day and in past centuries, and will be illustrated with several hundred engravings from original drawings.

*** **Diaries and Almanacks.**—In the next issue (October 15) of the Publishers' Circular some attention will be devoted to the department of diaries and almanacs. Publishers of these works should communicate with the Editor, who will be glad if all snitable particulars are forwarded to him as early as possible.

☞ The Editor will be greatly obliged if all books, &c., intended for review in the Christmas number, are forwarded as early as possible, as much inconvenience arises through late arrivals. Any inquiries respecting the Christmas number will be answered with pleasure by the Editor.

Literary News in the present Number is continued at the end of the Lists of Announcements, page 1150.

Announcements

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.

Illustrated Books:—
- Fifty Years of a Showman's Life; or, The Life and Travels of Van Hare, by himself.
- The Falcon on the Baltic, a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three Tonner, by E. F. Knight, author of 'The Cruise of the "Falcon,"' with 10 full-page illustrations.
- The Enchanted Island, by Wyke Bayliss, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists, author of 'The Witness of Art' &c.
- Sketches of a Yachting Cruise, by Major E. Gambier Parry, author of 'Life of Reynell Taylor.'
- Ad Orientem, by A. D. Frederickson, numerous coloured illustrations.

Naval and Military Books:—
- James' Naval History, epitomised in 1 vol., a narrative of the naval battles, single-ship actions, notable sieges, and dashing cutting-out expeditions, &c., by Robert O'Byrne, F.R.G.S.
- Modern Tactics, by Captain H. R. Gall, late 5th Fusiliers, with volume of plans.
- Rapid Field Sketching and Reconnaissance, by Captain Willoughby Verner, Rifle Brigade.

The Statesmen Series, edited by Lloyd C. Sanders, crown 8vo.:—
- New volumes in preparation; Bolingbroke, by Arthur Hassall; Prince Consort, by Charlotte M. Yonge; Gambetta, by F. A. Marzials; Henry Fawcett, by Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P.; Dalhousie, by Captain Lionel Trotter; Wellesley, by Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I.; Grey, by Frank H. Hill.

Scientific Works:—
- Practical Microscopy, by George E. Davis, new and enlarged edition, with illustrations.
- Half-Hours with the Microscope, by E. Lankester, new and enlarged edition by Professor E. Ray Lankester, with illustrations.

Educational Books:—
- Student's Plane Trigonometry, by Thomas Roney, imperial 8vo.
- Outlines of English History, revised and re-written in part by Arthur Hassall, Student of Christ Church.
- Outlines of French History, re-written by Arthur Hassall, Student of Christ Church.

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—continued.

New Oriental Manuals:—
- A Manual of Anglicised Colloquial Burmese, by F. A. Davidson.
- Chinese Manual, by Professor R. K. Douglas.
- An Arabic Reading Book, by Alan B. Birdwood.

Eminent Women Series, edited by John H. Ingram:—Two new vols., Elizabeth Barrett Browning, by John H. Ingram; Jane Austen, by Mrs. Malden. Popular edition, in 'limp cloth binding, George Eliot, by Mathilde Blind.

Biographies of Great Composers, new volume, Mendelssohn, by J. Cuthbert Hadden.

Kaye's Sepoy War and Malleson's Indian Mutiny, edited by Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I., to be published at intervals in six crown 8vo. volumes.

The Region of the Eternal Fire, by Charles Marvin, new and cheaper edition.

Lives of Indian Officers, by Sir J. W. Kaye, new edition.

Haydn's Book of Dignities, revised and enlarged by Horace Ockerby.

The Romance of Industry, by James Burnley.

Le Comte de Paris, by the Marquis de Flers, translated by Constance Majendie, illustrated with six portraits and autograph.

The Dairy Farm, by James Long, author of 'Poultry for Prizes and Profit,' illustrated.

The Diseases and Disorders of the Ox, by George Gresswell, B.A. Oxford, recently Lecturer in Physical Science at the Diocesan College, Cape Town, with a few notes by James B. Gresswell, Fellow of the Royal College of Veterinary Surgeons.

A Handbook to the Royal Gallery at Venice, by Charles L. Eastlake.

First Wilts Rifle Volunteers, by Major R. D. Gibney, late Adjutant 1st Battalion Wiltshire Volunteers.

With the Harrises, by the author of 'The Subaltern,' 'The Chronicles of Waltham.'

History of the London Stage, by H. Barton Baker.

The Cultivated Oranges and Lemons of India, by Dr. G. Bonavia, with atlas of 250 plates.

Old Madras Days; or, The Folk Lore of Southern India, collected by Mrs. Howard Kingscote and Pandit Natesa Sastri.

In Anarchy's Net, by S. J. Baxter, second edition.

Hints to Travellers in India, by an Anglo-Indian.

Roaring in Horses: an Experimental Research, by R. H. Clarke, M.A., M.B. Cantab., M.R.C.S., with numerous illustrations by F. S. Sheldon.

Compensation: The Publican's Case, by C. Cagney.

The Floral King: a Life of Linnæus, translated from the Swedish by A. Alberg.

Life and Balloon Experiences, Part II., by H. Coxwell, with special chapters on Military Ballooning.

An Account of the Chapel of Marlborough College, by the Rev. Newton Mant, B.A., Vicar of Sledmere, York, with illustrations by H. C. Brewer.

Following the Drum: Sketches of Soldier Life in Peace and War, Past and Present, the verses selected and illustrated by Richard Simkin, fourteen full-page coloured illustrations, and sixteen in monochrome.

Rural Rambles, twelve sketches in colour, with extracts from Milton, Thomson, &c., illus-

Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.—continued.

trating the country at morning, noon, and evening, the sketches from drawings by Alfred Woodruff and S. P. Carlill, on pictorial easel-stand for the table.

Messrs. George Bell & Sons.

Contemporary German Art, as illustrated by paintings exhibited at the Centenary Festival of the Royal Berlin Academy of Arts, 1886. 140 photogravures, with descriptive text by Ludwig Pietsch, translated by N. D'Anvers. The edition is limited to 200 copies, privately printed, 2 vols. royal 4to. handsomely bound.

A Biographical and Critical Dictionary of Painters and Engravers, with a list of ciphers, monograms, and marks, by Michael Bryan, imperial 8vo. new edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged, by R. E. Graves, of the British Museum, and Walter Armstrong, B.A., author of 'Peter de Wint,' 'Scottish Painters,' &c., 2 vols., imperial 8vo.

The High-Caste Hindu Woman, by Pundita Ramabai Sarasvati, with an introduction by Rachel L. Bodley, A.M., M.D., Dean of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania, post 4to.

Parables from Nature, by the late Mrs. Alfred Gatty, a handsomely illustrated edition, with notes on the natural history and numerous full-page illustrations by W. Holman Hunt, E. Burne Jones, J. Tenniel, J. Wolf, and other eminent artists; complete edition with short memoir by J. H. Ewing, new and cheaper edition, fcap. 4to.

Mrs. Ewing's Popular Tales, a cheap edition, with all the original illustrations by Mrs. Allingham, Cruikshank, Gordon Browne, and othess, in 7 vols. small post 8vo:—Flat Iron for a Farthing; Six to Sixteen; We and the World; Jan of the Windmill; Melchior's Dream; Mrs. Overtheway's Remembrances; A Great Emergency.

Miss F. M. Peard's Mother Molly; Through Rough Waters; Princess Alethea.

Miss Shaw's Hector.

Mrs. Ewing's The Brownies and Lob-Lie-by-the-Fire, imperial 16mo.

Chiswick Series, in fcap. 8vo.: 1. English Sonnets by Living Writers, selected and arranged with a Note on the History of the Sonnet, by S. Waddington, 2nd edition, enlarged; 2. English Sonnets by Poets of the Past, selected and arranged by S. Waddington; 3 and 4. Legends and Lyrics, by Adelaide A. Procter, first series, with introduction by Charles Dickens, 66th thousand; second series, 59th thousand; 5. The Poems of S. T. Coleridge; 6. The Poems of George Herbert; 7. Florilegium Amantis, a Selection from Coventry Patmore's Works, edited by Richard Garnett, LL.D.; 8. Greek Wit, a Collection of Smart Sayings and Anecdotes, translated from Greek Prose Writers, by F. A. Paley, M.A., LL.D.; 9. Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare; 10. Shakspeare's Poems and Sonnets.

British Mosses, their Homes, Aspects, Structure, and Uses, with a coloured figure of each species etched from nature, second and revised edition, by F. E. Tripp, 2 vols., super royal 8vo.

Chronicles of Henry VIII. of England, translated from the Spanish by Major Martin T. S. Hume.

Chess Studies and End Games, systematically arranged by B. Horwitz, with a preface by W. Wayte, M.A., demy 8vo.

The Epistle to the Corinthians, with notes critical and practical, by Prebendary Sadler.

A new volume of Bohn's Artists' Library:—A Concise History of Painting, by the late Mrs. Charles Heaton, author of 'The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nüremberg,' new edition, revised by Cosmo Monkhouse.

New volumes of Bohn's Standard Library:—A History of Prose Fiction, by John Colin Dunlop, a new edition, revised, with Notes, Appendices, and Index, by Henry Wilson, 2 vols.

New volumes of Bohn's Illustrated Library:—Captain Marryat's Peter Simple, with eight full-page illustrations, small post 8vo.

Captain Marryat's Midshipman Easy, with eight full-page illustrations, small post 8vo.

New Volume of Bohn's Classical Library:—Plutarch's Morals, Ethical Essays, translated by the Rev. A. R. Shilleto, M.A.

New Volume of Bohn's Philosophical Library: Schopenhauer's On the Fourfold Root of the Principle of Sufficient Reason, and on the Will in Nature, translated from the German.

Additions to Bohn's Select Library:—Goldsmith's The Vicar of Wakefield; Oliver Cromwell, Pauli's Life of; Channing's The Perfect Life; Trevelyan's Ladies in Parliament; Burke's The Sublime and Beautiful; Defoe's The Great Plague; Harvey's Treatise on the Circulation of the Blood.

Mr. Spencer Blackett.

NEW NOVELS:—

The Road from Ruin, by C. L. Pirkis, 2 vols.

The Jewel Reputation, by Mrs. Aylmer Gowing, 3 vols.

The Bulbul and the Black Snake, by Louis D'Aguilar Jackson, 2 vols.

New Work by Lieut.-General Burton, 'An Indian Olio,' 1 vol. illustrated.

CHEAP EDITIONS:—

André Cornelis, by Paul Bourget.

Blue Ribbon, by author of 'St. Olaves.'

Two Lilies, by Julia Kavanagh.

BLACKETT'S SELECT NOVELS:—

The Queen's Token, by Mrs. Cashel Holly.

Favour and Fortune, by author of 'Jack Urquhart's Daughter.'

NEW NOVELS:—

In the Shadow of Death, by Sir Gilbert Campbell.

Galloping Days at the Deanery, by Chas. James.

Messrs. Blackie & Son.

The Lion of St. Mark, a Tale of Venice, by G. A. Henty, with ten full-page illustrations by Gordon Browne.

Captain Bayley's Heir, a Tale of the Gold Fields of California, by G. A. Henty, with twelve full-page illustrations by H. M. Paget.

Quicksilver, or a Boy with no Skid to his Wheel, by George Manville Fenn, ten full-page illustrations by Frank Dadd.

Under False Colours, by Sarah Doudney, with twelve full-page illustrations by G. G. Kilburne.

The Cat of Bubastis, a Story of Ancient Egypt, by G. A. Henty, eight full-page illustrations by J. R. Weguelin.

Messrs. Blackie & Son—continued.

Missing, a Tale of the Merchant Marine, by Harry Collingwood, eight full-page illustrations by W. H. Overend.

Under Hatches, or Ned Woodthorpe's Adventures, by F. Frankfort Moore, with eight full-page illustrations by A. Forestier.

Giannetta, a Girl's Story of Herself, by Rosa Mulholland, with eight full-page illustrations by Lockhart Bogle.

Meg's Friend, by Alice Corkran, with six full-page illustrations by Robert Fowler.

Hugh Herbert's Inheritance, by Caroline Austin, with six full-page illustrations by C. T. Garland.

Self-Exiled, a Story of the High Seas and East Africa, by J. A. Steuart, with six full-page illustrations by J. Schönberg.

Storied Holidays, a Cycle of Red-letter Days, by E. S. Brooks, with twelve full-page illustrations by Howard Pyle.

The Brig 'Audacious,' by Alan Cole, with four full-page illustrations by John Schönberg.

The Saucy May, by Henry Frith, with four full-page illustrations.

Jasper Dene, by Elizabeth J. Lysaght, with four full-page illustrations by T. H. Willson.

Little Lady Clare, by Evelyn Everett Green, with four full-page illustrations by Robert Fowler.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, each containing three full-page illustrations:—Susan, by Amy Walton; Linda and the Boys, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes; Swiss Stories for Children and those who Love Children, from the German of Madam Johanna Spyri, by L. Wheelock.

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, with illustrations in Colour, and Black and Tint:—Joan's Adventures, at the North Pole and Elsewhere, by Alice Corkran; The Battlefield Treasure, by F. Bayford Harrison; Edwy, or, Was he a Coward? by Annette Lyster; Filled with Gold, by Jennie Perrett.

When I was a Boy in China, by Yan Phou Lee, a native of China, crown 8vo. cloth, illustrated.

Square 16mo. 128 pp. elegantly bound in cloth, with Frontispieces in Colours:—*In the Summer Holidays*, by Jennett Humphreys; How the Strike began, by Emma Leslie; Cinderella's Cousin, by Penelope; Tales from the Russian of Mme. Kubalensky, by G. Jenner; Janie's Holiday, by Christian Redford; Their New Home, by Annie S. Fenn.

Messrs. Burns & Oates.

A new volume of Miscellanies, by Cardinal Manning.

A volume of Characteristics, from the works of Archbishop Ullathorne.

The Holy See and the Wandering of the Nations, by Mr. Thomas W. Allies, K.C.S.G.

Leaves from St. John Chrysostom, by Miss Mary Allies.

The Haydock Papers, edited by Mr. Joseph Gillow, from MSS. illustrating the history of Roman Catholicism in England during the last century.

Records of the English Catholics of 1715, compiled from the registers and other hitherto unpublished papers at the Record Office, by Mr. John Orlebar Payne.

Eucharistic Jewels, by Mr. Percy Fitzgerald.

Aroer, the Story of a Vocation, by Miss Drane, author of 'Christian Schools and Scholars.'

Messrs. Burns & Oates—continued.

Letters from St. Francis de Sales to Persons Living in Religion, edited by the Rev. H. B. Mackey, with a Preface by the Bishop of Newport.

A new and enlarged edition of Spiritual Retreats, by the Archbishop of Bombay.

The third edition of the Life and Letters of St. Teresa, by the Rev. H. J. Coleridge, S.J.

A new edition of the Life and Letters of Father Faber.

A second edition of Edward the Sixth, by Dr. Lee.

The Wandering Knight, a mediæval Pilgrim's Progress, by a French Carmelite, from which Bunyan largely borrowed, now newly translated into English from the edition of 1572.

Cambridge University Press Warehouse.

The Collected Mathematical Papers of Arthur Cayley, M.A., F.R.S., Sadlerian Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Cambridge, demy 4to. 10 volumes, Vol. I. ready Jan. 1, 1889, 25*s*.

A Treatise on the General Principles of Chemistry, by M. M. Pattison Muir, M.A., Fellow and Prælector in Chemistry of Gonville and Caius College, demy 8vo. new edition.

An Elementary Treatise on Quaternions, by P. G. Tait, M.A., demy 8vo. new edition.

An Elementary Treatise on Geometrical Optics, by R. S. Heath, M.A., Professor of Mathematics in Mason Science College, Birmingham, crown 8vo. 5*s*.

A Catalogue of the Portsmouth Collection of Books and Papers written by or belonging to Sir Isaac Newton, demy 8vo. 5*s*.

History of Alexander, the son of Philip the King of the Macedonians, Syriac Text and English Translation, by E. A. Budge, B.A., Christ's College.

Elements of the Law of Torts, a Text-book for Students, by Melville M. Bigelow, Ph.D.

Occasional Addresses on Educational Subjects, By S. S. Laurie, A.M., LL.D., Professor of the Institutes and History of Education in the University of Edinburgh, crown 8vo.

History of the Law of Tithes in England, being the Yorke Prize Essay for 1887, by W. Easterby, B.A., LL.B., St. John's College and the Middle Temple, demy 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

New volume of the Pitt Press Series: An Elementary Commercial Geography, a sketch of the Commodities and the Countries of the World, by H. R. Mill, F.R.S.E., Lecturer on Commercial Geography in the Heriot Watt College, Edinburgh.

New volume of the Cambridge Bible for Schools and Colleges: The Books of Ezra and Nehemiah, by Rev. Prof. Ryle, M.A.

New volume of the Cambridge Greek Testament for Schools and Colleges: The Epistle to the Hebrews, by Archdeacon Farrar, D.D.

Messrs. Cassell & Company.

Completion of the Encyclopædic Dictionary, a new and exhaustive work of reference to all the words in the English Language, with a full account of their meanings, origin, and use, containing upwards of 5,000 pages, in 14 Divisional Volumes, or Seven Volumes.

The Black Arrow, a Tale of the Two Roses, by Robert Louis Stevenson.

Messrs. Cassell & Company—continued.

Commodore Junk, by George Manville Fenn, Author of 'Double Cunning' &c.

The Astonishing History of Troy Town, by Q., Author of 'Dead Man's Rock.'

The Truth about Russia, by W. T. Stead.

France as it is, by André Lebon and Paul Pelet, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris, specially written for English readers, and translated from the French by Mrs. William Arnold, with three maps.

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria, by Robert Wilson, with several hundred illustrations, representing the Chief Events in the Life of the Queen, and Portraits of the Leading Celebrities of her Reign, complete in two vols.

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane, her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors, with divers romantic and moving accidents, as set forth by Benet Pengilly (her companion in misfortune and joy), and now first done into print, by Frank Barrett, 3 vols.

Flora's Feast, a Masque of Flowers, penned and pictured by Walter Crane, with 40 pages of Pictures handsomely reproduced in colours.

Marine Painting, by Walter W. May, R.I., with 16 coloured plates.

The Magazine of Art Volume for 1888, with 12 etchings and Photogravures, and hundreds of beautiful wood-engravings from original drawings by the first artists of the day, and famous paintings.

English Writers, Volumes III. and IV., by Henry Morley, LL.D., Professor of English Literature, University College, London, being an attempt towards a History of English Literature, each containing about 400 pages: Vol. III. From the Conquest to Chaucer. Vol. IV. The Literature of the Fourteenth Century.

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia, containing about 30,000 articles, with information upon nearly 200,000 questions, complete in One Volume (size $5\frac{3}{4}$ in. by $3\frac{3}{4}$ in.), 768 pages, illustrated.

Our Earth and its Story, by Dr. Robert Brown, M.A, F.L.S., F.R.S., Vol. II., with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings.

The Second Volume of the New and Revised edition of Cassell's History of England, profusely Illustrated with New and Original Drawings, specially executed for this Edition by leading Artists, the text carefully revised throughout, set in New Type, 624 pages.

Familiar Trees, Two Series, by G. S. Boulger, F.L.S., F.G.S., with 80 Full-page Coloured Plates, from Original Paintings by W. H. J. Boot, complete in Two Series.

Familiar Wild Birds, by W. Swaysland, complete in Four Series, with 160 Full-page Exquisite Coloured Illustrations and numerous Wood Engravings.

Dairy Farming, by Prof. J. P. Sheldon, with Twenty-five Fac-simile Coloured Plates and numerous Wood Engravings.

Milton's 'Paradise Lost,' with 50 full-page engravings by Gustave Doré.

Principles of the Economic Philosophy of Society, Government, and Industry, by Van Buren Denslow, LL.D., with diagrams.

Modern Shot Guns, by W. W. Greener, illustrated throughout.

London, Brighton and South Coast Railway, the Official Illustrated Guide to the, with Official Maps; and illustrations on nearly every page.

London and North-Western Railway, the Official Illustrated Guide to the, with illustrations on nearly every page, maps, &c., new edition, revised and enlarged.

The New Latin Primer, by J. P. Postgate, M.A., Litt.D., Fellow and Lecturer of Trinity College, Cambridge; Professor of Comparative Philology, University College, London; Editor of 'Select Elegies of Propertius' &c.; assisted by C. A. Vince, M.A., Head Master of Mill Hill School; late Fellow of Christ's College, Cambridge.

Numerical Examples in Practical Mechanics and Machine Design, by R. G. Blaine, M.E., 128 pages, 26 diagrams.

The Laws of Every-Day Life, for the use of schools, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, author of 'The Citizen Reader.'

The Citizen Reader, by H. O. Arnold-Forster, illustrated throughout, 75th thousand.

Cassell's Concise Cyclopædia, new and revised edition, with 600 illustrations, revised throughout, and brought down to the present date, 1,300 pages.

First Elements of Experimental Geometry, applied to the Measurement of Length, Area, and Volume, by Paul Bert, Member of the Institute.

'Slöjd' as a Means of Teaching the Essential Elements of Education, by Emily Lord.

The Quiver Yearly Volume for 1888, being the First Volume of the New and Enlarged Series, 960 pages, with Coloured Picture for Frontispiece.

Cassell's Family Magazine, Yearly Volume for 1888, with five complete Serial Stories by Frank Barrett, Thomas Keyworth, Evelyn Everett Green (author of 'Torwood's Trust'), Kate Eyre, and Berwick Harwood; many Short Stories by popular authors; a Treasury of Information on Cookery, Dress, and Domestic Matters, New Songs and Pianoforte Music by eminent Composers, &c., &c., with about 400 Original Illustrations.

Cassell's Saturday Journal, Yearly Volume for 1888, being the First Yearly Volume of the New and Enlarged Series, illustrated throughout, 1,248 pages.

'Little Folks' Christmas Volume (Second of Enlarged Series), containing 432 pages of Letterpress, with pictures on nearly every page, together with Two Full-page Plates printed in Colours, and Four Tinted Plates.

Bo-Peep, Yearly Volume for 1888, with original Stories and Verses by the best Authors, illustrated with beautiful pictures on nearly every page.

Cassell's Complete Book of Sports and Pastimes, being a Compendium of 'Out-door and Indoor Amusements, Cheap Edition, with more than 900 illustrations, 992 pages.

Heroes of Every-Day Life, by Laura Lane, with about 20 Full-page Illustrations, 256 pages.

'I Must,' Short Missionary Bible Readings, by Sophia M. Nugent.

American Library of Fiction, The Veiled Beyond, a romance of the adepts, by Sigmund G. Alexander (Author of 'Ten of Us,' &c.).

Orion the Gold-Beater, or True Hearts and False, a Tale of New York Life, by Sylvanus Cobb, jun. (Author of 'The Storm Secret,' &c.).

Messrs. Cassell & Company—continued.

'89,' by Edgar Henry.

Another's Crime (from the Diary of Inspector Byrnes), by Julian Hawthorne.

G. Manville Fenn's Novels, Railway Library Edition of—Dutch the Diver, or A Man's Mistake, Poverty Corner, My Patients, being the Notes of a Navy Surgeon, The Parson o' Dumford, The Vicar's People, Sweet Mace.

Culmshire Folk, Third and Cheap edition, by the Author of 'John Orlebar,' 'The Young Idea,' &c.

The Woman's World Volume for 1888, edited by Oscar Wilde, illustrated throughout with high-class Wood Engravings.

The True Glory of Woman, by the Rev. W. Landels, D.D., New and Improved Edition.

Cassell's Picture Story Books, each containing 60 pages of Pictures, Stories, &c.: Little Talks with Little People; Bright Stars; Nursery Joys for Girls and Boys; Pet's Posy of Pictures and Stories; Tiny Tales; Daisy's Story Book; Dot's Story Book; A Nest of Stories; Good-Night Stories; Chats for Small Chatterers; Auntie's Stories; Birdie's Story Book; Little Chimes for all Times; A Sheaf of Tales; Dewdrop Stories.

The Library of Wonders, illustrated throughout: Wonderful Adventures; Wonders of Architecture; Wonderful Balloon Ascents; Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill; Wonderful Escapes.

The Swallow Series of Gift Books for Children, new volumes: Bunty and the Boys, by Helen Atteridge; The Heir of Elmdale; The Mystery at Shoncliff School; Claimed at Last, by Emily Searchfield; and Roy's Reward, by Sibella B. Edgcome.

Cassell's National Library; list of recent volumes: 135, The Existence of God, by Fénelon; 136, The Merry Wives of Windsor, by Wm. Shakespeare; 137, The Schoolmaster, by Robert Ascham; 138, Lives of Dion, Brutus, Artaxerxes, &c., by Plutarch; 139, A Tour through the Eastern Counties of England in 1722, by Defoe; 140, King Henry V., by Wm. Shakspeare; 141, Complaints, by Edmund Spenser; 142, Essays on Mankind and Political Arithmetic, by Sir William Petty; 143, The Curse of Kehama, by Robert Southey; 144, The Taming of the Shrew, by Wm. Shakspeare; 145, Essays on Burns and Scott, by Thomas Carlyle; 146, Lives of Nicias, Crassus, Aratus, &c., by Plutarch. Further volumes.

Cassell's Red Library, recent volumes: 38, Oliver Twist, Charles Dickens; 39, Ivanhoe, Sir Walter Scott; 40, Adventures of Mr. Ledbury, Albert Smith; 41, Last of the Barons, Lord Lytton; 42, Poems, Sir Walter Scott; 43, Evelina, Miss Burney; 44, The Pathfinder, Fenimore Cooper; 45, People I have Met, Nathaniel P. Willis; 46, The King's Own, Captain Marryat; 47, 'Cakes and Ale,' Douglas Jerrold (September 25); 48, Barnaby Rudge, Charles Dickens (October 25); 49, Charles O'Malley, Charles Lever (November 25).

Cassell's Shilling Cookery, the cheapest and best book yet published, containing 364 pages.

Sent back by the Angels, and other Ballads of Home and Homely Life, by Rev. Frederick Langbridge, M.A., popular edition.

School Girls, by Annie Carey, illustrated, new and cheaper edition.

Eighteenpenny Children's Books, new editions, illustrated: Wee Willie Winkie, Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life.

Bible Work at Home and Abroad, Yearly Volume for 1888.

Local Government in England and Germany, an Essay reprinted from the Cobden Club Series on Local Government, by the Right Hon. Sir Robert Morier, G.C.B., G.C.M.G., LL.D.

A Miniature History of the Irish Parliament, by J. C. Haslam.

The Irish Union, Before and After, Reasons for and results of, being a Popular Essay on Irish Political History, by Arthur Knatchbull Connell, M.A.

Local and Centralised Government in Ireland, a Sketch of the Existing Systems, by William E. Bailey, Barrister-at-Law.

Town Holdings, with Statements as to Leasehold Enfranchisement and Taxation of Ground Rents and Building Land, 330 pages.

The Rating of Ground Rents and Ground Values: a Study in Local Taxation.

The Caribbean Confederation, a Plan for the Union of the Fifteen British West Indian Colonies, by C. S. Salmon, late President of Nevis (published for the Cobden Club).

Popular Fallacies regarding Trade and Foreign Duties, being the 'Sophismes Economiques' of Frédérick Bastiat, adapted to the present time by E. Pearce Edgcumbe, new edition (published for the Cobden Club).

Adventure Books:—King Solomon's Mines, by H. Rider Haggard, illustrated by Walter Paget, 63rd Thousand; Kidnapped, by Robert Louis Stevenson, illustrated by W. B. Hole, A.R.S.A., 22nd Thousand; Treasure Island, by Robert Louis Stevenson, illustrated, 21st Thousand; Dead Man's Rock, a Romance, by Q., 7th Thousand; A Queer Race, by William Westall, second edition; The Phantom City, by William Westall, third edition; Captain Trafalgar, by Westall and Laurie, illustrated second edition.

American Juvenile Books, the text by favourite American authors, and illustrated throughout with charming pictures:—Good Times; Jolly Little Stories; Our Little Friends; Daisy Dell's Stories; Little Toddlers; Happy Go Lucky; Daisy Blue Eyes; Twilight Fancies; Cheerful Clatter, nearly 100 full-page pictures; A Dozen and One, or the Boys and Girls of Polly's Ring, by Mary D. Brine, full of illustrations, illuminated picture boards.

Illustrated Books for the Little Ones, containing simple and interesting stories, printed in bold type, with full-page illustrations:—Up and Down the Garden; All Sorts of Adventures; Our Sunday Stories; Our Holiday Hours; Indoors and Out; Some Farm Friends; Those Golden Sands; Our Pretty Pets; Little Mothers and their Children; Our Schoolday Hours; Creatures Tame; Creatures Wild.

Modern Printing Machinery and Letterpress Printing, a practical treatise, with general hints as to the treatment, method of working, &c., by Fred. J. F. Wilson and Douglas Grey, illustrated with numerous engravings.

Cassell's Coloured Historical Cartoons, by Mr. Herbert A. Bone, the Designer to the Royal Windsor Tapestry Works:—The Landing of the Romans in Britain; The Signing of Magna Charta; Queen Elizabeth at Tilbury Fort, 1588; Cromwell Dissolving the Long Parliament; The Meeting of Wellington and

Messrs. Cassell & Company—continued.

Blucher at La Belle Alliance after Waterloo; The Queen Arriving at Westminster on the occasion of the Jubilee.

NEW SERIAL WORKS:—

Cassell's New Popular Educator, new text, new size, new type, new illustrations, new coloured plates, new maps in colours.

An entirely new work, entitled The World of Adventure, with several hundred original illustrations; with part I. is issued a large presentation plate, handsomely printed in tint, each monthly part will contain 64 quarto pages of letterpress and illustrations, with a handsome frontispiece.

Picturesque Australia, a Delineation by pen and pencil of the Scenery, the Towns, and the Life of the People in City and Bush by Edward E. Morris, M.A.

Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England and Wales, with about 300 original illustrations, to be completed in 20 parts.

Popular edition of the Bible in halfpenny weekly numbers. Messrs. Cassell & Co. have arranged to issue a popular edition of The Doré Bible in weekly numbers, no. 1 ready Oct. 29, 1888.

The Bunyan Bicentenary, new and cheaper edition, in monthly parts, of Cassell's Illustrated Bunyan, with 200 original illustrations, comprehensive notes by the Rev. Dr. Maguire, and a new life of Bunyan by the Rev. J. Brown, D.D., specially prepared for this edition.

THE MAGAZINES NEW VOLUMES:—

The Quiver, for Sunday and general reading, enlarged to 80 pages monthly. November part, forming the first part of a new volume, contains a beautiful picture, from an original painting, handsomely reproduced in colours.

Cassell's Magazine for December will form the first part of the new volume, and contains a beautiful picture as frontispiece, the commencement of new serial stories of deep interest, and many other new and attractive features.

Little Folks, now enlarged to 72 pages monthly, will commence a new volume in December.

The Magazine of Art for November forms the first part of the new volume, and will contain a beautiful etching of the celebrated picture by Meissonier, entitled 'The Painter.'

The Woman's World, edited by Oscar Wilde, will be enlarged, without increase of price, with the November part

Cassell's Saturday Journal. The new volume is commenced with No. 261, also with Part 61, ready October 25.

ANNUALS:

'Christmas Arrows,' being 'The Quiver' Annual for 1888, containing 80 pages of letterpress, fully illustrated.

Cassell's Illustrated Almanac for 1889.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus.

A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder, with 19 full-page illustrations by Gilbert Gaul, second edition, crown 8vo.

The Legacy of Cain, by Wilkie Collins, author of 'The Woman in White,' 3 vols. crown 8vo.

This Mortal Coil, by Grant Allen, 3 vols. crown 8vo.

For Maimie's Sake, a Tale of Love and Dynamite, by Grant Allen, cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus—continued.

The Devil's Die, by Grant Allen, cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

The Blackhall Ghosts, by Sarah Tytler, 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Agatha Page, by Isaac Henderson, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

For Faith and Freedom, by Walter Besant, author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Herr Paulus, his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall, by Walter Besant, cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

The Man-Hunter, Stories from the Note-book of a Detective, by Dick Donovan, post 8vo.

The Passenger from Scotland Yard, by H. F. Wood, fourth edition, post 8vo.

Eve, a romance, by the author of 'John Herring,' &c., cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

The Mystery of Mirbridge, by James Payn, author of 'By Proxy' &c., cheaper edition, with a frontispiece by Arthur Hopkins, crown 8vo.

David Poindexter's Disappearance, &c., by Julian Hawthorne, crown 8vo.

A Dream and a Forgetting, by Julian Hawthorne, second edition, crown 8vo.

Old Blazer's Hero, by D. Christie Murray, author of 'Joseph's Coat' &c, cheaper edition, post 8vo.

King or Knave? by R. E. Francillon, cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

The Lindsays, a romance, by John Leys, cheaper edition, post 8vo.

In Exchange for a Soul, a novel, by Mary Linskill, post 8vo.

Broken Wings, a novel, by Avery Macalpine, author of 'Teresa Itasca,' with six illustrations by W. J. Hennessy, crown 8vo.

Every Inch a Soldier, by M. J. Colquhoun, cheaper edition; post 8vo.

Pine and Palm, by Moncure D. Conway, cheaper edition, post 8vo.

The Abbé Constantin, by Ludovic Halévy, of the French Academy, translated into English, with 36 Photogravure illustrations by Goupil & Co., after the drawings of Madame Madeleine Lemaire; only 250 copies of this choice book have been printed for the English market, each one numbered.

Half-Hours with the Best Novelists of the Century, choice readings from the finest novels, edited, with introduction and critical and biographical notes, by H. T. Mackenzie Bell, crown 8vo.

The Dagonet Reciter, choice readings in prose and verse from the writings of George R. Sims, selected by himself, crown 8vo.

Mark Twain's Library of Humour (uniform with the illustrated edition of 'A Tramp Abroad'), a thick volume of 700 pages, profusely illustrated, crown 8vo.

Carols of Cockayne, by Henry S. Leigh, a new edition, printed on fcp. 8vo.

Mr. Swinburne's New Volume of Poems, crown 8vo.

Infelicia, Poems by Adah Isaacs Menken, a new edition with a biographical preface, numerous illustrations by F. E. Lummis and F. O. C. Darley, and facsimile of a letter from Charles Dickens, small 4to.

The Complete Works in Verse and Prose of Percy Bysshe Shelley, edited, prefaced, and

Messrs. Chatto & Windus—continued.

Annotated by Richard Herne Shepherd, 5 vols. crown 8vo.

The City of Dream, an Epic Poem by Robert Buchanan, with frontispiece and vignette by P. Macnab, second edition, fcp. 8vo.

Modern Street Ballads, collected and edited by John Ashton, author of 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne,' with fifty-six illustrations, crown 8vo.

Bible Characters, Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c., by the late Charles Reade, D.C.L., author of 'It is Never too Late to Mend,' fcp. 8vo.

Fifty Years Ago, by Walter Besant, author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,' with 137 full-page plates and woodcuts, demy 8vo.

Uncle Sam at Home, by Harold Brydges, with ninety illustrations, post 8vo.

Personal Memoirs of General P. H. Sheridan, the romantic career of a great soldier told in his own words, with twenty-two portraits and other illustrations, twenty-seven maps, and numerous facsimiles of famous letters, two vols.

Players and Playwrights I have known, by John Coleman, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

The Eulogy of Richard Jefferies, a Memoir, by Walter Besant, with photograph-portrait and facsimile autograph, crown 8vo.

A History of the Four Georges, by Justin McCarthy, M.P., to be completed in 4 vols. 8vo.

The Mystery of the 'Ocean Star,' a Collection of Maritime Sketches, by W. Clark Russell, crown 8vo.

Clark Russell's Sea Books, being the six volumes entitled:—1. Round the Galley Fire; 2. On the Fo'k'sle Head; 3. In the Middle Watch; 4. A Voyage to the Cape; 5. A Book for the Hammock; 6. The Mystery of the Ocean Star, arranged in a handsomely gilt cloth case.

The Horse and his Rider, an Anecdotic Medley, by 'Thormanby,' crown 8vo.

Society in Paris, the Upper Ten Thousand, by Count Paul Vasili, crown 8vo.

Society Out of Town, by a Foreign Resident, author of 'Society in London.'

The Poets and Nature, Reptiles, Fishes, and Insects, by Phil Robinson, author of 'The Poets' Birds,' 'The Poets' Beasts,' &c., crown 8vo.

The Folk-lore of Plants, by T. F. Thiselton Dyer, M.A., crown 8vo.

The Playtime Naturalist, a Book for every Home, by Dr. J. E. Taylor, F.L.S., editor of 'Science-Gossip,' with nearly 400 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Belgravia for 1889: One Shilling Monthly—Two New Serial Stories will begin in the January Number, and be continued through the year.

Belgravia Annual, a Collection of Stories, each complete in itself, with illustrations.

The Gentleman's Magazine for 1889: One Shilling Monthly.—In addition to articles upon subjects in literature, science, and art, 'Science Notes,' by W. Mattieu Williams, F.R.A.S., and 'Table Talk,' by Sylvanus Urban, appear monthly.

The Gentleman's Annual, containing a complete story, entitled 'By Devious Ways,' by T. W. Speight, author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke' &c., demy 8vo.

Science-Gossip, an Illustrated Medium of Interchange for Students and Lovers of Nature, edited by Dr. J. E. Taylor, F.L.S., &c., devoted to geology, botany, physiology, chemistry, zoology, microscopy, astronomy, telescopy, physiography, &c.

Messrs. Chatto & Windus—continued.

Walford's County Families of the United Kingdom, containing notices of the descent, birth, marriage, education, &c., of more than 12,000 distinguished heads of families, their heirs apparent or presumptive, the offices they hold or have held, their town and country addresses, clubs, &c. Twenty-ninth annual edition for 1889, royal 8vo.

Walford's Shilling Peerage (1889), containing an alphabetical list of the House of Lords, dates of creation, lists of Scotch and Irish peers, addresses, &c., 32mo.

Walford's Shilling Baronetage (1889), containing an alphabetical list of the baronets of the United Kingdom, short biographical notices, dates of creation, addresses, &c., 32mo.

Walford's Shilling Knightage (1889), containing an alphabetical list of the Knights of the United Kingdom, short biographical notices, dates of creation, addresses, &c., 32mo.

Walford's Shilling House of Commons (1889), containing a list of all the members of Parliament, their town and country addresses, clubs, &c., 32mo.

Walford's Complete Peerage, Baronetage, Knightage, and House of Commons (1889), royal 32mo.

Fry's Royal Guide to the London Charities (1888-9), showing their name, date of foundation, objects, income, officials, &c., edited by John Lane, crown 8vo.

Clarendon Press.

THEOLOGY:—

A Concordance to the Septuagint, edited by the Rev. Edwin Hatch.

Essays on Biblical Greek, by the Rev. Edwin Hatch, being Essays delivered as Grinfield Lecturer.

The Vulgate New Testament, Vol. I., edited by the Right Rev. John Wordsworth, Bishop of Salisbury.

The Peshito Version of the Gospels, edited by the Rev. G. H. Gwilliam.

Critical Appendices to Lloyd's Greek Testament, by the Rev. W. Sanday, Dean Ireland's Professor of Exegesis.

GREEK AND LATIN:—

Scholia in Iliadem Townleyana, edited by Ernst Maass, Ph.D., 2 Vols.

Plato, Republic, edited by the Rev. B. Jowett and the Rev. Lewis Campbell.

A Translation of the Republic, new edition, by the Rev. B. Jowett.

Homer's Iliad, Books XIII.–XXIV., edited for the use of schools by D. B. Monro, Provost of Oriel College.

Demosthenes' Orations against Philip, Vol. II., De Pace, Philippics I. and II., and De Chersoneso, edited by Evelyn Abbott, M.A., and P. E. Matheson, M.A.

Wright's Golden Treasury of Greek Verse, new edition, by Evelyn Abbott, M.A.

Græce Reddenda, being an introduction to Greek prose composition, by C. S. Jerram, M.A.

Contributions to Latin Lexicography, by Henry Nettleship, M.A.

Clarendon Press—continued.

A School Latin Dictionary, by Charlton T. Lewis, Ph.D.

Ovid's Tristia, edited with prolegomena, *apparatus criticus*, notes, &c., by Sidney G. Owen, M.A.

ORIENTAL WORKS:—

Thesaurus Syriacus, edidit R. Payne Smith, S.T.P., Fasc. VIII.

A Catalogue of Persian MSS in the Bodleian Library, by H. Ethé, Ph.D.

GENERAL LITERATURE:—

Collected Essays, by the Rev. Mark Pattison, late Rector of Lincoln College, 2 vols.

Unpublished Letters of David Hume to William Strahan, edited with notes, &c., by Dr. G. Birkbeck Hill.

Selections from Clarendon, by Dean Boyle.

Hymns and Chorales for Colleges and Schools, selected and edited by John Farmer.

MODERN LANGUAGES:—

A Russian Grammar and Reading-Book, by W. R. Morfill, M.A.

A Key to Lange's German Prose Composition.

Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans, edited with introduction and notes by Dr. Buchheim.

HISTORY, LAW, &c.:—

The Landnáma-Bóc, edited by G. Vigfusson, M.A., and F. York Powell, M.A.

The Gild Merchant, a Contribution to English Municipal History, by Dr. Gross, 2 vols.

The Dynasty of Theodosius, or Seventy Years' Struggle with the Barbarians, by Dr. Thomas Hodgkin.

A Historical Geography of the British Colonies, by C. P. Lucas, B.A., Vol. I., European and Minor Asiatic Dependencies of Great Britain, and those in the Indian Ocean.

An Essay on Possession in the Common Law, Parts I. and II. by F. Pollock, M.A., Part III. by R. S. Wright, B.C.L.

ENGLISH LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE:—

A Translation of the Beowulf in English Prose, by the Rev. John Earle.

The Minor Poems of Chaucer, and Chaucer's Legend of Good Women, edited by the Rev. W. W. Skeat.

Shakspeare's Henry VIII., edited by Dr. Aldis Wright.

Bunyan's Holy War, &c., edited by the Rev. E. Venables.

Select Works of Sir Thomas Browne, including Urn-Burial, The Garden of Cyrus, &c., edited by Dr. Greenhill.

A New English Dictionary, Vol. II. Part II. (beginning with Cass), edited by Dr. Murray, and Vol. III. Part I. (beginning with the letter E), edited by Henry Bradley.

Stratmann's Dictionary of the Old-English Language, thoroughly revised and re-arranged by Henry Bradley.

MATHEMATICS AND PHYSICAL AND MENTAL SCIENCE:—

Mathematical Papers of the late Henry J. S. Smith, Savilian Professor of Geometry in the University of Oxford, with portrait and memoir, 2 vols.

The Graphical and Statical Calculus, by L. Cremona, authorised English translations by T. Hudson Beare, M.A.

A Manual of Crystallography, by N. S. Story-Maskelyne, M.A.

A Class-Book of Chemistry, by W. W. Fisher, Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry.

Clarendon Press—continued.

Geography for Schools, Part II., by Alfred Hughes, M.A.

A Translation of Prof. Van 't Hoff's Dix Années dans l'Histoire d'une Théorie, by J. E. Marsh, M.A.

Foreign Biological Memoirs, translated under the superintendence of J. Burdon-Sanderson, F.R.S, Vol. II.

Ecker's Anatomy of the Frog, translated by Dr. George Haslam.

Count H. von Solms-Laubach's Introduction to Fossil Botany, translated by the Rev. H. E. F. Garnsey, and edited by I. Bayley Balfour, F.R.S.

To the second series of 'Sacred Books of the East' several volumes will be added:—Vol. XXX., The Grihya-Sûtras, Rules of Vedic Domestic Ceremonies, translated by Hermann Oldenberg, Part II.; Vol. XXXII., Vedic Hymns, translated by F. Max Müller, Part I.; Vol. XXXIII., Nârada, and some Minor Law-Books, translated by Julius Jolly; Vol. XXXIV., The Vedânta-Sûtras, with Sankara's Commentary, translated by G. Thibaut; Vol. XXXV., The Milinda Pañha, translated by Mr. Rhys Davids.

The following works will be the next to appear in the series of 'Anecdota Oxoniensia':—Japhet Ben Ali's Commentary on Daniel, edited by D. S. Margoliouth, M.A.; Lives of Saints from the 'Book of Lismore,' edited, with translation and notes, by Dr. Whitley Stokes; and The Elucidarium, edited from a dated Welsh MS. of the fourteenth century by Prof. Rhys and J. M. Jones, B.A.; also, uniform with the above, The Chronicle of Galfridus le Baker, of Swinbroke, edited from the Bodleian MS. by E. Maunde Thompson, D.C.L.

The following books will be published immediately by the Delegates:—Land Charters, and other Saxonic Documents, by Prof. Earle; Clarendon's History of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England, re-edited from a fresh collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with marginal dates and occasional notes, by W. Dunn Macray, M.A., 6 vols.; The Anglo-Indian Codes, edited by Dr. Whitley Stokes, Vol II., Adjective Law, with addenda bringing the decisions of the High Court down to May, 1888; Fossils of the British Islands Stratigraphically and Zoologically Arranged, Vol. I., Palæozoic, comprising the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian species, with appendix brought down to the end of 1886, by Robert Etheridge, F.G.S.; Hume's Treatise of Human Nature, reprinted from the original edition in three volumes, and edited, with an analytical index, by L. A. Selby-Bigge, M.A.; The Hecuba of Euripides, edited by Cecil H. Russell, M.A.; A Vocabulary to the Anabasis of Xenophon, by J. Marshall, M.A.; Passages for Translation into Greek Prose, selected by J. Y. Sargent, M.A.; A Primer of Latin Prose, by the same Author; and An Introduction to Latin Syntax, by W. S. Gibson, M.A.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark.

The Preachers of Scotland from the 6th to the 19th Century, being the twelfth series of Cunningham Lectures, by Professor W. G. Blaikie, D.D., Edinburgh.

Messrs. T. & T. Clark (Edinburgh)—continued.

Beyond the Stars, or Heaven, its Inhabitants, Occupations and Life, by Rev. Thomas Hamilton, D.D., Belfast.

A New Commentary on Genesis, by Professor Franz Delitzsch, D.D.

Handbook of Biblical Archæology, by Professor C. F. Keil, D.D., Vol. II. (completion).

The Form of the Christian Temple—its Foundations and Superstructure, by Professor Thomas Witherow, D.D., Magee College, Londonderry.

The Text of Jeremiah, or a Critical Investigation of the Greek and Hebrew, with the variations in the LXX retranslated into the original and explained, by Professor G. C. Workman, M.A., Victoria University, Coburg, Canada. Besides discussing the relation between the texts this books solves the difficult problem of the variations and reveals important matter for the history, the interpretations, the correction, and the reconstruction of the present Massoretic text.

William Clowes & Sons, Limited.

The Powers of Executive Officers, 3rd edition, by A. W. Chaster.

Patent Laws Relating to Foreign Countries, which will form a companion to Carpmael's 'Patent Laws of the World.'

Fraud and Fraudulent Misrepresentation, by Sydney Hastings, Barrister-at-law.

Matrimonial Law, by Douglas M. Ford, Solicitor.

Messrs. Dean & Sons.

Plays for Young Actors and Home Performance: 'Prince Bulbo,' a dramatised version of Thackeray's 'Rose and the Ring,' by Amy Whinyates; 'Gabrielle, or the Red Leap of Liberty,' by the same writer, the 'Astrologer's Spell,' a Persian sensation drama, by Averall, and 'Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp,' by Amy Whinyates.

Macaws, Cockatoos, Parrakeets, and Parrots, by the late Sir Thomas Dick Lauder and Capt. Thomas Brown, F.L.S., the book is illustrated with forty engravings of the different species by Joseph B. Kidd, the book also contains chapters on diseases and cages from Dr. Karl Russ.

Other volumes in this series are 'Foreign Aviary Birds,' by Dr. Karl Russ, 'Card Tricks, Conjuring, Magic, and Mystery,' and 'Fireworks and Chemical Surprises,' by Charles Gilbert, 'Gifts, Knick-knacks, and Pretty Trifles,' and 'Wool and Paper Flowers,' by Georgiana Clark, and 'Washing Day.'

A new edition of Miss Corner's 'History of Ireland,' with bibliography and fresh illustrations, and extended to the present date.

Two new volumes are added to Dean's Books for Elocutionists, viz.: 'Sylvia's Ride for Life, and other Ballads for Recitation,' by Frederick G. Webb, and 'Speech Studies,' by Edwin Drew.

The Christmas part of the 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper' will be entitled 'A Christmas Kiss.'

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode.

Ensilage, Practical Guide for making Ensilage, Stacks and Silos, issued by the Ensilage Society, crown 8vo. sewed.

Encampments, Regulations and Instructions for 1888, red basil.

Gunpowder and Guncotton, Handbook on, by Major-Gen. W. H. Wardell, R.A., 1888, 8vo. cloth.

Military Law Abbreviated, Manual of 1888, 12mo. cloth.

Military Administration and Staff Duties, Tables and Data, by Lieut. Col. J. S. Rothwell, 1888, 12mo. sewed.

Challenger Zoology, volume 26, imperial 4to. cloth, bevelled.

North Atlantic, Synchronous Weather Charts, part 4, 1888, imperial folio, paper.

Cleveland North, Geology of, 1888, crown 8vo. sewed.

Lincoln, Country around, Geology of, 1888, crown 8vo. sewed.

Calendars of State Papers, Foreign and Domestic, of Henry VIII., Vol. II., 1536, imperial 8vo. boards.

Chronicles and Memorials, Literæ Cantuarienses, Volume II., being the Letter Books of the Monastery of Christ Church, Canterbury, 8vo. boards.

County Courts in England and Wales, Index to the Parishes, Townships, Hamlets, &c., contained in the districts of, 271 pp., fcap. folio, brown cloth.

Explosives Act, Guide Book to, 6th edition, 380 pp., red basil.

Back to Back Houses, Report on by Dr. Barry and Mr. P. Gordon Smith, fcap. folio, paper.

Reports of State Trials, New Series, Volume I. (1820 to 1823), published under the direction of the State Trials Committee, edited by J. Macdonell, Esq., M.A., royal 8vo. boards.

Messrs. Gall & Inglis.

Traditions of the Covenanters, by the late Rev. Robert Simpson, D.D., of Sanquhar, a new edition, with six illustrations. This edition has been re-arranged so as to keep, as far as possible, the anecdotes in each locality together. Small demy 8vo. handsomely bound in cloth, 520 pp.

Stella Rae, or the Yoke of Love, by Harriette E. Burch, with six illustrations by J. Halliday, large crown 8vo.

Early Days, The Bad Shilling, The Randalls, Grace and Her Friends, What's the Harm, Rachel Muir, by the author of 'Sandy Ross' &c., fcp. 8vo. bound in cloth.

NEW SHEETS OF SUNDAY-SCHOOL TICKETS:—

Picture Texts, with Text, 64 tickets on sheet, printed in colours.

Bible City Pictures, with text, 40 tickets on sheet, printed in colours.

Pictures from 'The Pilgrim's Progress,' with Text and Verse of Hymn, 36 tickets on sheet, printed in neutral tint.

Proverbs, 36 tickets on sheet, printed in colours.

The Imperial Globe Atlas containing 33 Maps, imperial 4to. full coloured, with Index-Gazetteer of 20,000 places, in splendid cloth binding, 2nd edition, with Geographical Information up to the present time, and Maps in an improved style of colouring.

Messrs. Gall & Inglis—continued.

Gall and Inglis' School Atlas, the Maps of the Imperial Globe Atlas without the Index, bound in paper boards, cloth back.

Handy Map of London, new and enlarged edition, from Blackwall and the Docks to the Exhibition Buildings, coloured, mounted on cloth, and in cloth case.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton, & Co.

Bryda, a Book for Girls, by Mrs. E. M. Field, author of 'Ethne,' 'Mixed Pickles,' &c., with numerous illustrations by A. Forestier, large crown 8vo.

Little Christian's Pilgrimage, a Juvenile Pilgrim's Progress, by H. L. Taylor, author of 'Out of the Way,' &c., with numerous illustions by H. J. A. Miles, large crown 8vo.

The Truth Will Out, or the Yolk Laid on the Right Shoulders, written and illustrated by William Foster, printed in colours by Edmund Evans, crown 8vo. oblong.

The Biter Bit, or the Sad End of a Tail, written and illustrated by William Foster, printed in colours by Edmund Evans, crown 8vo. oblong.

Gilly Flower, a Book for Girls, by the author of 'Honor Bright' &c., illustrated title and frontispiece by Gordon Browne, large cr. 8vo.

The Story-Telling Album, for our Boys and Girls, with an illustration on every page, crown 4to.

Re-issue of Jean Ingelow's Books for Girls:—
Studies for Stories, crown 8vo.
A Sister's Bye-Hours, crown 8vo.

The Gothic Compendium, being an Introduction to the History of the Goths, and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue, by Walter Marlow Ramsay, M.A., Rector of Wyfordley, and Clifford Dalhousie Ramsay, M.A., Vicar of Broughton and Diocesan Inspector of Schools, Lichfield, crown 8vo.

The World and the Kingdom, by the Right Rev. Hugh Miller Thompson, D.D., Bishop of Mississippi, crown 8vo.

Our Friends in Paradise, with introduction by the Bishop of Lichfield, floral borders.

Bridewell Royal Hospital, Past and Present: a short account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, with a collection of interesting memoranda hitherto unpublished, by Alfred James Copeland, F.S.A., crown 8vo.

Augustus Short, first Bishop of Adelaide: the story of a thirty-four years' episcopate, by Canon Whitington, with portrait, cr. 8vo.

A Manual for Holy Days and Saints' Days, by Rev. F. C. Woodhouse, author of 'A Manual for Lent' &c., crown 8vo.

One Body, the Story of the Church of England, by the Rev. J. R. Turnock, M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich, Vicar of St. Mary's, Ipswich, crown 8vo.

An Inquiry into the Basis of True Christian Unity, by the Rev. Samuel Kettlewell, M.A., author of Thomas à Kempis' and the 'Brothers of Common Life,' crown 8vo.

The Consecration of Truro Cathedral: twelve Sermons preached by the Archbishop of Canterbury, the Bishops of London, Winchester, Truro, and Newcastle, Rev. Charles Gore, Rev. H. Scott Holland, Rev. A. J. Worlledge, Rev. A. J. Mason, Rev. C. Bodington, Rev. R. W. Randall, and A. B. Donaldson, cr. 8vo,

What the Gospel has Done for the Working Classes, by A. R. Cooke, small crown 8vo.

Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.—continued.

Four of Our Lives on Earth, by the Rev. C. H. Grundy, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley, small crown 8vo.

The Parish Guide, edited by Rev. Theodore Johnson, demy 8vo.

The Corn of Wheat: Meditations on the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord, by the Rev. Vernon W. Hutton, author of 'The Sun of Righteousness,' &c., crown 8vo.

Through Lent: Thoughts for Busy People: on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for the forty days of Lent, edited by the Rev. W. Kerr-Smith, M.A., crown 8vo.

The Apostle of the Indians of Guiana: a memoir of the life and labours of the Rev. W. H. Brett, B.D., forty years a missionary in British Guiana, by the Rev. F. P. L. Josa, Rector of Holy Trinity, Essequibo, with portrait and illustrations, crown 8vo.

St. Augustine's College: its Rise, Ruin, and Restoration, by the Rev. G. F. Maclear, D.D., Warden and Hon. Canon of Canterbury, crown 8vo. with illustrated title and frontispiece.

Plain Sermons Preached to a Country Congregation, by the Rev. Challis Paroissien, fcap. 8vo.

ANNUALS:
Chatterbox.
The Prize.
The Parish Magazine.
The Young Standard Bearer.
The Artist.
Church Work.
Central Africa Coral Missionary Magazine.
Sunday.
Chatterbox Christmas-box.

Messrs. Charles Griffin and Company.

A Text-Book of Human Physiology, including Histology and Microscopical Anatomy, with special reference to Practical Medicine, by Professor Landois, of Greifswald, translated from the Sixth German Edition, with Additions by Wm. Stirling, M.D., Sc.D., Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College, and Victoria University, Manchester, Examiner in the University of Oxford, in royal 8vo. To meet the wishes of students, the third edition has been issued in one volume, printed on specially prepared paper, numerous additions have been made throughout, bringing the work abreast in all respects of the latest researches in Physiology and their bearing on Practical Medicine, and the number of illustrations has also been largely increased, from 494 in the first to 692 in the present edition.

A Treatise on Gout, for the use of Practitioners and Students, by Sir Dyce Duckworth, M.D., F.R.C.P., with illustrations, royal 8vo.

A Text-Book of Human Anatomy, for the use of Students and Practitioners, by A. Macalister, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge, with numerous illustrations, royal 8vo.

A Text-Book of Mental Diseases, having Special Reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity, by W. Bevan Lewis, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Medical Director, West Riding Asylum, with illustrations, royal 8vo.

Clinical Diagnosis, a Text-Book of the Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Evidence

Messrs. Charles Griffin & Co.—continued.

of Disease, by Dr. Rudolph V. Jaksch, of the University of Prague, translated from the German, with additions by James Cagney, M.A., M.D., St. Mary's Hospital, with numerous illustrations, royal 8vo.

Surgical Ward Work, a Handbook for the use of Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers, by F. M. Caird, M.B., F.R.C.S., and C. W. Cathcart, M.B., F.R.C.S., with very numerous illustrations, pocket size.

Boilers, including Rules, Formulæ, and Tables for the Construction of Boilers, Safety-Valves, Material for Boilers, Tables of Areas, &c., arranged in a convenient form for the use of Engineers, Inspectors, Surveyors, Draughtsmen, Boilermakers, and Steam Users, by Fleet-Engineer Thomas W. Traill, M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-Surveyor-in-Chief to the Board of Trade, in 8vo. with illustrations; the Tables are all original, and have been specially calculated and arranged for this work.

A Third Edition of Professor Jamieson's Text-Book on Steam and Steam Engines, revised and enlarged, with very numerous diagrams, and four folding-plates, crown 8vo.

Elementary Manuals on Steam and the Steam Engine and Applied Mechanics, specially arranged for first-year Students, by A. Jamieson, M.Inst.C.E., Professor of Engineering, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, with numerous examination questions at the end of each lecture, in crown 8vo. very fully illustrated.

Outlines of Quantitative Analysis for the use of Students, by A. Humboldt Sexton, F.C.S., Professor of Metallurgy, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College, second edition revised, crown 8vo. illustrated.

Outlines of Qualitative Analysis for the use of Students, by the same author, crown 8vo. with illustrations and tables.

Year-Book of the Learned and Scientific Societies of Great Britain and Ireland, sixth annual issue.

Rankine's Manual of Applied Mechanics, twelfth edition, thoroughly revised by W. J, Millar, C.E.

Rankine's Manual of the Steam Engine, twelfth edition, thoroughly revised by W. J. Millar, C.E.

Many Thoughts of Many Minds, Selections and Quotations from the Best Authors, compiled and analytically arranged by Henry Southgate, second series, ninth edition.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.

Brave Deeds, illustrations of some of the distinguished actions of British regiments, with descriptive extracts from popular and authentic sources, illustrated and edited by Lieut.-Colonel J. Marshman, large oblong quarto.

Christmas in Many Lands, a series of four small quarto books, in paper cover, coloured edges, by Florence Scannell, profusely illustrated by Florence Scannell; I. Christmas in England, The Highwaymen; II. Christmas in France, Jean Noel; III. Christmas in Germany, Golden Wings; IV. Christmas in Italy, The Pifferari; each book contains a complete story, bringing in the different characteristics of Christmas time in each country.

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh—cont.

The Story of the Mermaiden, adapted from the German of Hans Andersen by E. Ashe, author (in part) of 'Twilight Shadows and other Poems,' profusely illustrated by Laura W. Trowbridge, small 4to. The gradual awakening of the soul under the influence of love is here described in verse, in the guise of a fairy tale. This graceful legend of the mermaiden's search for immortality, which forms the basis of one of Hans Andersen's most popular stories, is now embodied in a new form. The work is beautifully illustrated, and is equally suitable for old and young.

The new story books, uniform with 'His Little Royal Highness,' When I'm a Man; or Little Saint Christopher, by Alice Weber, crown 4to., profusely illustrated by W. H. Groome; Birdie, a tale of Child Life, by Harriet Childe-Pemberton, crown 4to. profusely illustrated by W. Rainey.

A new series of sixpenny toy books, uniform in size with The Christmas Stocking Series, called The Old Corner Series, with entirely original illustrations by famous artists, each containing 24 pp. coloured frontispiece and covers; I. Old Mother Hubbard and her Dogs, illustrated by Will Gibbons; II. Comic Adventures of Dame Trot and her Cat, illustrated by Will Gibbons; III. Dick Whittington and his Cat, illustrated by John Proctor; IV. Cock Robin, illustrated by E. Morant-Cox; V. The Old Woman and her Pig, illustrated by A. Chasemore; VI. The History of the House that Jack Built, illustrated by E. Morant-Cox.

The Old Corner Annual, a storehouse of nursery rhymes and ditties, edited by Uncle Charlie, paper boards, chromo cover, with six coloured and hundreds of black and white illustrations.

A new series of fourpenny toy books, uniform in size with the Blue Bell series: Marmaduke Multiply's Merry Method of Making Minor Mathematicians, in 3 vols. miniature 4to.

Also the following new books for boys:—Anchor and Laurel, a tale of the Royal Marines, by J. Percy Groves, late of Inniskillings, illustrated by Lieut.-Colonel J. Marshman, crown 8vo. This is a book for the elder boys, and gives an account of the adventures of an officer of the Royal Marines, who, obtaining his commission at the commencement of her Majesty's reign, closes his career with the Crimean War; The History of Arthur Penarth sometime gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh, by Commander Lovett Cameron, R.N., C.B., D.C.L., author of 'Across Africa' &c., illustrated by Stanley Berkeley, crown 8vo. A story of Elizabethan days of sea and land fights, including the destruction of the Spanish Armada, and the ever-memorable action of Sir Richard Grenvill, off Flores, in the Azores; and of visits to new and strange lands in both the Americas. Three Books by William Dalton. The War Tiger; a tale of the Conquest of China, illustrated by H. S. Melville, crown 8vo.; The White Elephant; or, The Hunters of Ava, and the King of the Golden Foot, illustrated by H. Weir and R. H. Moore, crown 8vo.; Lost in Ceylon, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Come unto Me, a series of twelve scenes from the life of our Lord, with appropriate extracts from Holy Scripture, and poetry from

Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh—cont.

well-known authors, illustrated by H. Hofman, quarto.

Among new books for girls, they promise Competitors; by Mrs. Seymour, author of 'Dethroned' &c., illustrated by Miss E. M. Fenn, crown 8vo. A book intended for girls, the purpose of which is to show that mutual forbearance is necessary in all true friendship, and that the noble character is that which forgets self in the happiness of others; A Week in Arcadia, by Eleanor Holmes, author of 'Through a Refiner's Fire,' illustrated by Miss C. Paterson, crown 8vo. A story dealing with modern English life in France, closely packed with thrilling incidents, and accurately descriptive of a devastating inundation in one of the fertile valleys of the Loire, the word-painting of which is well set off by the artist's illustration.

They also announce Japanese Fairy Tales, for issue in November. A series of 16 little volumes by Japanese artists, exquisitely produced in original style by Japanese printers, on Japanese crêpe paper. The stories printed in English: 1, Momotaro; 2, Shitakiri Suzume; 3, Saru Kani Kassen; 4, Hanasaki Iiji; 5, Kachi Kachi Yama; 6, Nedzumi no Yomciri; 7, Kobutori; 8, Urashima; 9, Yamata no Orochi; 10, Matsuyama Kajami; 11, Inaba no Shiro Usaji; 12, Kitsune no Tejara; 13, The Silly Jelly Fish; 14, The Prince's Fire Flash, Fire Fade; 15, My Lord Bag o' Rice; 16, The Wooden Bowl.

Books in general literature. A new work of fiction, by Mrs. Bray, entitled Branded; or, the Sins of the Fathers shall be Visited upon the Children; Australian Poets, 1788-1888, edited by Douglas B. W. Sladen, crown 8vo. A selection from the poems upon all subjects written in Australia during the first century of British colonisation, with a preface by the editor, and an essay concerning Australian poets, together with biographical notices of the more important writers, by A. Patchett Martin, sometime editor of the *Melbourne Review*. A one-volume novel, entitled Through the Goal of Ill, and a small book of Travel, entitled Reminiscences of a Pleasant Voyage, by Blue Bell Shepherd.

In theological books several new volumes in The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature: Paley's Horæ Paulinæ, Wilberforce's Practical View of the Religious System of Professed Christians, a new edition of the Rev. W. Donne's very useful book, Getting Ready for the Mission, a carefully drawn up service of The Form and Manner of Making Choristers, in small and portable form.

Messrs. Hatchard.

Under a Cloud, by the author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'A Child of the Revolution,' 'The Fiddler of Lugau,' &c. &c., with Frontispiece by Gordon Browne, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

The Fisherman's Daughter, by Florence Montgomery, author of 'Misunderstood' &c. &c., fcp. 8vo. cloth extra.

The Third Miss St. Quentin, by Mrs. Molesworth, author of 'Silverthorns,' 'The Palace in the Garden,' 'Carrots,' &c. &c., crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Deb and the Duchess, by L. T. Meade, author of 'Daddy's Boy,' 'World of Girls,' &c. &c.

Messrs. Hatchard—continued.

With 7 Illustrations by M. Ellen Edwards, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

The White Man's Foot, by Grant Allen, author of 'Babylon,' 'In all Shades,' &c. &c., with 17 Illustrations by J. Finnemore, square 8vo. cloth extra.

Ralph Hardcastle's Will, by Agnes Giberne, author of 'Miss Con,' 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' &c., with Frontispiece, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Indian Fairy Tales, by Mark Thornhill, illustrated by Edith Scannell, square fcp. 8vo. cloth extra.

Wanted a Camel, by Phœbe Allen, author of 'Playing at Botany,' &c., square fcp. 8vo. cloth extra.

A Short Life of Christ, for Old and Young, by Cunningham Geikie, D.D., author of 'The Life and Words of Christ,' crown 8vo. cloth, with 50 illustrations.

The Better Land, by Mrs. Hemans, with 12 exquisitely coloured illustrations by Alfred Woodruff, square 16mo. fancy covers.

The Life of Moses, by M. S. C., crown 8vo.

True Philosophy, a reply to certain statements made in 'Scientific Religion' by Mr. Laurence Oliphant, by S. F. A. Caulfield, author of 'The Lives of the Apostles and their Contemporaries,' &c. &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Episcopate of the Right Rev. Frederic Barker, D.D., Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia, a Memoir, edited by W. M. Cowper, M.A., Dean of Sydney, 8vo. with photograph and map, cloth.

Quiet Words, by 'Fidelis,' author of 'A Simple Preparation for the Holy Communion,' crown 8vo.

Sunshine in the House, or How to make Home Happy, an Essay written for the G.F.S., second edition, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner.

A Book of Old Ballads, complete edition, 16 illustrations by Alice Havers, with 8 additional illustrations by Ernest Wilson, 52 pages.

A Book of Old Ballads, containing 8 pages less than the complete edition, but in other respects identical with it, 44 pages.

Lamia, a poem by John Keats, 38 illustrations by Will H. Law, 70 pages.

Sunbeams, poems by Fred E. Weatherly, 16 full-page colour pictures by E. K. Johnson, and 48 monotint illustrations by Ernest Wilson, E. K. Johnson, Alice West, &c., a charming gift-book for children.

Nursery Land, poems by Fred E. Weatherly, 8 full-page colour pictures and 24 monotint pages by Helena J. Maguire.

The Good Shepherd, poems and pictures illustrative of Christ's Life upon Earth, written by Fred E. Weatherly, drawn in monochrome by Alice Reeve, 16 pages.

Angels of the Dawn, a selection of sacred poems, beautifully illustrated in a new and chaste tone of monochrome by B. D. Sigmund, 8 full-page and 8 smaller Illustrations.

Here's to the Maiden of Bashful Fifteen. This popular song from Sheridan's 'School for Scandal' illustrated in a charming combination of colour and monochrome by Alice Havers and Ernest Wilson.

Songs of the Fields, a selection of poems, illustrated in monochrome by Ernest Wilson, 28 pages.

Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.

The Industries of Japan, together with an account of its agriculture, forestry, arts, and commerce, from travels and researches undertaken at the cost of the Prussian Government, by Professor J. J. Rein, University of Bonn, with forty-four illustrations and three maps.

Tempted London, Young Men, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Life of William Denny, Shipbuilder, Dumbarton, by Alexander Balmain Bruce, with portrait.

The Hallowing of Criticism, nine cathedral sermons on Elijah, and a paper read at the Church Congress, 'To what extent Results of Historical and Scientific Criticism, especially of the Old Testament, should be recognised in Sermons and Teaching, by the Rev. Professor T. K. Cheyne, D.D., Canon of Rochester, crown 8vo. cloth.

Outlines of Sermons for Special Occasions, by Eminent Preachers, crown 8vo.

An Introduction to the New Testament, by Marcus Dods, D.D., author of 'The Parables of Our Lord' &c., fcp. 8vo. cloth.

The Life of Samuel Morley, by Edwin Hodder, author of 'The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury' &c., with etched portrait by Manesse, crown 8vo. cloth.

Sure to Succeed, by the Rev. J. Thain Davidson, D.D., crown 8vo. cloth.

Christ and His People, a volume of thirteen sermons, by the Bishop of Liverpool, the Dean of Ripon, Archdeacon Richardson, Canon Hoare, H. C. G. Moule, &c. &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Captured by Cannibals, some Incidents in the Life of Horace Durand, by Joseph Hatton, author of 'The Old House at Sandwich' &c., with eight original illustrations, drawn by W. H. Margetson, crown 8vo. cloth.

Wild Life in the Land of the Giants, a Tale of Two Brothers, by Gordon Stables, M.D., C.M., author of 'The Cruise of the "Snowbird"' &c., with cover designed by W. H. Margetson, and eight illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges.

When a Man's Single, a Tale of Literary Life, by J. M. Barrie, author of 'Auld Licht Idylls' &c., crown 8vo. buckram back.

By a Way She Knew not, the Story of Allison Bain, by Margaret M. Robertson, author of 'Christie Redfern's Troubles,' 'The Bairns,' &c., with eight illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

Vermont Hall; or, Light through the Darkness, by M. A. Paule (Mrs. John Ripley), author of 'The Flower of the Grass-market' &c., with eight illustrations, crown 8vo.

Mr. John Hogg.

The Makers of British India, historical and biographical, from 1600 to the present time, by W. H. Davenport Adams, with a map and twelve illustrations, crown 8vo., 480 pp., cloth.

The Story of Our Colonies, by H. R. Fox Bourne, author of 'A Memoir of Sir Philip Sidney,' 'The Life of John Locke,' 'English Newspapers,' 'English Merchants,' 'English Seamen under the Tudors,' &c., &c., with six maps, a new and revised edition, crown 8vo. 392 pp. cloth.

Brave Little Women, Tales of the Heroism of Girls, founded on fact, by Marie Trevelyan, author of 'The Spectre Boatman,' 'That Figure-head,' 'Rain Songs,' 'Professor Clare,' &c., with illustrations by H. W. Petherick, crown 8vo. 256 pp. cloth.

Mr. John Hogg—continued.

NEW ILLUSTRATED JUVENILE BOOKS, crown 8vo. 192 pp. cloth:—

An Easy Guide to Scripture Animals, being a description of all the animals mentioned in the Bible, with the Scripture references, numerous anecdotes, &c., for home use and for day and Sunday schools, by Vernon S. Morwood, author of 'Facts and Phases of Animal Life,' &c., with thirty illustrations.

That Boy Jack! a Story for Young Folk, by Helen H. Rogers, author of 'An Old World Story,' with illustrations by A. Hitchcock.

A Living Story, or, The Would-be Authoress, a tale for boys and girls, by A. W. Wright, with illustrations by E. L. Thomas.

Red Herring, or, Allie's Little Blue Shoes, a tale for young readers, by Frances Armstrong, author of 'Looking Up,' &c., with illustrations by E. L. Thomas.

Children's Evergreens, a selection of fifteen of the Old Favourite Tales, with upwards of fifty illustrations.

The Romance of the Mountains, with twelve illustrations on toned paper, crown 8vo. 384 pp. cloth, a new volume by Mr. Ascott R. Hope.

Messrs. Houlston & Son.

Till Death do us Part, a tale by Sarah Doudney, author of 'When We Two Parted' &c., illustrated by D. H. Friston, crown 8vo.

The Keys of St. Martin's, a story of to-day, bearing on the important question of Free and Open Churches, crown 8vo.

The Young Debater, a Handbook for Mutual Improvement and Debating Societies, by Samuel Neil, new and revised edition, twenty-fourth thousand, crown 8vo.

Drops in Life's Ocean, Verses by Arthur Ernest Viles, reprinted by permission from *Punch*, *St. James's Gazette*, *Whitehall Review*, &c., with portrait, royal 32mo.

Advice to Picture Buyers, Old and Modern Masters, Engravings, &c., by a late member of the Printsellers' Association, 8vo.

Ernest and Ida, or, Christmas at Montagu House, by Jessie F. Armstrong, author of 'Sybil and Dave' &c., illustrated by W. J. Webb, crown 8vo.

The Little Standard Bearer, a tale by E. F. A. R., with 4 full-page Illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Dairyman's Daughter, by the Rev. Legh Richmond, new edition, complete, large 18mo.

The Scripture Mother's-Help, or, My Children's Sunday Hour, by Mrs. New, a series of Scripture Question Cards, in box.

Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.

Reminiscences of J. L. Toole, the Comedian, related by himself, and chronicled by Joseph Hatton, and upwards of eighty original illustrations by Alfred Bryan and W. H. Margetson, in two handsome demy 8vo. volumes.

Scottish Moors and Indian Jungles, scenes of sport in Lews and India, by Captain J. T. Newall, late Indian Staff Corps, author of 'Eastern Hunters,' 'Hog-Hunting in the East,' in one vol. demy 8vo. with twelve full-page illustrations.

Messrs. Isbister.

The Life and Letters of Mary Howitt, edited by her Daughter, with portraits, illustrations, &c.

A New Volume, by W. C. Magee, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, large post 8vo.

The Life and Letters of Thomas Ken, Bishop of Bath and Wells, author of the 'Morning and Evening Hymns' &c., based largely on unpublished or little-known materials, by E. H. Plumptre, D.D., Dean of Wells, with portrait, fac-similes, and illustrations by Whymper, two vols. medium 8vo.

The Best Last, with Other Chapters to Help, by the author of 'Recreations of a Country Parson' &c., small crown 8vo.

Memoir of Alexander J. Ross, D.D., Rector of Snelston, sometime Vicar of St. Philip's, Stepney, author of 'Memoir of Alexander Ewing' &c., with portrait, crown 8vo.

The Old Testament Section of the Poet's Bible, selected and edited by W. Garrett Hodder, crown 8vo.

NEW VOLUMES OF 'ISBISTERS' HOME LIBRARY' for Young Readers:—

True and Noble Women: brief biographies, edited by Henry C. Ewart, with sixty illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Thy Heart's Desire, by Sarah Doudney, author of 'The Strength of Her Youth' &c., with thirty illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

The British Hive, and its Working Bees, by H. C. Miall Smith, B.A., with sixty illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Nobody's Neighbours, by L. T. Meade, author of 'Daddy's Boy' &c., with thirty illustrations, crown 8vo. gilt edges.

NEW EDITIONS, in preparation:—

The second edition of Future Retribution, viewed in the Light of Reason and Revelation, by the Rev. Prebendary C. A. Row, D.D., with a new introductory chapter, demy 8vo.

The second edition of the Social Results of Early Christianity, by Professor Schmidt, of Strasburg, translated by Mrs. Thorpe, with an introductory chapter by R. W. Dale, LL.D., crown 8vo.

The fifth thousand of Everyday Christian Life: Sermons on the Way, by F. W. Farrar, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster, crown 8vo.

The fifth thousand of the Gospel and the Age: Sermons on Special Occasions, by W. C. Magee, D.D., Lord Bishop of Peterborough, large post 8vo.

The ninth thousand of the Yoke of Christ, by A. W. Thorold, D.D., Lord Bishop of Rochester, crown 8vo.

New and cheaper edition of What Set Him Right, with Other Chapters to Help, by the author of 'Recreations of a Country Parson' &c, crown 8vo.

The eleventh thousand of Sunday Evenings with My Children, by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, square 8vo.

The fifth thousand of the Children's Sunday Hour, by the Rev. Benjamin Waugh, sq. 8vo.

NEW EDITIONS OF STORIES BY L. T. MEADE:—

A Band of Three; Mother Herring's Chicken; Andrew Harvey's Wife; A Dweller in Tents.

Messrs. Jarrold & Sons.

In and About Ancient Ipswich, by Dr. J. E. Taylor, Ph.D., Curator of Ipswich Museum, &c., with 50 illustrations by Percy E. Stimpson.

Cromer, Past and Present, by W. Rye, with numerous illustrations, containing a description of the Buried City of Shipden, the Old Squires, the Old Traders, the Fisheries, 'Cromer Crabs,' the Churches, the People, Discovery of the Watering Place.

Family Prayers (Morning and Evening), by Rev. G. S. Barrett, author of 'Temptation of Christ,' and compiler of Congregational Church Hymnal, crown 8vo.

All on a Summer's Day, an illustrated book for children, by Mrs. G. C. Davies, paper boards, picture cover, crown 4to.

That Bother of a Boy, by Grace Stebbing, author of 'Only a Tramp,' 'That Aggravating School Girl,' illustrated by P. Hardy, crown 8vo.

A Will Made in Haste, or Hal Baumgarten's Adventures in a New Texas Town, by Grace Stebbing, author of 'Only a Tramp,' 'That Aggravating School Girl,' illustrations by P. Hardy, crown 8vo.

'Sandringham Library': The Brown Portmanteau, and other Tales, by C. Yorke, author of 'That Little Girl,' 'Dudley,' 'Hush,' &c., crown 8vo.; Geraldine's Husband, by Mary Macleod, author of 'The Man at No. 20,' 'Pat,' &c., crown 8vo.

Jarrold's Railway Library: Tossed About, by W. S. Wright, M.A., author of 'Thrice Caught.'

Rivets of Gold, by Mrs. J. Bradshaw, author of 'Roger North,' 'Merevale,' &c.

A Sailor's Darling, by Harriet Boultwood, author of 'Cecil Arlington's Quest,' &c.

Put to the Test, by Harriet Boultwood.

Frocks, or the Rector's Charge, by A. E. G., author of 'I'll Try,' 'Will Carves the Way,' &c., crown 8vo.

Turning the Corner, and other Stories, by A. Peers, illustrated.

The Old Clock in the Parlour, and other Stories, by A. Peers, illustrated.

Memories of Old Norwich, by a Nonagenarian, royal 16mo.

Directory of Norwich, with its Hamlets, containing Street Directory, Alphabetical List of Inhabitants, and Classified Professional and Trades Directory.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Son.

The Metallurgy of Gold: A Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores, including the processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying and Refining of Gold, by M. Eissler, formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco, with 90 illustrations.

Practical Surveying: A Text-book for Students preparing for Examinations or the Colonies, by George W. Usill, A.M.I.C.E., with upwards of 330 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Antiseptics: A Handbook for Nurses; being an Epitome of the Theory and Practice of Antiseptic Treatment in Surgical, Medical and Obstetric Cases. With notes on Antiseptic Substances, Disinfection, Monthly Nursing, &c., by Annie M. Hewer, Diplomée of the Obstetrical Society of London, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.—continued.

Tables, Memoranda and Calculated Results, for Farmers, Agricultural Students, Graziers, Surveyors, Land Agents, Auctioneers, &c., with a New System of Farm Book-keeping, Selected and Arranged by Sidney Francis, Waistcoat pocket size.

The Bread and Biscuit Baker's and Sugar Boiler's Assistant, including a large variety of modern recipes, &c., by Robert Wells, practical baker, &c., crown 8vo.

The Mechanical Engineer's Office Book, by Nelson Foley, second edition, much enlarged.

Screw Threads: and methods of producing them, with numerous tables and complete directions for using screw-cutting lathes, by Paul N. Hasluck, second edition, waistcoat pocket size.

Lockwood's Builder's and Contractor's Price Book for 1889, containing the latest prices of materials and labour in all trades connected with building, edited by F. T. W. Miller, A.R.I.B.A.

The Number and Weight Calculator, showing in single tables the value at 421 different rates (from $\frac{1}{64}$th of 1*d.* to 20*s.*) of any number of articles from 1 to 20,000, or any number of tons, cwts., qrs., and lbs. from 1 to 1,000 tons, by William Chadwick, second edition, octavo, revised.
and specially adapted to the apportionment of mileage charges for railway traffic.

Also the following new volumes in Lockwood's Series of Handybooks for Handicrafts:

The Model Engineer's Handybook: a practical manual, embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in constructing model steam engines, by P. N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

The Clock Jobber's Handybook: a practical manual embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances and processes employed in cleaning, adjusting, and repairing clocks, by P. N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

The Cabinet Worker's Handybook: a practical manual embracing information on the tools, materials, appliances, and processes employed in cabinet work, by P. N. Hasluck, with about 100 illustrations.

And the following new volumes and new editions in Weale's Rudimentary Scientific Series:

The Art of Practical Brick Cutting and Setting: showing the most advanced methods of setting out, taking off and applying bevels for arches, groins, cones, domes, columns, walls, mouldings, &c. &c., with remarks on bricks, mortar, artificial stone, &c., and rules for mensuration of gauged work, by Adam Hammond, author of 'Practical Bricklaying,' with 90 engravings.

Plumbing: a text-book to the practice of the art or craft of the plumber, by William Paton Buchan, fifth edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged, with many additional illustrations.

Modern Workshop Practice, by J. G. Winton, a new edition, carefully revised and much enlarged.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.

The Life of the Right Hon. Stratford Canning, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G., G.C.B., D.C.L., LL.D., &c. from his memoirs and private and official papers, by Stanley Lane-Poole, with 3 portraits, 2 vols. 8vo.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.—continued.

A History of the Great Civil War, 1642–1649, by Samuel Rawson Gardiner (3 vols.), vol. ii. 1644–1647, 8vo.

The Life of the Earl of Godolphin, Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister under Queen Anne, by the Hon. Hugh Elliot, M.P. 8vo.

The Last Journals of Lady Brassey, 1886–7, with charts and maps, and 40 illustrations in monotone (20 full-page), and over 100 illustrations in the text from drawings by R. T. Pritchett, 8vo.

Works of Thomas Hill Green, late fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford, edited by R. L. Nettleship, fellow of Balliol College, Oxford (3 vols.), vol. iii. miscellanies, with memoir, index to the three volumes, and portrait, 8vo.

Physical Realism, being an analytical philosophy from the physical objects of science to the physical data of sense, by Thomas Case, M.A., fellow and senior tutor C.C.C. Oxford.

The Record of a Human Soul, by Horace G. Hutchinson, fcp. 8vo.

Practicable Socialism: Essays on Social Reform, by the Rev. S. A. Barnett, M.A., Vicar of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, and Henrietta O. Barnett, crown 8vo.

B.C. 1887, A Ramble in British Columbia, by J. A. Lees and W. J. Clutterbuck, authors of 'Three in Norway,' with map and 75 illustrations from sketches and photographs by the authors, crown 8vo.

The Inns of Old Southwark and their Associations, by William Rendle, F.R.C.S., author of 'Old Southwark and its People,' and Philip Norman, F.S.A., with numerous illustrations, royal 8vo.

The Badminton Library of Sports and Pastimes, edited by the Duke of Beaufort, K.G., and Alfred E. T. Watson.

Driving, by the Duke of Beaufort, with contributions by Lord Algernon St. Maur, A. E. T. Watson, Colonel H. S. Bailey, Major Dixon, the Earl of Onslow, Lord Arthur Somerset, Sir Christopher Teesdale, V.C., and Lady Georgiana Curzon, with illustrations by J. Sturgess and G. D. Giles, and from instantaneous photographs, crown 8vo.

Riding, by the Earl of Suffolk and Berkshire and W. R. Weir, crown 8vo.

Fencing, Boxing, and Wrestling, by F. C. Grove, Walter H. Pollock, Walter Armstrong, and M. Prévost.

Tennis, Lawn Tennis, Racquets, and Fives, by Julian Marshall.

Golf, by Horace G. Hutchinson and other writers.

Yachting, by Lord Brassey, Lord Dunraven, and other writers.

Papers on Maritime Legislation, with a translation of the German mercantile laws relating to maritime commerce, by Ernest Emil Wendt, D.C.L., royal 8vo.

A Text-book of Elementary Biology, by R. J. Harvey Gibson, M.A., F.R.S.E., lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool, crown 8vo.

A Handbook of Cryptogamic Botany, by A. W. Bennett, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., lecturer on botany at St. Thomas's Hospital, and George R. Milne Murray, F.L.S., natural history department, British Museum, with numerous illustrations.

Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.—continued.

The Illustrated Optical Manual, or handbook of instructions for the guidance of surgeons in testing quality and range of vision, and in distinguishing and dealing with optical defects in general, by Surgeon-General Sir T. Longmore, C.B., &c. illustrated by 74 drawings and diagrams by Inspector-General Dr. Macdonald, R.N., F.R.S., C.B., fourth edition.

The Tongue as an Indication of Disease, being the Lumleian lectures delivered at the Royal College of Physicians in March 1888, by W. Howship Dickinson, M.D., F.R.C.P., honorary fellow of Caius College, Cambridge, senior physician to, and lecturer on medicine at, St. George's Hospital, 8vo.

The Diseases of Children, medical and surgical, by Henry Ashby, M.D., and Geo. A. Wright, B.A., F.R.C.S.

Our Kin across the Sea, by J. C. Firth, of Auckland, New Zealand, with a preface by James A. Froude, fcp. 8vo.

The Besom Maker, and other country folk-songs, collected and illustrated by Heywood Sumner, with music, 4to.

Grass of Parnassus, by Andrew Lang, fcp. 8vo.

Letters on Literature, by Andrew Lang, fcp. 8vo.

Old-Fashioned Roses, by J. W. Riley, fcp. 8vo.

Masks or Faces? A study in the psychology of acting, by William Archer, crown 8vo.

The Story of Genesis, by Frances Younghusband, author of 'The Story of Our Lord,' crown 8vo.

Dressed Game and Poultry à la Mode, by Mrs. De Salis, author of 'Savouries à la Mode' &c. fcp. 8vo.

Introduction to the Study of Chemical Philosophy, the Principles of Theoretical and Systematic Chemistry, by William A. Tilden, D.Sc.Lond., F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Mason College, Birmingham, new edition, fcp. 8vo.

Orthodox, by Dorothea Gerard, joint author of 'Reata,' &c. crown 8vo.

An Imperfect Gentleman, by Katharine Lee (Mrs. Henry Jenner), author of 'A Western Wildflower,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

The Son of a Star: a Romance of the Second Century, by Benjamin Ward Richardson, M.D., F.R.S., 3 vols. crown 8vo.

The English Restoration and Louis XIV., 1648–1678, by Osmund Airy, one of H.M. Inspectors of Schools, fcp. 8vo.

The University of Cambridge, by J. Bass Mullinger, M.A., Lecturer of St. John's College, Cambridge.

England and the Papacy, by Rev. W. Hunt, M.A. Trinity College, Oxford.

The Arian Controversy, by H.M. Gwatkin, M.A., Lecturer and Late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge.

The Counter-Reformation, by A. W. Ward.

Cinque Ports, by Montagu Burrows, captain R.N., Chichele Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford, with 4 maps.

Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought, by F. Max Müller, 8vo.

Graphics; or, The Art of Calculation by Drawing Lines, applied to Mathematics, Theoretical Mechanics, and Engineering, including the Kinetics and Dynamics of Machinery, and the Statics of Machines, Bridges, Roofs, and other Engineering Structures, by Robert H. Smith, Professor of Civil and Mechanical Engineering, Mason Science College, Birmingham.

Great-Circle Sailing, indicating the shortest sea-routes, and describing maps for finding them in a few seconds, with 4 maps and 4 diagrams, by R. A. Proctor, 4to.

Moral Philosophy (Ethics and Natural Law), by Joseph Rickaby, S.J., crown 8vo.

Logic, by Richard F. Clarke, S.J., crown 8vo.

First Principles of Knowledge, by John Rickaby, S.J., Professor of Logic and General Metaphysics at St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, crown 8vo.

Natural Theology, by Bernard Boedder, S.J., Professor of Natural Theology at St. Mary's Hall, Stonyhurst, crown 8vo.

Pyschology, by Michael Maher, S.J., Professor of Mental Philosophy at Stonyhurst College, crown 8vo.

General Metaphysics, by John Rickaby, S.J., crown 8vo.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)

The Fatal Illness of Frederick the Noble, by Sir Morell Mackenzie, K.C.B., &c. &c., crown 8vo. limp cloth, with fac-similes of the late Emperor's handwriting, and many woodcuts, 250 pages.

The Pioneers of the Alps, a collection of Photogravure portraits of the leading guides of the Oberland, of the Valais, of Savoy, and of Piedmont, by Captain Abney, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., and C. D. Cunningham, second and cheaper edition, with additional matter, imp. 8vo. cloth extra.

Handbook of the Organ, a comprehensive and practical treatise on the appointment and construction of church, concert-room and chamber organs, supplying information respecting the latest approved inventions in organ building, and giving directions for the construction of all portions of the mechanism and pipe-work, and Hints for voicing, regulating, and tuning. Illustrated with numerous cuts and photo-lithographic plates, by George Ashdown Audsley, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the College of Organists, &c., and author of several works on architecture and art.

Artistic Japan, an illustrated journal of arts and industries, Vol. I., conducted by S. Bing. Besides illustrated text, the volume contains 60 royal quarto coloured plates, being reproductions of work by the best Japanese artists, cloth.

Kaipara, or Experiences of a Settler in North New Zealand, written and illustrated by P. W. Barlow, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Walks Abroad of two Young Naturalists, from the French of Charles Beaugrand, by David Sharp, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of the Entomological Society of London, &c. &c., numerous illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth gilt.

France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868, an international episode, by John Bigelow, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Story without Names, and other poems, by the Rev. Jas. Bownes, of Creech St. Michael, Taunton, entirely new edition, with eight illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.).—cont.

In Far Lochaber, a novel, by William Black, author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' 'In Silk Attire,' &c. &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Authentic Biography of Rev. Henry Ward Beecher, authorised by his family, largely autobiographic. Now being written by his son, William C. Beecher, and his son-in-law, Rev. Samuel Scoville, assisted by Mrs. Henry Ward Beecher. The daily diary kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this work, one elegant steel plate from a recent photograph, twenty-two other fine illustrations from old family daguerreotypes and pictures never before published, medium 8vo.

Bindings Remarkable for their Beauty in the British Museum, a large 4to. book containing sixty monotint plates reproduced from the originals, and fully described by Henry B. Wheatley, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries.

Blackmore's Lorna Doone, a Romance of Exmoor. It contains numerous full-page and other illustrations by Mr. F. Armstrong, Mr. W. Small, and Mr. Boot, second edition in 1 volume, crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges.

New Zealand of To-day, 1884 to 1887, by John Bradshaw, late Chairman of the Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association, author of 'New Zealand as it is,' 'Raphael ben Isaac,' &c., demy 8vo. cloth, with 2 maps.

Metallic Alloys, a Practical Guide for the Manufacture of all kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal-workers, especially by Bell-founders, Bronze-workers, Tinsmiths, Gold and Silver Workers, Dentists, &c. &c., as well as their Chemical and Physical Properties, edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger, with many additions by William T. Brannt, author of 'The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book' &c. &c., illustrated, in 1 volume, crown 8vo. cloth.

The History of Wool and Woolcombing, by James Burnley, author of 'The Romance of Invention,' 'The Workshops of the West Riding,' 'The Romance of Life Preservation,' &c., illustrated by an extensive series of mechanical diagrams, also portraits engraved on steel, and photogravures, large 8vo. volume, cloth.

Comedies for Drawing-room Acting, adapted from the French by Lady Adelaide Cadogan, author of 'Games of Patience' &c., with 12 illustrations drawn by E. L. Shute (six plays in all), crown 8vo. cloth.

On a Surf-bound Coast, or, Cable-Laying in the African Tropics, by A. P. Crouch, new edition, crown 8vo. cloth.

A Thought-Reader's Thoughts, being the Impressions and Confessions of Stuart Cumberland, F.R.G.S., author of 'The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean,' 'The Rabbi's Spell,' &c., containing the author's impressions of the various countries he has visited, and the many famous personages with whom he has been brought in contact, with a record of his curious experiences, and a full confession as to how Thought-Reading is done, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Capitals of Spanish America, by William Eleroy Curtis, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America, with map and over 360 illustrations, royal 8vo. cloth.

Elementary History of Art, Architecture, and Sculpture, by N. D'Anvers, author of 'Life of Raphael D'Urbino' &c., third edition, with introduction by Professor Roger Smith, and a biographical index, illustrated with 200 engravings and a coloured frontispiece, handsomely bound in cloth.

Elementary History of Art: Painting, by N. D'Anvers, third edition, with introduction and a biographical index by Frank Cundall, illustrated with 150 engravings and a frontispiece printed in tints, handsomely bound in cloth.

Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin, comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, and others, by Charles Edmonds, entirely new edition, with additional matter, and seven new etchings by Gillray, crown 8vo. cloth, also an *édition de luxe* of 100 copies.

A History of the United States and its People, for the use of schools, by Edward Eggleston, 8vo. with numerous illustrations and maps, cloth.

Naturalistic Photography for Art Students, by Dr. P. H. Emerson, B.A. M.B. (Cantab.). Author of 'Pictures of East Anglian Life', 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads' &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Pictures of East Anglian Life, by Dr. P. H. Emerson, *Edition de Luxe*, limited to 75 numbered copies, size 17in. by 13½in., bound in vellum with green morocco back, black and gold decorations, thirty-two plates in photogravure on India, and fifteen blocks on Japanese, text printed on best hand-made paper, ordinary edition, limited to 500 copies, printed on best white paper, plates on fine plate paper, handsome cloth binding, with leather backs.

The American Steam Engineer, Theoretical and Practical, with examples of the latest and most approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers, for the use of engineers, machinists, boilermakers, and engineering students, fully illustrated by E. Edwards, C.E., about 400 pp. 12mo.

The Dramatic Year (1887–88), Brief Criticisms of Important Theatrical Events in the United States, with a sketch of the season in London, by William Archer, edited by Edward Fuller, crown 8vo. cloth.

Science and Geology in Relation to the Universal Deluge, by W. B. Galloway, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, and author of 'Chalk and Flint Formation,' 'Chain of Ages,' crown 8vo. cloth.

Dry Fly Fishing in Theory and Practice, by Frederic M. Halford, F.L.S., 'Detached Badger' of *The Field*, author of 'Floating Flies and How to Dress them,' member of Houghton Club, Fly Fishers' Club, &c. An *édition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies, and the first edition of 500 copies, are in preparation, and will be published this season, illustrated with plates showing the position of the rod and line in making various casts used in dry fly fishing, also coloured and other plates, giving the life history of

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)—cont.

the may fly, a coloured plan showing how the weeds in a river should be cut, &c. &c., royal 8vo.

An *édition de luxe* of an entirely new translation of 'The Hunchback of Notre Dame,' in two volumes, demy 8vo., white vellum cloth. This edition will be illustrated by sixteen coloured etchings and 150 text illustrations from blocks prepared by an entirely new process by Guillaume of Paris. It is not likely that a more exquisitely printed book than this of Hugo's masterpiece will be produced this season.

The Native Flowers of New Zealand, illustrated in colours, in the best style of modern chromo-litho art, *from drawings coloured to nature*, by Mrs. Charles Hetley. Three large quarto parts (imp. 4to.), each part containing twelve chromo-lithographic plates, in fac-simile of the original drawings, with descriptive text.

Harper's Magazine (Christmas number) will be published about November 20. It will contain a complete story by Walter Besant, fully illustrated by charming drawings by Charles Green, *besides numerous additional stories* and poems, illustrated by twenty-four full-paged and other illustrations; complete in itself.

Harper's Young People (volume for 1888), 4to., in handsome cloth cover, containing hundreds of original stories, hundreds of illustrations, and twelve coloured plates.

Young Sir Harry Vane, by Prof. James K. Hosmer, of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., author of 'The Life of Adams' in the *American Statesmen Series*, with a portrait of Vane engraved on wood, a fac-simile of a letter by Vane, a copy of the great seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, and plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby, in one volume, 8vo. 500 pages, cloth extra.

Sidelights on the Stuarts: Historical essays on the Stuart period, by F. A. Inderwick, Q.C., with illustrations, 8vo.

Tent Life in Tiger Land, being twelve years' sporting reminiscences of a pioneer planter in an Indian frontier district, by the Hon. James Inglis, Minister for Public Instruction, Sydney, N.S.W. ('Maori'), author of 'Our New Zealand Cousins,' &c., 1 vol., royal 8vo. with numerous coloured illustrations, cloth.

The Land of the Mountain Kingdom: A narrative of adventure in the unknown mountains of Thibet, by D. Lawson Johnstone; numerous illustrations, crown 8vo. cloth extra.

Endymion, by John Keats, illustrated by W. St. John Harper, imperial 4to. cloth, gilt top.

Selene Company, Limited, by André Laurie, crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges.

A History of the Inquisition in the Middle Ages, by Henry Charles Lea, author of 'An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy,' 'Studies in Church History,' &c., 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

The Small House over the Water, and other stories of the festive season, by the late Mark Lemon, for thirty years editor of *Punch*, with eleven illustrations by Charles Keene and George Cruikshank, also portrait of the author, crown 8vo. cloth.

The Courtship of Miles Standish, by Henry Wadsworth Longfellow, with illustrations from designs by Boughton. Merrill, Reinhart, Perkins, and others, imperial 4to. cloth gilt.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)—cont.

Nuremberg, illustrated with 28 photogravures, illuminated and arranged by Mary and Amy Comegys, demy 4to. cloth, gilt edges.

Low's Pocket Encyclopædia: A compendium of general knowledge for ready reference, containing 1206 columns, upwards of 25,000 references and numerous plates, specialists in various departments of learning have assisted the author, second edition now ready, imp. 32mo. marbled edges, ornamental cloth.

Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne, small post 8vo. cloth.

Curve Pictures of London for the Social Reformer, by Alex. B. MacDowall, M.A., crown 8vo. boards.

Eminent Recent Actors, being recollections critical, and in many cases personal, of late distinguished performers of both sexes, with some incidental notices of living actors, by Dr. Westland Marston, 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth.

Memoirs of Grenville Murray (Comte de Rethel d'Aragon, &c.), 'The Roving Englishman,' written by his widow, the Comtesse, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Alternative Elementary Chemistry, by John Mills, of the Normal School, South Kensington, numerous text illustrations, crown 8vo.

Alternative Course in Physics, by John Mills, of the Normal School, South Kensington, with numerous text illustrations, crown 8vo.

Technology of Textile Design, being a practical treatise on the construction and application of weaves for all textile fabrics, with minute reference to the latest inventions for weaving, containing also an appendix showing the analysis and giving the calculations necessary for the manufacture of the various textile fabrics, by E. A. Posselt, Head Master Textile Department Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, Pa., author of 'The Jacquard Machine Analysed and Explained, the Preparation of Jacquard Cards, and Practical Hints to Learners of Jacquard Designing,' one quarto volume, with over 100 illustrations.

New Novels: In Far Lochaber, by William Black, author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.; The Strange Adventures of a House Boat, by William Black, author of 'A Daughter of Heth' &c., fourth edition, 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth; The Old Adam: a Tale of an Army Crammer, by Hugh Coleman Davidson, author of 'Cast on the Waters' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.; Under the Stars and Under the Crescent, by Edwin de Leon, author of 'Egypt and its Khedives' &c., new and cheaper edition, crown 8vo cloth; Half-Way: an Anglo-French Romance, by Miss Betham Edwards, new and cheaper edition, crown 8vo.; Miriam: a Lightship Tragedy by Mrs. Musgrave, author of 'Illusions' &c., 1 vol. crown 8vo.; The Spell of Ashtaroth, by Duffield Osborne, a story in the style of 'Ben Hur,' 1 vol. crown 8vo.; A Strange Message, by Miss Dora Russell, author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' 'The Broken Seal' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.; The Bee-man of Orn, and other Fanciful Tales, by F. R. Stockton, author of 'The Late Mrs. Null,' 'The Hundredth Man' &c., 1 vol. crown 8vo.; Ulu: an African Romance, by Joseph Thomson, author of 'Through Masai Land' &c., new edition, crown 8vo.; From the Dead: a Romance, by

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)—cont.

Denzil Vane, author of 'Like Lucifer' &c., 2 vols. crown 8vo.; Her Great Idea, and other Stories, by Mrs. L. B. Walford, author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'Troublesome Daughters' &c., crown 8vo. cloth.

Otto of the Silver Hand, written and illustrated by Howard Pyle, author of 'Pepper and Salt,' &c., demy 8vo. cloth.

History of Mediæval Art, by Dr. Franz von Reber, author of 'A History of Ancient Art,' translated and augmented by Joseph Thacher Clarke, with 422 illustrations, and a Glossary of Technical Terms, 8vo.

Modern Ships of War, by Sir Edward J. Reed, M.P., late Chief Constructor of the British Navy, and Edward Simpson, Rear-Admiral U.S.N., late President U.S. Naval Advisory Board, with Supplementary Chapters and Notes by J. D. Jerrold Kelley, Lieutenant U.S.N., author of 'The Question of Ships' &c., illustrated with over 100 Engravings of the Principal Battleships of England, France, United States, Italy, Germany &c., royal 8vo. cloth.

Shakespere's Heroines: a Series of Studies by the Greatest Living British Painters, Goupil-gravure illustrations.

Life and Correspondence of Abraham Sharp, the Yorkshire Mathematician and Astronomer, with Memorials of his Family, by William Cudworth, author of 'Round about Bradford,' 'Horton Rambles' &c., illustrated with numerous Drawings &c., specially prepared for the Work, the whole to form a handsome volume, only a very limited edition will be issued.

Birds in Nature, text by R. Bowdler Sharpe, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, &c. &c., with 39 superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other illustrations by P. Robert, as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found, in 1 vol., 4to. cloth extra.

Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Mrs. Harriet Beecher Stowe, small post 8vo. cloth extra.

Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets, illustrated by Sir John Gilbert, R.A., 4to., elegant fancy boards, 16 Coloured Plates and numerous text illustrations.

Around the World on a Bicycle, vol. 2, by Thomas Stevens, the Second Volume carries the plucky rider through Persia, India, China, and Japan, with numerous illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth.

Portraits of Celebrated Race-Horses of the Past and the Present Centuries, in strictly Chronological Order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full, by T. H. Taunton, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford, these Volumes, handsomely bound, contain the Portraits of about 430 Horses, together with those of some of the most celebrated Jockeys of the period, the letter-press is in large and elegant type, in 4 vols., crown 4to.

Adrift in the Pacific, by Jules Verne, crown 8vo. fully illustrated.

The Flight to France, or, The Memoirs of a Dragoon, a tale of the days of Dumouriez, by Jules Verne, author of 'The Clipper of the Clouds' &c. &c., crown 8vo. with 34 full-page illustrations.

Messrs. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. (Ltd.)—cont.

Jules Verne's Keraban the Inflexible, in two volumes, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Matthias Sandorf, by Jules Verne, with many illustrations, cloth, gilt edges.

The Boyhood of Christ, by Lew. Wallace, author of 'Ben Hur, a Tale of the Christ,' &c., with numerous illustrations, 4to. cloth, gilt edges.

The Lea and Dove illustrated edition (being the 100th edition of Walton and Cotton's ever-popular work, 'The Compleat Angler,' edited, with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. Marston, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, hon. treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club, &c., and containing a reprint (by permission) of 'The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler:' being a Bibliographical Record of its various editions and imitations, by Thomas Westwood and Thomas Satchell.

The Kingdom of Georgia: being Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song, to which are appended Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, specimens of the National Music, and a compendious Bibliography, by Oliver Wardrop, with numerous illustrations and map, demy 8vo. cloth.

America: from the Pre-historic Age to the Middle of the Present Century, Narrative and Critical History of America, edited by Justin Winsor, Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.

The Complete Poetical Works of William Wordsworth, copyright edition, with an introductory essay by John Morley, and Portrait, crown 8vo., this edition will contain, in addition to the author's notes which are still copyright, a hitherto unpublished poem of about 700 lines.

The American Commonwealth, by James Bryce, D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford and author of 'The Holy Roman Empire,' 3 vols. 8vo.

Essays in Criticism, second series, by Matthew Arnold, D.C.L., with an introductory note by Lord Coleridge, crown 8vo.

A new volume of Essays, by Thomas Henry Huxley, F.R.S., 8vo.

Walpole (Twelve English Statesmen Series), by John Morley, crown 8vo.

General View of the Criminal Law of England, by Mr. Justice Stephen, second edition, 8vo. the first edition of this work was published in 1863.

Wild Beasts and their Ways in Asia, Africa, and America, from 1845–1888, by Sir Samuel W. Baker, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S., author of 'The Nile Tributaries of Abyssinia,' 'The Albert N'yanza, Great Basin of the Nile,' &c., with illustrations, 8vo.

Letters of Thomas Carlyle, 1826–1836, edited by Charles Eliot Norton, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

William George Ward, and the Oxford Movement, by Wilfrid Ward, with portrait, 1 vol. 8vo.

Thomas Poole and his Friends, by Mrs. Sandford, with portrait, 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Sketches from a Tour through Holland and Germany, by J. P. Mahaffy and J. E. Rogers, with illustrations by J. E. Rogers, extra crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

An Investigation of the Principles of Athenian Architecture, or the results of a survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the ancient buildings at Athens, by Francis Cranmer Penrose, architect, M.A., F.R.S.A., Honorary Fellow of Magdalene College, Cambridge, member of the Society of Dilettanti, illustrated with numerous engravings, and an essay on the Theory of Proportion in Greek Architecture, by William Watkiss Lloyd, member of the Society of Dilettanti, new and enlarged edition (published for the Society of Dilettanti), folio.

Coaching Days and Coaching Ways, by W. Outram Tristram, with numerous illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton, extra crown 4to.

Roman Mosaics, or Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood, by Hugh Macmillan, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.Scot., author of 'Bible Teachings in Nature,' 'First Forms of Vegetation,' 'Holidays in High Lands,' &c., Globe 8vo.

Concerning Men, and other Essays, by the author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' crown 8vo.

The Journal Intime of Henri-Frédéric Amiel, translated with an introduction and notes, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Miss Bretherton,' &c., with a portrait, new and cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

Essays, Theological and Literary, by R. H. Hutton, M.A., author of 'Essays on some of the Modern Guides of English Thought in Matters of Faith,' new edition, 2 vols. Globe 8vo.

Kant's Kritik, a translation with commentary, by the Rev. J. P. Mahaffy, D.D., and the Rev. J.H. Bernard, Fellows of Trinity College, Dublin, a new edition complete in one volume, crown 8vo.

NEW NOVELS.

The Weaker Vessel, by D. Christie Murray, author of 'Aunt Rachel,' &c., 3 vols. crown 8vo.

The Countess Eve, by J. H. Shorthouse, author of 'John Inglesant,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' &c., 1 vol. crown 8vo.

The Aspern Papers, and other Stories, by Henry James, Author of 'The American,' 'Daisy Miller,' 'The Princess Casamassima,' &c., 2 vols. globe 8vo.

Beechcroft at Rockstone, by Charlotte M. Yonge, author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Cressy, a Novel, by Bret Harte, 2 vols. globe 8vo.

Kophetua the Thirteenth, by Julian Corbett, author of 'The Fall of Asgard,' 'For God and Gold,' &c., 2 vols. globe 8vo.

Works of Charles Kingsley, a new and cheaper edition of the more popular of Mr. Kingsley's books, crown 8vo. in monthly volumes, Vol. I. ready October 1st.

The Novels and Tales of Charlotte M. Yonge, a complete uniform and cheaper edition in 27 volumes, with all the original illustrations, crown 8vo. to be published fortnightly, Vol. I. ready October 1st.

The Works of Edward Fitzgerald, with a Memoir, edited by W. Aldis Wright, M.A., Vice-master of Trinity College, Cambridge, 3 vols. crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Complete Works of John Greenleaf Whittier, a new edition in 7 vols. globe 8vo. to be issued in monthly volumes.

Milton's Poetical Works, edited by Professor Masson, with introduction, notes and memoir, with portraits, new edition, 3 vols. 8vo.

Night and Day, Poems, by Arthur Symons. globe 8vo.

Letters of Keats, edited by Sidney Colvin, author of 'Keats' (English Men of Letters series), globe 8vo.

The Life of Charles Lamb, by the Rev. Alfred Ainger, M.A., Canon of Bristol, &c., new and revised edition (uniform with Mr. Ainger's edition of Charles Lamb's Collected Works and Letters), globe 8vo.

A History of English Literature in the Eighteenth Century, by Edmund Gosse, Clark Lecturer on English Literature in the University of Cambridge, editor of 'The Works of Thomas Gray,' crown 8vo.

The Pre-Raphaelite Brotherhood, by W. Holman Hunt, illustrated by reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's drawings and paintings, crown 8vo.

A History of the Later Roman Empire from Arcadius to Irene, A.D. 395–800, by John B. Bury, Fellow of Trinity College, Dublin, 2 vols. 8vo.

Montelius's Swedish Civilisation in Heathen Times, by the Rev. F. H. Woods, with illustrations, 8vo.

History of Eton College, by H. C. Maxwell Lyte, M.A., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records, author of 'A History of the University of Oxford from the Earliest Times to the Year 1530,' with Illustrations, a new edition, 8vo.

Two Chapters of Irish History, by T. Dunbar Ingram, LL.D., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law, formerly Professor of Jurisprudence and of Hindu and Muhammedan Law in the Presidency College, Calcutta, author of 'A History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland,' 8vo.

Tables of Income and Expenditure, by William Lloyd Birkbeck, M.A., late Master of Downing College, and sometime Downing Professor of the Laws of England in the University of Cambridge, author of 'An Historical Sketch of the Distribution of Land in England,' &c. 4to.

Annals of our Time, a Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria, by Joseph Irving, 8vo, a new supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee day of Queen Victoria's reign.

The Apostolic Fathers, Part II., St. Ignatius—St. Polycarp, revised texts with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations, by the Right Rev. J. B. Lightfoot, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Bishop of Durham, New edition, 2 vols. in 3, demy 8vo.

The Bampton Lectures for 1887, by the Right Rev. W. Boyd Carpenter, Bishop of Ripon, 8vo.

The Bible, What it is and What it is not, a Word to the Multitude, by the Venerable Archdeacon Farrar, D.D., F.R.S., crown 8vo.

The Spiritual Life and other Sermons, by the Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, M.A., Head Master of Harrow, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Some Contributions to the Religious Thought of our Time, being Sermons and Addresses delivered in London, Cambridge, Bristol, and elsewhere, by the Rev. James M. Wilson, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of London, author of 'Sermons preached in Clifton College Chapel, 1879–1883,' 'Essays and Addresses,' &c., crown 8vo.

University Sermons, New and Old, a selection of Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1861–1887, by the Very Rev. Charles J. Vaughan, D.D., Dean of Llandaff, Master of the Temple, and late Fellow of Trinity College, &c., crown 8vo.

The Epistle to the Hebrews, English Text with Commentary, by Rev. F. Rendall, M.A., formerly Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and some time Assistant Master of Harrow School, crown 8vo.

The Classical Element in the New Testament. Considered as a Proof of its Genuineness, with an Appendix on the Old Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon, by Charles H. Hoole, M.A., Student of Christ Church, Oxford, 8vo.

Plato, Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras, translated by Rev. Josiah Wright, M.A., 18mo. (Golden Treasury Series).

A Christmas Posy, by Mrs. Molesworth, author of 'Carrots,' 'Tell Me a Story,' 'Little Miss Peggy,' &c., with illustrations by Walter Crane, crown 8vo.

The Population of an Old Pear-Tree, or Stories of Insect Life, from the French of E. Van Bruyssel, edited by the author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' with numerous illustrations by Becker, new edition, Globe 8vo.

The English Illustrated Magazine, 1888, the volume consists of upwards of 832 closely-printed pages and contains nearly 500 illustrations of various sizes, cloth extra.

Cameos from English History, by Charlotte M. Yonge, author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' seventh series, The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642–1678, Globe 8vo.

The Practitioner, an Index to the first Thirty-six Volumes of *The Practitioner*, a Journal of Therapeutics and Public Heath, Edited by T. Lauder Brunton, M.D., F.R.C P., F.R.S., Donald MacAlister, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and J. Mitchell Bruce, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P., 8vo.

Natural Inheritance, by Francis Galton, author of 'English Men of Science, their Nature and Nurture,' 'Inquiries into Human Faculty and its Development,' &c., with illustrations and diagrams, 8vo.

Electricity and Magnetism, a Popular Treatise, by Amédée Guillemin, author of 'The Forces of Nature,' 'The Applications of Physical Forces,' &c., translated and edited, with additions and Notes, by Professor Silvanus P. Thompson, author of 'Elementary Lessons in Electricity,' &c., with numerous illustrations, super royal 8vo.

A Practical Text-Book of Pathology, by D. J. Hamilton, Professor of Pathological Anatomy (Sir Erasmus Wilson Chair), University of Aberdeen, 8vo.

Popular Lectures and Addresses on Various Subjects in Physical Science, by Sir William Thomson, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.E., Fellow of St. Peter's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Natural Philosophy in the University of Glasgow, with illustrations, 3 vols., crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Scientific Papers, by the late Professor Andrews, edited by Professor P. G. Tait, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and Professor Crum Brown, F.R.S., 8vo.

Alphabet of Economic Science, by Philip H. Wicksteed, M A., Globe 8vo.

A Text-Book of Physiology, by Michael Foster, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology in the University of Cambridge, &c., with illustrations, fifth and thoroughly revised edition, in three parts, 8vo.

Absolute Measurements in Electricity and Magnetism, by Andrew Gray, M.A., F.R.S.E., Professor of Physics in the University College of North Wales, second edition, in two volumes, crown 8vo.

Examples in Physics, by D. E. Jones, B.Sc., Lecturer in Physics in University College, Aberystwyth, fcap. 8vo.

A Treatise on Chemistry, by Sir Henry E. Roscoe, F.R.S., sometime Professor of Chemistry in Owens College, Manchester, and C. Schorlemmer, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Victoria University, Owens College, Manchester, with illustrations, 8vo. vol. III. Organic Chemistry, Part V.

A Text-Book of Practical Metallurgy and Assaying, by Arthur H. Hiorns, Principal of the School of Metallurgy, Birmingham and Midland Institute, with illustrations, Globe 8vo.

A Text-Book on Elementary Theoretical Metallurgy, by A. H. Hiorns, with illustrations, Globe 8vo.

Experimental Mechanics, a Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland, by Sir R. S. Ball, M.A., Astronomer-Royal for Ireland, new edition, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Questions and Examples in Experimental Physics, by B. Loewy, Senior Science Master at the London International College, and Examiner in Experimental Physics to the College of Preceptors, fcap. 8vo.

Statics for Schools, by John Greaves, M.A., Fellow and Mathematical Lecturer of Christ's College, Cambridge, &c., author of 'A Treatise on Elementary Statics,' crown 8vo.

Geometrical Conics, an Elementary Treatise, drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching, by A. Cockshott, M.A., formerly Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and Assistant Master at Eton, and Rev. F. B. Walters, M.A., Fellow of Queens' College, Cambridge, and Principal of King William's College, Isle of Man, with diagrams, crown 8vo.

Elementary Synthetic Geometry of the Point, Line, and Circle in the Plane, by N. F. Dupuis, M.A., F.R.S.C., Professor of Pure Mathematics in the University of Queen's College, Kingston, Canada, Globe 8vo.

Examples for Practice in the Use of Seven Figure Logarithms, by Joseph Wolstenholme, D.Sc., late Fellow of Christ's College, sometime Fellow of St. John's College, and Professor of Mathematics in the Royal Indian Engineering College, new edition, greatly enlarged, 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Practical Logarithms and Trigonometry, by J. H. Palmer, Master of the Royal Naval School of Gunnery, Globe 8vo.

A Treatise on Trigonometry, by W. E. Johnson, M.A., formerly Scholar of King's College, Cambridge, crown 8vo.

The History of Mathematics, by W. W. Rouse Ball, Fellow and Assistant Tutor of Trinity College, Cambridge, and of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, crown 8vo.

The Theory of Political Economy, by W. Stanley Jevons, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S., late Professor of Political Economy in University College, London, Examiner in Mental and Moral Science in the University of London, third edition, revised and enlarged, with new preface and appendices, demy 8vo.

Photographic Chemistry, by Raphael Meldola, F.R.S., Professor of Chemistry in the Technical College, Finsbury, crown 8vo. (Nature Series).

Elementary Statics, by the Rev. J. B. Lock, M.A., Senior Fellow, Assistant Tutor, and Lecturer of Caius College, Teacher of Physics in the University of Cambridge, formerly Assistant Master at Eton, Globe 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Arithmetic for Schools,' by the Rev. R. G. Watson, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Dorset County School, crown 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Lock's 'Elementary Trigonometry,' by Henry Carr, of the Grammar School, Lagos, West Africa, crown 8vo.

A Key to Mr. Charles Smith's 'Conic Sections,' by Charles Smith, M A., Fellow and Tutor of Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, crown 8vo.

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by Archibald Geikie, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

Maps and Map Making, by Alfred Hughes, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School, crown 8vo.

An Elementary General Geography, by Hugh Robert Mill, D.Sc.Edin., crown 8vo.

A Geography of Europe, by James Syme, M.A.

CLASSICS.

Aeschylus, the Supplices, a Revised Text, with Introduction, Critical Notes, Commentary and Translation, by T. G. Tucker, M.A., Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Professor of Classical Philology in the University of Melbourne, 8vo. (Classical Library).

The Iliad—Books XIII.–XXIV., edited with English Notes and Introduction, by Walter Leaf, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, 8vo. (Classical Library).

Ktesias.—The Fragments of Ktesias, edited with Introduction and Notes by J. E. Gilmore, M.A., 8vo. (Classical Library).

Pliny.—Letters to Trajan, edited, with Notes and Introductory Essays, by E. G. Hardy, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Grammar School, Grantham, 8vo. (Classical Library).

Complete Works of Polybius, translated by E. S. Shuckburgh, M.A., 2 vols. crown 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

The Works of Xenophon, translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. Dakyns, M.A., 4 vols. crown 8vo.

Aeschylus.—Seven against Thebes, School edition, edited by A. W. Verrall, Litt.D., Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, and M. A. Bayfield, M.A., fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Attic Orators, Selections from Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, and Isaeos. edited by R. C. Jebb, M.A., Litt.D., Professor of Greek in the University of Glasgow, new edition, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series).

Plato.—The Republic, I.–V., edited by T. H. Warren, M.A., President of Magdalen College, Oxford, fcap. 8vo. (Classical Series).

MACMILLAN'S GREEK COURSE, edited by Rev. W. Gunion Rutherford, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Westminster.

I. First Greek Grammar, by Rev. W. G. Rutherford, M.A., LL.D., new edition, thoroughly revised, Globe 8vo.

II. First Greek Exercise Book, by H. G. Underhill, M.A., Assistant Master of St. Paul's Preparatory School, Globe 8vo.

Macmillan's Greek Reader, Stories and Legends, a first Greek Reader, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. Colson, M.A., late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, and Senior Classical Master of Bradford Grammar School, Globe 8vo.

Macmillan's Latin Reader, by H. J. Hardy, M.A., Assistant Master in Winchester College, Globe 8vo.

Passages for Translation from Greek and Latin, selected and arranged by A. S. Wilkins, M.A., Professor of Latin in Owens College, Manchester, and J. Strachan, M.A., Professor of Greek in Owens College, Manchester, crown 8vo.

An Introduction to Latin Lyric Verse Composition, by Rev. J. H. Lupton, M.A., Surmaster at St. Paul's, Globe 8vo.

Carmina Lyrica sive Eclogae Poetarum Anglicorum in numeros Horatianos a Variis VV. DD. Conversae concinnente Iosepho Hirst Lupton, A.M. scholae D Pauli Hypodidascalo, Coll. D. Ioan. Cant. Olim Socio, Globe 8vo.

A Short History of the English People, by John Richard Green, M.A., LL.D., Late Honorary Fellow of Jesus College, Oxford, with coloured maps, genealogical tables, and chronological annals, 134th thousand, crown 8vo, in four parts, part I. 607–1265, part II. 1265–1540, part III. 1540–1660, part IV. 1660–1873, the corresponding portion of Mr. Tait's analysis being bound up with each.

French Composition, Part I. Elementary, by G. Eugène Fasnacht, author of 'Macmillan's Progressive French and German Courses,' editor of 'Macmillan's Foreign School Classics,' &c., fcap. 8vo.

ENGLISH CLASSICS FOR INDIAN STUDENTS.

Bacon—Essays, edited by F. G. Selby, M.A., Professor of Logic and Moral Philosophy, Deccan College, Poona, Globe 8vo.

Scott (Sir Walter), Rokeby, edited by Michael Macmillan, Globe 8vo.

Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—continued.

Shakspeare—Henry V., edited by K. Deighton, late Principal of Agra College, Globe 8vo.

Shakspeare — Cymbeline, by the same Editor, Globe 8vo.

Shakspeare — The Winter's Tale, by the same Editor, Globe 8vo.

Shakspeare—Othello, by the same Editor, Globe 8vo.

A Third School Poetry Book, compiled by M. A. Woods, Head Mistress of the Clifton High School for Girls, post 8vo.

Cornaz—Nos Enfants et leurs Amis, edited by Edith Harvey, with notes, vocabulary, and Exercises, Globe 8vo. (Primary Series of French and German Readers).

Messrs. Mason & Payne.

Letts's Popular Atlas of the World, second edition, containing 155 maps and plans thoroughly revised and brought up to date, and 18 entirely new plates added, also a special new index of about 200 pages, giving the latitude, longitude, and locality of every place known in modern geography, and the number of the page in the atlas on which it may be found.

New edition of Letts's Atlas of North and Central America, containing 33 maps and plans, 22 of which are devoted to the United States.

New Atlas of the British Isles, consisting of 27 maps and plans.

Messrs. J. Masters & Co.

Short Tales from History, in words of one and two syllables, with a preface by the Rev. C. E. Moberly, M.A., late Master in Rugby School, illustrated.

Friends in Need, a Story of High and Low, by A. M. F. Paget, author of 'Tales for Me to Read to Myself.'

Devotional Verses, by an Anglo-Catholic, 4to.

The Conditions of the Workings of Grace, Six Sermons by the Rev. G. A. Cobbold, B.A.

A New Volume of Meditations, by the Rev. G. S. Hollings.

Poems on Subjects in the Old Testament, by Mrs. Alexander, new edition, 16mo.

Hymns for Little Children, by Mrs. Alexander, illustrated with photographs, new edition.

Notes on the Angels based on the teaching of St. Thomas Aquinas, new edition, enlarged.

Readings for the Aged, by the late Rev. J. M. Neale, D.D., new edition.

The Present State of the Faithful Departed, by the Rev. Canon Body, new edition.

Sacred Allegories, by the late Rev. Edward Monro, with illustrations engraved by Mr. J. D. Cooper, new edition.

Messrs. Mowbray & Co., Farringdon Street, London, E.C., & Oxford.

The Churchman's Oxford Kalendar, 1889, containing the Kalendar with the Table of Lessons very distinctly and clearly printed, the Ecclesiastical colours for each day, short notes on the Fasts and Festivals and Black Letter Saints' Days, together with beautiful Illustrations of the Apostles and other sacred subjects.

Messrs. Mowbray & Co.—continued.

Thanksgiving Tabernacle, a Story by Phœbe Allen, Author of 'Gilmory,' 'Spring and Autumn,' &c., cloth boards, gilt.

The Tabernacle of God, Thoughts about God in the Blessed Sacrament, by L. C. Skey, Author of 'Comforted of God,' 'Be Kind,' &c., cloth boards.

Order of Divine Service, 1889, according to the Kalendars of the English and Scottish Churches, with Ritual Notes.

Pictures from the Acts of the Apostles, by the Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton, author of 'Pictures from the Gospels,' 'The Children's Bread,' &c., the illustrations designed by Wyndham Hughes, pictorial boards.

The Heir of Treherne, a tale of the Devonshire Rebellion, by the Rev. A. D. Crake, author of 'The Doomed City,' 'The Last Abbot of Glastonbury,' &c.

Extracts from the Psalms, adapted for Devotional Use, cloth boards.

The Gospeller Almanack, 1889, a sheet almanac for the Parish, containing the Kalendar with an appropriate text for each day, Moon changes, Post Office Information, five new illustrations designed by Wyndham Hughes, printed in two colours on toned paper.

The Gospeller New Volumes.

Oxford Bible Pictures, large illustrations designed by Wyndham Hughes, printed in brown on thick paper, set of 42 different subjects complete in portfolio.

The Sunday Friend New Volume, edited by the Rev. Canon Curteis, containing nearly two hundred pages of letterpress and illustrations, pictorial boards.

Oxford Christmas Cards, set of four large panels.

The National Society.

STORY BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG:

To Horse and Away, by Miss Frances M. Peard.

Our New Mistress, by Miss Charlotte M. Yonge.

Carried Off, by Esmè Stuart.

Silver Star Valley, by Miss Bramston.

Reuben Everett, by Miss C. R. Coleridge.

Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren, by M. and C. Lee.

Starwood Hall, a Boy's Adventure, by the author of 'A Creek Idyl.'

St. Helen's Well, by Miss M. H. Debenham.

Mr. John C. Nimmo.

The Mirror of the World, by Octave Uzanne, author of 'The Fan,' 'Sunshade,' &c., with 160 illustrations by Paul Avril, royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

An Apology for the Life of Mr. Colley Cibber, written by himself, a new edition, with notes and supplement by Robert W. Lowe, with 26 original mezzotint portraits by R. B. Parkes, and 18 etchings by Adolphe Lalauze, in 2 vols. demy 8vo. Roxburghe binding, gilt top.

Memoirs of Count Grammont, by Anthony Hamilton, edited, with notes, by Sir Walter Scott, with a portrait of the author, and 33 etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from original compositions by C. Delort.

The Reminiscences and Recollections of Capt. Gronow, being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860, with portrait, 4 woodcuts, and 20 etched and aquatint illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego, 2 vols. royal 8vo.

Mr. John C. Nimmo—continued.

Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age, edited by A. H. Bullen, in fcp. 8vo. cloth.

The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton, edited by John Major, with 6 original etchings, 2 portraits, and 74 wood engravings, to which is added 'A Treatise on Flies and Fly-Hooks,' with 10 plates, coloured by hand, representing 120 flies, natural and artificial, post 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

Stanley to the Rescue! The Relief of Emin Pasha, by A. Wauters, of the Royal Geographical Society of Belgium, translated by Ellen Frewer, with map and 34 illustrations, in crown 8vo. cloth.

'De Omnibus Rebus,' an Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-day Life, by the author of 'Flemish Interiors,' with 100 illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen, in crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top.

Hillingdon Hall, or The Cockney Squire, a tale of country life, by R. S. Surtees, author of 'Handley Cross,' 'Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities,' &c., demy 8vo, 520 pages, 12 full-page illustrations by Wildrake, Heath, and Jellicoe, printed on Whatman paper, and coloured by hand.

The Works of Sir George Etheredge, Plays and Poems, edited, with critical notes and introduction, by A. Wilson Verity, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge, only 500 copies printed for England and America, each copy numbered, in demy 8vo. 350 pages, printed on hand-made paper.

The Works of George Peele, edited by A. H. Bullen, B.A., in 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth.

A New Work, illustrating the most Choice and Unique known Specimens of Sèvres Porcelain in the World. The coloured reproductions are being executed in the highest style of art, and under the immediate supervision of the Ministry of Fine Arts for France, the introductory letterpress by Edouard Garnier.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.

Christianity according to Christ, by the Rev. J. Monro Gibson, D.D., extra crown 8vo.

The Sabbatical Rest of God and Man, a Study on Hebrews iv. 3, 9, by the Rev. Thomas Hughes, M.A., extra crown 8vo.

Landmarks of New Testament Morality, by the Rev. George Matheson, D.D., extra crown 8vo.

The Baptism of the Spirit, and other Sermons, by the Rev. Charles New, extra crown 8vo.

David: the Man after God's own Heart, by the Rev. H. E. Stone, Nottingham, a book for young men, crown 8vo.

The Spirit of Christ: Thoughts on the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Believer and the Church, by the Rev. Andrew Murray, author of 'Abide in Christ,' 'Like Christ' &c., small crown 8vo.

Ripples in the Starlight, a Third Series of Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching, by the Rev. J. R. Macduff, D.D., small crown 8vo.

Voices of the Spirit, by the Rev. George Matheson, D.D., small crown 8vo.

In the Morning, by the Rev. Geo. Everard, M.A., consisting of thirty-one short Scriptural prayers, with suitable reflections, 16mo.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.—continued.

Studies in the Spiritual Life, by the Rev. John Baird, author of 'Nearer Heaven' &c., crown 8vo.

From the Cross, or Fulness of Salvation and Blessing in Christ, Scripture lessons for Bible classes and others, taken from the Book of Leviticus, by Lady Beaujolois Dent, with preface by the Rev. Frederick Whitfield, M.A., crown 8vo.

Modern Miracles, being Manifestations of God's Love and Power, by L. Thomson, with preface by the Rev. Alexander MacLaren, D.D., small crown 8vo.

From Adam to Abraham, Bible Lessons on Genesis, by the Rev. J. Gurney Hoare, M.A., author of 'Bible Lessons on Joshua and Judges' &c., small crown 8vo.

Professor William Graham, D.D., Essays, Historical and Biographical, with personal reminiscences, by the Rev. W. M. Taylor, D.D., LL.D., New York, with portrait, crown 8vo.

Church and State in the United States, or the American Idea of Religious Liberty and its Practical Effects, with official documents, by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, demy 8vo.

Alexander Balfour, a Memoir, by the Rev. R. Lundie, M.A., Liverpool, with portrait, crown 8vo.

A Missionary Life, being a Memoir of Stephen Grellet, crown 8vo.

Life of Mrs. Sewell, by Mrs. Baillie, with portraits, crown 8vo.

The Toleration Act of 1689, a Contribution to the History of Religious Liberty, by Philip Schaff, D.D, LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, small crown 8vo.

The Atonement Viewed in the Light of Certain Modern Difficulties (the Hulsean Lectures for 1883, 1884), by the Rev. J. J. Lias, M.A., post 8vo.

Through Bible Lands: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine, by Philip Schaff, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York, new edition, with an essay on Egyptology and the Bible by Edouard Naville, crown 8vo.

Blue Lights, or Hot Work in the Soudan, by R. M. Ballantyne, with illustrations, crown 8vo

The Middy and the Moor, by R. M. Ballantyne, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Houses on Wheels, a story for children, by Mrs. Marshall, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Oliver's Old Pictures, or the Magic Circle, by Mrs. Marshall, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Dulcibel's Day Dreams, or the Grand Old Song, by Mrs. Marshall, with illustrations, small crown 8vo.

Ready? Aye, Ready! a tale by Agnes Giberne, crown 8vo.

Our Neighbour, Widow Yates, by Grace Stebbing, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Will it Lift? a story of a London Fog, by J. Jackson Wray, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

'A Song o' Sixpence' for the Bairns, by J. Jackson Wray, with frontispiece, small crown 8vo.

Her Life's Work, by Lady Dunboyne, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Messrs. James Nisbet & Co.—continued.

The Gate in Park Lane, or Arnold Lane's Courtship, by the Hon. Gertrude Boscawen, with illustrations.

Freemen or Slaves, by Ellen A. Bennett, with frontispiece, small crown 8vo.

The Trivial Round, chapters of village life, by Sarah M. S. Clarke (Mrs. Pereira), with illustrations, crown 8vo.

The Home of a Naturalist, by the Rev. Biot Edmonston and his sister, Jessie M. E. Saxby, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Yours and Mine, by Anna B. Warner, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

How to Help, or Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End, by Mrs. Reaney, with frontispiece, crown 8vo.

The Mothers of the Bible, by the Rev. Charles Leach, F.G.S., with frontispiece, small crown 8vo.

Palestine Explored, with a view to its present natural features, and to the prevailing manners, customs, rites, and colloquial expressions of its people, which throw light on the figurative language of the Bible, by the Rev. James Neil, M.A., formerly Incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem, with illustrations, crown 8vo.

Twilight Verses, by Agnes Giberne, 16mo.

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

Threefold Praise, and other pieces, by Frances Ridley Havergal, with illustrations in chromo and monotint, 4to.

Our Own Picture Book, by Mrs. Marshall, with 150 illustrations, small 4to.

The Cottar's Saturday Night, by Robert Burns, with illustrations by J. Stanley, fcp. 16mo. cloth.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, Edinburgh.

Hazell & Sons, Brewers, by Annie S. Swan, crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated.

Miss Baxter's Bequest, by Annie S. Swan, small crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated.

St. Veda's, or the Pearl of Orr's Haven, by Annie S. Swan, extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, frontispiece by Robert M'Gregor.

Noel Chetwynd's Fall, a novel, by Mrs. J. H. Needell, extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with frontispiece, uniform with 'Gates of Eden.'

One False Step, a novel, by Andrew Stewart, extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with frontispiece, uniform with 'Briar and Palm.'

The Lost Tide, by Jessie Patrick Findlay, small crown 8vo. uniform with 'Popular Shilling Series,' illustrated.

Sir John's Ward, by Jane H. Jamieson, extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, illustrated.

Lectures, Exegetical and Practical, on the Epistle of James, by Robert Johnstone, LL.B., D.D., second edition, revised, extra cr. 8vo.

Oliphants' Handy Roll-Book for Sunday Schools, with spaces for 20 names and 53 Sundays at one view.

Andrew Gillon, a tale of the Scottish Covenanters, by John Strathesk, small crown 8vo. illustrated.

New editions of the following books will also be issued:—

Vita Vinctis, Life to those that are Bound, by Robina F. Hardy, Annie S. Swan, and Jessie M. E. Saxby.

The Secret Panel, by Annie S. Swan.

Messrs. Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier, Edin.—continued.

Across Her Path, by Annie S. Swan.

Memoir and Remains of the Rev. Robert Murray M'Cheyne, by the Rev. Andrew A. Bonar, D.D., with portrait, extra crown 8vo.

Matthew Dale, Farmer, by Mrs. Sanders, cheap edition.

Glenairlie, by Robina F. Hardy, cheap edition.

Shadowed Lives, by Annie S. Swan.

Sundered Hearts, by Annie S. Swan.

Kitto's Daily Bible Illustrations, revised by the Rev. Dr. Porter, President of Queen's College, Belfast, author of 'Murray's Handbook of Syria and Palestine,' 'The Giant Cities of Bashan,' &c., new and cheaper edition, with numerous illustrations.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.

Cousin Mary, by Mrs. Oliphant, author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' 'Carita,' 'The Makers of Florence,' &c., illustrated by Charles Gregory, R.I.

The Pilgrim's Progress, by John Bunyan, illustrated with 55 full-page and other engravings, drawn by Frederick Barnard, J. D. Linton, W. Small, and engraved by Dalziel Brothers.

Vashti Savage, by Sarah Tytler, author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline,' &c., illustrated by Robert Barnes.

Robert Aske, a Story of the Reformation, by E. F. Pollard, author of 'Avice,' 'Nan,' &c., illustrated by C. J. Staniland, R.I.

The Lady of the Forest, by L. T. Meade, author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c., with several illustrations.

More Precious than Gold, by Jennie Chappell, author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c., illustrated.

Anecdotes in Natural History, by Rev. F. O. Morris, B.A., with numerous illustrations.

The Little Princess of Tower Hill, by L. T. Meade, author of 'Sweet Nancy' &c., illustrated.

Dora Coyne; or, Hid in the Heart, by Jessie M. E. Saxby, illustrated by Robert Barnes.

The Lads of Kingston, by James Capes Story, author of 'Manchester House' &c., with illustrations.

Jack the Conqueror; or, Difficulties Overcome, by the author of 'Dick and his Donkey,' with numerous illustrations.

Fisher Reuel, a Story of Storm, Loss, and Gain, by Maggie Symington, author of 'Working to Win' &c., illustrated.

The Man of the Family, by Jennie Chappell, author of 'More Precious than Gold' &c., illustrated.

Toots, the Autobiography of a Persian Cat, by Alfred C. Fryer, Ph.D., M.A., author of 'Vic, the Autobiography of a Pomeranian Dog' &c.

Bible Pictures and Stories, Old Testament, by D. J. D., author of 'Our Picture Book,' 'Pets Abroad,' &c., &c., full-page and other engravings.

Sunny Faces, a picture-book for happy hours, by the same author, four full-page coloured and numerous other illustrations.

Stories and Pictures of Animal Life, by James Weston, author of 'Stories of Birds, Beasts, and Fishes' &c., fully illustrated.

Messrs. S. W. Partridge & Co.—continued.

THE POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES, new volumes:—

Samuel Crowther, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger, by Jesse Page, author of 'Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia.'

Thomas J. Comber, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo, by Rev. J. B. Myers, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society, author of 'William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary.'

Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia, by Jesse Page.

Griffith John, Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China, by William Robson, of the London Missionary Society, author of 'James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea.'

Robert Morrison, the Pioneer of Chinese Missions, by William J. Townsend, General Secretary of the Methodist New Connexion Missionary Society, author of 'The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages.'

HOME LIBRARY:—

Three People, Four Girls at Chautauqua, An Endless Chain, The King's Daughter, The Chautauqua Girls at Home, Wise and Otherwise, by Pansy; and Edith Oswald, by Jane M. Kippen.

PANSY SERIES:—

Three People, Four Girls at Chautauqua, An Endless Chain, The King's Daughter, The Chautauqua Girls at Home, Wise and Otherwise.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.

A Personal Narrative of the Euphrates Expedition, by William Francis Ainsworth, Surgeon and Geologist to the Expedition, with map, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

India, by Sir John Strachey, G.C.S.I., Member of the Council of India, with map, demy 8vo.

Leaves from an Egyptian Note-book, by Isaac Taylor, LL.D., Canon of York, crown 8vo.

The Alps, by Professor F. Umlauft, Ph.D., translated by Louisa Brough, with 31 full-page Plates, numerous woodcuts in text, and two maps, large 8vo.

The Music of the Waters, a Collection of the Sailors' Chanties, or Working Songs of the Sea, of all Maritime Nations; Boatmen's, Fishermen's, and Rowing Songs, and Water Legends, by Laura Alexandrine Smith, demy 8vo.

Log-Book Notes through Life, by Elizabeth A. Little, a Series of Marine Pictures in Monochrome, with text, oblong, illustrated cover.

Henry Bradshaw, University Librarian, Cambridge, by G. W. Prothero, Fellow of King's College, Cambridge, with Portrait and facsimile, demy 8vo.

Samuel Wilberforce, D.D., late Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester, by Reginald G. Wilberforce, with Portrait, cabinet edition, revised, with additional letters, &c., crown 8vo.

Augustus Selwyn, D.D., late Bishop of New Zealand and of Lichfield, by G. H. Curteis, Canon of Lichfield, crown 8vo.

The Life of S. Jerome, by Mrs. Charles Martin, large crown 8vo.

Life of Lamartine, by Lady Margaret Domvile, with Portrait, large crown 8vo.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.—continued.

Thomas Drummond, Under-Secretary for Ireland in Lord Melbourne's Administration, Life and Letters, by R. Barry O'Brien, of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law; author of 'Irish Wrongs and English Remedies' &c., demy 8vo.

Reminiscences of Two Exiles, Kossuth and Pulszky, and of Two Wars, Crimean and Franco-Austrian, by F. W. Newman, M.R.A.S., crown 8vo.

Eminent Actors, Ten Biographies, edited by William Archer, crown 8vo.:—Betterton, by R. W. Lowe; Cibber; Garrick, by Joseph Knight; The Kembles; The Keans, by Frederick Wedmore; Macready, by William Archer; Macklin, by E. A. Parry; Elliston, by Arthur B. Walkley; The Dibdins, by E. Rimbault Dibdin; The Mathews, by G. Sutherland Edwards.

'The Riverside' Natural History, edited by John Sterling Kingsley.

Capital and Wages, by Francis Minton, M.A., Vicar of Middlewick, demy 8vo.

Protection of Free Trade, an Examination of the Tariff Question with especial regard to the Interests of Labour, by Henry George, new and cheaper edition, crown 8vo.

Two Centuries of Irish History, 1691–1870, edited by James Bryce, M.P., Fellow of Oriel College, Oxford, demy 8vo.

Incidents of Coercion, a Journal of Visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888, by the Right Hon. G. Shaw Lefevre, M.P., crown 8vo.

'The Prig' Series in one Volume:—The Prigment, the Life of a Prig, Prig's Bede, How to make a Saint, The Churgress, by The Prig, crown 8vo.

The Divine Unity and Trinity, Essays on God and on His relation to the Universe and to Man, by Herbert H. Jeaffreson, M.A., demy 8vo.

Our Catholic Inheritance in the Larger Hope, an Essay, by Alfred Gurney, M.A., Vicar of St. Barnabas, Pimlico, author of 'The Vision of the Eucharist,' 'A Christmas Faggot,' &c., together with an Historical Appendix, by H. H. Jeaffreson, M.A., crown 8vo.

From World to Cloister, or My Novitiate, by Bernard, crown 8vo.

The Church of England, an Historical Sketch, by Charles E. Savery, M.S.A., crown 8vo.

The Testimony of the Unseen, communicated to E. L. S., small crown 8vo.

A Volume of Sermons, by the Rev. R. Eyton, Rector of Upper Chelsea, crown 8vo.

Every-day Counsels, by George Dawson, M.A., edited by George St. Clair, F.G.S., crown 8vo.

Salvator Mundi, or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? by Samuel Cox, D.D., crown 8vo.

II. Samuel, Exposition by the Very Rev. R. P. Smith, Dean of Canterbury, Homilies by the Rev. Professor Chapman, LL.D., the Rev. B. Dale, and the Rev. G. Wood, super-royal 8vo.

The Epistles of St. John, exposition by the Rev. A. Plummer, D.D., Master of University College, Durham, Homilies by the Rev. C. Clemance, D.D., Rev. W. Jones, and Rev. R. Finlayson, super-royal 8vo.

Field Works, their Technical Construction and Tactical Application, by Colonel C. B. Brackenbury, R.A., director of Artillery College, small-crown 8vo.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.—continued.

Of Our Blood, a Novel, by George Macdonald, LL.D., 3 vols. crown 8vo.

A Fair Emigrant, by Rosa Mulholland, author of 'Marcella Grace &c., with Frontispiece by Claude Byrne, crown 8vo.

Bertram de Drumont, a 13th Century Romance, by the late Ella Baker, foolscap 8vo.

Kingscote Stories, by the late Ella Baker, foolscap 8vo.

Kingscote Essays and Poems, by the late Ella Baker, 16mo.

Sartor Resartus, by Thomas Carlyle, Elzevir 8vo.

A Wanderer, by H. Ogram Matuce, crown 8vo.

A Critical Miscellany, by H. B. Simpson, crown 8vo.

The Secret Drama of Shakspeare's Sonnets, a New Work on Old Lines, being a rational plea on behalf of Shakspeare's Sonnets, by Gerald Massey, small 4to.

On Truth, a Systematic Inquiry touching upon various popular and scientific beliefs, by St. George Mivart, author of 'Contemporary Evolution,' 'Nature and Thought,' &c., demy 8vo.

Mental Evolution in Man, vol. 1, the Origin of Human Faculty, by George John Romanes, M.A., LL.D., F.R.S., Zoological Secretary of the Linnean Society, demy 8vo.

Nature and Man, Essays, Scientific and Philosophical, by the late William Benjamin Carpenter, M.D., F.R.S., with an Introductory Memoir by J. Estlin Carpenter, M.A., and a Portrait, large crown 8vo.

The British Uredineæ and Ustilagineæ, by Charles B. Plowright, F.L.S., corresponding member of the Società Crittogamologica Italiana, Société Mycologique de France, member of the Scientific Committee of the Royal Horticultural Society, demy 8vo. about pp. 270.

On the Senses, Instincts, and Intelligence of Animals, with special reference to insects, by Sir John Lubbock, Bart., M.P., crown 8vo.

The Primitive Family, by Starcke, crown 8vo.

The Physiology of Bodily Exercise, by Fernand Lagrange, crown 8vo.

Industrial Education, by Sir Philip Magnus, member of the late Royal Commission on Technical Instruction, Organising Director of the City Guilds Technical Institute, crown 8vo.

The Philobiblon of Richard de Bury (Bishop of Durham, and sometime Chancellor of Edward III.), an excellent treatise on the love of books, the Latin text edited and translated, by Ernest C. Thomas, crown 8vo.

In Cap and Gown, three centuries of Cambridge wit, edited with introduction and notes, by Charles Whibley, B.A.

Studies in the Poetry of Robert Browning, by James Fotheringham, crown 8vo.

Chats at St. Ampelio, by John A. Goodchild, author of 'Somnia Medici,' crown 8vo.

Selections from Wordsworth, by members of the Wordsworth Society, with preface and notes, edited by the secretary of the society, Professor W. Knight, crown 8vo.

A Modern Faust, and other poems, by the Hon. Roden Noel, small crown 8vo.

Fibulæ, by the Hon. Stephen Coleridge, author of 'Demetrius,' crown 8vo.

Messrs. Kegan Paul, Trench & Co.—continued.

The Soul's Quest, and other poems, by Frederick George Scott, small crown 8vo.

Twilight and Candleshades, by Exul, small crown 8vo.

The Wanderings of Oisin, by W. B. Yeats, small crown 8vo.

The Banquet (Il Convito) of Dante, translated by Katharine Hillard, crown 8vo.

Semblance, and other poems, by Charles T. Lusted, small crown 8vo.

A Publisher's Playground, fcp. 8vo.

Messrs. George Philip & Sons.

The Unknown Horn of Africa, an exploration from Berbera to the Leopard River, by F. S. James, M.A., author of 'The Wild Tribes of the Soudan,' with additions by J. Godfrey Thrupp, M.R.C.E., the narrative illustrations are by Rose Hake, the drawings of Fauna by Keuleman, the map illustrating the author's route has been compiled from the original surveys of W. D. James and Percy Aylmer, demy 8vo. square. Three editions will be published: 1. On Japanese paper (only a very limited number); 2. On ordinary paper, with Keuleman's illustrations beautifully coloured by hand; 3. On ordinary paper, with uncoloured illustration of Fauna.

The First Ascent of the Kasai, being some records of service under the Lone Star, by Charles Somerville Latrobe Bateman, chevalier of the order of Leopold, and sometime captain and adjutant of gendarmerie in the Congo Free State, demy 8vo. square, illustrated with upwards of 60 pictures to be reproduced from the author's original drawings in chromo-lithography, steel etching, and wood engraving.

An Ethnographical Picture Book, illustrating the national life of the typical races of mankind, drawings by H. Leutemann, with explanatory letterpress, translated from the German of Prof. A. Kirchof, by George Philip, jun., imperial 8vo.

The Educational Annual, Educationists', School-managers', and Teachers' Handbook 1889, compiled by Edward Johnson, secretary to the Boys' Public Day School Company, crown 8vo.

Mr. Redway.

Practical Heraldry, or an Epitome of English Armory, showing how, and by whom Arms may be borne or acquired, how Pedigrees may be traced, or Family Histories ascertained, by Charles Worthy, formerly of H.M. 82nd Regiment, and sometime Principal Assistant to the late Somerset Herald, author of 'Devonshire Parishes' &c. &c., with numerous illustrations, in crown 8vo.

Philosophy of Mysticism (Philosophie der Mystik), by Dr. Carl du Prel, translated from the German by C. C. Massey, 2 vols. demy 8vo.

The Grammar of Palmistry, by Katharine St. Hill, with eighteen illustrations.

Bacon, Shakespeare, and the Rosicrucians, by W. F. C. Wigston, demy 8vo.

A Handbook of Cartomancy, Fortune-Telling, and Occult Divination, founded on the Traditions of Magical Seership and on the

Mr. Redway—continued.

Doctrines of Superior Influence, with the addition of Cagliostro's Mystic Alphabet of the Magi and the Revolutions of the Golden Wheel, by Grand Orient, *sapiens dominabitur astris.*

Marriage and Kinship among Primitive Peoples, a Study of Sexual Morality, by C. Staniland Wake, author of 'Serpent Worship' &c.

Lives of Alchemystical Philosophers, based on materials collected in 1815, and Supplemented by Recent Researches, with a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus, or great work of Alchemical Re-construction, and some account of the Spiritual Chemistry, by Arthur Edward Waite, to which is added a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy.

The White King, or Charles the First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art of England in the First Half of the 17th Century, by W. H. Davenport Adams.

Dreams and Dream-Stories, by Anna Bonus Kingsford, M.D. of Paris, President of the Hermetic Society, author of 'The Perfect Way in Diet' &c. &c., and part author of 'The Perfect Way, or the Finding of Christ,' edited by Edward Maitland.

Christian Science Healing, its Principles and Practice, with full explanations for Home Students, by Frances Lord, co-translator of Fröbel's 'Mother's Songs, Games and Stories.'

Gilds, their origin, constitution, objects, and later history, by the late Cornelius Walford, F.I.A., F.S.S., F.R.H.S., Barrister-at-Law.

The Influence of the Stars, a handbook of Palmistry and Chirognomancy, Physiognomy, and Astrology, by Rosa Baughan, to which is added a Treatise on the Astrological Significance of Moles on the Human Body, illustrated with a facsimile of the Mystical Wheel of Pythagoras.

Redway's Esoteric Series, vol. I., the Magical Writings of Thomas Vaughan (*Eugenius Philalethes*), a verbatim reprint of his first four Treatises, Anthroposophia Theomagica, Anima Magica Abscondita, Magia Adamica, the True Cœlum Terræ, with the Latin passages translated into English, and with a Biographical Preface and Essay on the Esoteric Literature of Western Christendom, by Arthur Edward Waite.

The original work on Practical Magic, the Key of Solomon the King (*Clavicula Salomonis*), now first translated and edited from ancient MSS. in the British Museum, by S. Liddell Macgregor Mathers, author of 'The Kabbalah Unveiled,' 'The Tarot,' &c.

Messrs. Reeves and Turner.

The Gothic and Anglo-Saxon Gospels in Parallel Columns with the Versions of Wycliffe and Tyndale, by the Rev. Joseph Bosworth, assisted by George Waring, M.A., third edition.

Flower Pieces and Other Poems, by William Allingham, with two designs by D. G. Rossetti.

Walter Hamilton's Collection of Parodies of the Works of English and American Authors, Vol. 5.

Reprint of Robert Browning's Essay to the (Forged) Shelley Letters, published by Moxon in 1852.

Messrs. Reeves & Turner—continued.

Early Days of Mormonism, by J. H. Kennedy, illustrated.

Halliwell's Dictionary of Archaic and Provincial Words, 2 vols., a new edition.

Completion of Drayton's Works in the Library of Old Authors.

The History of King Arthur and the Knights of the Round Table, edited by T. Wright, third edition, 3 vols.

The House of the Wolfings, a Tale in Prose and Verse, by William Morris. The book deals with the life of the Northern tribes while on the move through Central Europe, and the action of the story hangs upon their first hostile meeting with the Romans.

The Religious Tract Society.

VOLUMES OF PERIODICALS FOR 1888.

The Boy's Own Annual, the tenth volume of The Boy's Own Paper, containing 832 pages of amusement and instruction, many engravings.

The Girl's Own Annual, the ninth volume of the Girl's Own Paper, containing 832 pages of interesting and useful reading, profusely illustrated by eminent artists.

Friendly Greetings, illustrated reading for the people, seventeenth half-yearly volume, profusely illustrated with large engravings and with coloured pictures.

The Cottager and Artisan, the volume for 1888, profusely illustrated.

The Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor, the volume for 1888, small 4to., embellished with numerous superior engravings, and handsome oleograph frontispiece.

Our Little Dots, pretty stories and pictures for Little Girls and Boys, second volume, in very large type.

The Tract Magazine, the volume for 1888, with many engravings.

Walks in Palestine, the letterpress by H. A. Harper, author of 'Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land' &c., illustrated by twenty-four photogravures from photographs taken by C. V. Shadbolt, Esq., royal quarto.

Irish Pictures, drawn with Pen and Pencil, by Richard Lovett, M.A., author of 'Norwegian Pictures,' 'Pictures from Holland,' &c., with a map and 133 illustrations from sketches and photographs, imperial 16mo.

Indoor Games and Recreations, including chapters by J. N. Maskelyne, Lieutenant-Colonel Cuthell, Dr. Gordon Stables, R.N., Rev. A. N. Malan, M.A., C. Stansfeld-Hicks, Esq., &c., the Boy's Own Bookshelf, No. 8, edited by G. A. Hutchison, illustrated with hundreds of engravings, 4to.

The Girl's Own Indoor Book, edited by Charles Peters, profusely illustrated, 4to.

Ernest Hepburn, or, Revenge and Forgiveness, by H. C. Adams, M.A., Vicar of Old Shoreham, author of 'Schoolboy Honour' &c., illustrated by E. Whymper, crown 8vo.

In a Jesuit Net, by H. C. Coape, author of 'The Chateau de Louard' &c., illustrated by Edward Whymper, crown 8vo.

The Happiest Half-Hour, or, Sunday Talks with Children, by Frederick Langbridge, M.A., author of 'Sent back by the Angels' &c., with many illustrations, small 4to.

The Religious Tract Society—continued.

Through Fire and Through Water, a story of Adventure and Peril, by T. S. Millington, author of 'Straight to the Mark' &c., No. 6, Boy's Own Bookshelf, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Harold, the Boy-Earl, a story of Old England, by J. F. Hodgetts, author of 'Edric the Norseman,' 'Kornak the Viking,' &c., Boy's Own Bookshelf, No. 7, illustrated, crown 8vo.

All for Number One, or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs, a story for boys and girls, by Henry Johnson, author of 'True to His Vow' &c., illustrated by E. Whymper, crown 8vo.

Scripture Natural History, II., Animals of the Bible, by H. Chichester Hart, naturalist to Sir G. Nares' Arctic Expedition and Professor Hull's Palestine Expedition. By-Paths of Bible Knowledge, No. 11, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Louisa of Prussia and other sketches, by Rev. John Kelly, translator of 'Hymns of the Present Century' &c., with portraits and illustrations, crown 8vo.

Aunt Diana, by Rosa Nouchette Carey, author of 'Not Like Other Girls,' 'Esther Cameron's Story,' &c. Girl's Own Bookshelf, No. 10, illustrated, imperial 16mo.

Geoffrey Heywood, or, The Right Way, by Mrs. Cooper, author of 'Nearly in Port' &c., illustrated.

The Reformation in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes, by Richard Heath, author of 'Historic Landmarks in the Christian Centuries,' 'The Reformation in France,' &c., Church History Series, No. III., illustrated by portraits, crown 8vo.

Chronicles of an Old Manor House, by the late G. E. Sargent, author of 'The Story of a Pocket Bible' &c., New Series of Half-Crown Books, No. 11, illustrated, crown 8vo.

A Race for Life, and Other Tales, New Half-Crown Series, No. 12, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Treatise of St. Basil the Great on the Holy Spirit, translated, with analysis and notes, by Rev. George Lewis, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford, author of 'Life of Joseph Hall, Bishop of Exeter and Norwich,' Christian Classics Series, No. 4.

Breaking the Fetters, or, The Last of the Galley Slaves, by Emma Leslie, author of 'Dearer than Life' &c., crown 8vo. illustrated.

More than Conqueror, or, a Boy's Temptations, by Harriette E. Burch, author of 'The Heroines of Haarlem' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Higher Up, by Nellie Hellis, author of 'Three Little Fiddlers,' 'Roving Robin,' 'Gipsy Jan,' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Short Biographies for the People; Vol. 5 contains: Philip Doddridge, Bishop Hooper, Philip Henry, Bishop Wilson of Calcutta, Henry Cooke of Belfast, John Newton, Ulrich Zwingli, Matthew Henry, Patrick Hamilton, John Bunyan, Rowland Hill, and Thomas Charles of Bala.

The Threefold Life, or, The Walk, the Work, and the Warfare, by the Rev. F. Bourdillon, author of 'The Odd Five Minutes' &c., Companions for a Quiet Hour, No. 10, neatly printed with red lines round the pages, 16mo.

Dolly, a quiet story for quiet people, by M. F. W., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Every Day, a story for Sunday Afternoons, by Evelyn R. Farrar, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Religious Tract Society—continued.

Morning and Evening, Keble's Morning and Evening Hymns, beautifully illustrated from sketches by J. Clark, J. H. Hipsley, Davidson Knowles, James N. Lee, C. J. Staniland, J. R. Wells, and C. M. Wimperis, printed in colour by Alf. Cooke, in handsome coloured cover tied with ribbon, square 16mo.

Michael Airdree's Freehold, by Mrs. Prosser, author of 'The Strange Fox-hunter' &c., Large Type Series, No. 99, crown 8vo.

Theodor Winthrop, by Mrs. Lobenhoffer, author of 'Fritz of the Tower' &c., Shilling Volumes for the Young, No. 202, illustrated, small crown.

Picture Book for Children, with a picture on every opening, and with letterpress in large type, well printed, similar to 'Picture Stories for Children,' crown 8vo.

The Lost Baby, a Story of the Floods, by Emma Leslie, author of 'Out of the Mouth of the Lion' &c., enlarged and improved ninepenny series, No. 51, with coloured frontispiece and other illustrations.

Gerty's Triumph, a Cornish story, by M. B. Manwell, Little Dot series, No. 99, with coloured frontispiece.

THE R.T.S. LIBRARY.

The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation.
Gordon Anecdotes, by Dr. Macaulay.
The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Bacon.
The Romance of Modern Missions.

NEW EDITION OF HESBA STRETTON'S BOOKS.

Fern's Hollow, crown 8vo.
The Children of Cloverley, crown 8vo.
Little Meg's Children, crown 8vo.
Cassy, crown 8vo.
A Night and a Day, 16mo.
Michel Lorio's Cross, 16mo.
Sam Franklin's Savings Bank, 16mo.

The Manse of Glen Clunie, by Eglanton Thorne, author of 'the Old Worcester Jug,' 'the Two Crowns,' &c., illustrated by Charles Whymper, Sunflowers series, No. 17, crown 8vo.

Miss Elsie, a story of single-hearted service, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Drowned Gold and other stories, by David Ker, author of 'From the Hudson to the Neva,' &c., the Boy's Own Bookshelf, No. 9.

Raromi, or the Maori Chief's Love, by A. A. Fraser, author of 'Daddy Cripp's Waifs' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Council of Trent, a study of Roman tactics, by T. Rhys Evans, translator of Martensen's 'Jacob Boehme.' Church History series, No. 4, crown 8vo.

The Hittites, the story of a forgotten empire, by A. H. Sayce, LL.D., author of 'Fresh Light from the Ancient Monuments' &c., &c., with many illustrations. By-paths of Bible Knowledge, No. 12.

The Obedience of a Christian Man, by William Tyndale, translator and martyr. Edited, with an introduction, analysis, and notes, by Richard Lovett, M.A., editor of the new editions of Demaus' 'William Tyndale: a Biography,' author of 'William Tyndale' in the 'Biographies for the People' &c. Christian Classics Series, No. 5.

The Brook by the Way, a story for girls, by Florence E. Burch, author of 'Joseph Adams' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Our Story, by C. A. Burnaby, author of 'Fred. Fern's Decision,' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Religious Tract Society—continued.

Constable 42 K., by Miss Bland.

Pretty Miss Hathaway, by Emma Leslie, author of 'Breaking the Fetters' &c. &c. Shilling volumes for the young, No. 203.

Shayning Castle, by Miss E. L. Davis, author of 'Brook and River' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo. Sunflowers series, No. 18.

Mr. Mygale's Hobby, by Darley Dale, author of 'Swallowtails and Skippers,' 'The Glory of the Sea,' 'The Great Auk's Eggs,' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Servants and Service, by Ruth Lamb, author of 'Comfortable Mrs. Crook' &c. Girl's Own Bookshelf, No. 11, imperial 16mo.

John Richmond's Mistake, by Janet Eden, author of 'Hester's Mistake' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Romance of Real Life: pictures and incidents from the lives of the great and good. Profusely illustrated by W. S. Stacey, W. Rainey, Edward Whymper, and other artists, well printed in clear type and on good paper, 4to.

My Picture Scrap Book, comprising fine engravings by Harrison Weir, W. Small, W. S. Stacey, W. L. Jones, M. E. Edwards, W. Rainey, Isabel G. Brittain, and other well-known artists, demy 4to.

Talkative Friends in Field, Farm, and Forest, by Mary E. Ropes, author of 'Tom's Bennie,' 'Till the Sugar Melts,' &c., profusely illustrated, a picture on every opening. A similar volume to 'Our Pets and Companions,' small 4to.

SUNDAY BOOK FOR VERY LITTLE CHILDREN.

Sunday Stories, by the author of 'Walking with Jesus' &c., in very large type, with illustrations, small 4to.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.

The Shorter Poems of John Milton, with twelve illustrations by Samuel Palmer, large-paper copies, a limited edition in vellum.

Twelve Etchings, by the late Paul Rajon, with a Sketch of the Artist's Life by F. G. Stephens, 4to.

Portfolio Papers, by P. G. Hamerton, with an Etched Portrait of the author.

Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes, by Robert Louis Stevenson, with many illustrations.

The Portfolio Volume for 1888, with thirty-six Plates and many minor illustrations.

George Maxwell Gordon, the Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab, by the Rev. Arthur Lewis, portrait, map, and twelve illustrations.

The Last Journals of Bishop Hannington, edited by the Rev. E. C. Dawson, with illustrations.

Three Greek Children: a Story of Home in Old Time, by Professor A. J. Church, twelve illustrations, after Flaxman and the Antique.

Fanny Burney and Her Friends, by L. B. Seeley, M.A., author of 'Horace Walpole and His World,' with eight Copper-plates after Reynolds, Copley, and West.

John Standish, or, The Harrowing of London, a Story of Wat Tyler's Rebellion, by the Rev. F. Gilliat, M.A., with coloured illustrations.

The Captain of the Wight, a Story, by Frank Cowper, M.A., with twelve illustrations.

Messrs. Seeley & Co.—continued.

In His Name, a Story of the Waldenses, by Edward E. Hale, with many illustrations by Jacomb Hood.

The Children's Illustrated Magazine, with twenty-four Coloured Plates and many minor illustrations.

In the City of Flowers, or Adelaide's Awakening, by Mrs. Marshall, with illustrations.

Church Echoes, second series, a Story illustrative of the Sacramental and Special Services of the Prayer Book, by Mrs. Carey Brock.

Bristol Diamonds, a Story of the Hotwells in 1773, by Mrs. Marshall.

Miss Hope's Niece, a book for girls, by Cecilia Selby Lowndes.

Holiday Pranks, a book for children, by Miss Wrigley, with four illustrations.

New and cheaper editions:—Oliver of the Mill, by Miss Charlesworth; Helen's Diary, by Mrs. Marshall; Merry Elves, with twenty illustrations, by C. O. Murray; Evening Amusement, with twenty-four illustrations, by P. Konewka.

Messrs. John F. Shaw & Co.

Uncle Steve's Locker, by Brenda, large crown 8vo. with illustrations.

Out in the '45, or Duncan Keith's Vow, by Emily S. Holt.

From Squire to Squatter, a Tale of the Old Land and the New, by Gordon Stables, R.N., with illustrations, large crown 8vo.

Bishop's Cranworth, or Rosamond's Lamp, by Emma Marshall, large crown 8vo.

Birds and Beasts, Narrative Descriptions, Anecdotes, and full-page illustrations, by Rev. J. G. Wood, 4to. cloth extra.

The King's Daughters, or How Two Girls kept the Faith, by Emily S. Holt, large crown 8vo. with 8 illustrations.

The Earls of the Village, by Agnes Giberne, with illustrations, large crown 8vo.

Alma Ryan, or Steadfast and True, by Charlotte Mason, large crown 8vo. with illustrations.

'In All our Doings,' or The Golden Links of the Collects, a Story for Boys, by G. Stebbing, large crown 8vo. with illustrations.

Pixie's Adventures from his Own Point of View, by N. D'Anvers, crown 8vo. with 21 illustrations.

Prison Bars, by Catharine Shaw, crown 8vo. with illustrations.

Hillside Farm, or Marjorie's Magic, by M. L. Ridley, crown 8vo. with illustrations.

Twice Rescued, the Story of Little Tino, by Nellie Cornwall, crown 8vo. with illustrations.

Jingles and Chimes and Nursery Rhymes, by M. Irwin, with beautifully coloured boards and 74 illustrations.

New Issues in Shaw's Home Series:—Fairy Phœbe, or Facing the Footlights, by Lucy Taylor; Jonas Haggerley, by Rev. Jackson Wray; Will Foster of the Ferry, by Agnes Giberne.

Messrs. Skeffington & Sons.

Our Inheritance: an account of the Eucharistic Service in the first three centuries, by the Rev. S. Baring-Gould.

Addresses to Ordination Candidates, with a preface on Worship in the Church of England, by the Right Rev. Bishop Webb, of Grahamstown.

Messrs. Skeffington & Sons—continued.

Stories and Teaching on the Mattins and Evensong of the Book of Common Prayer, by the Rev. Dr. William Hardman.

Soldiers of Christ, a volume of mission sermons, by the Rev. H. J. Wilmot-Buxton.

The Journey of the Soul, a volume of short plain sermons, by the Rev. J. B. C. Murphy.

The Saints' Days and the Holy Eucharist, sermons for the Saints' Days, and also on the Eucharistic teaching of their Vigils and Eves, by the Rev. Canon F. V. Mather.

The Garden of God, a series of conversational catechisings and addresses for children, by the Rev. C. J. Atherton.

The World Asleep, a volume of sermons from Advent to New Year's Eve, by the Rev. John Crofts.

A Store of Stories, a volume of tales for children, by Frances Clare.

Sunshine and Shadow, or Stories from Crayford, for the young folk, by W. Davenport Adams.

Messrs. Smith, Elder & Co.

Dictionary of National Biography, edited by Leslie Stephen, volume XVI. (Drant—Edridge), royal 8vo.

Dramatic Lyrics, and Luria, by Robert Browning, volume VI. of the new and uniform edition of the Complete Works of Robert Browning.

The Structure and Distribution of Coral Reefs, by Charles Darwin, M.A., F.R.S., with an introduction by Professor Bonney.

Pocket Edition of the Life and Works of Charlotte, Emily, and Anne Brontë: Jane Eyre, by Charlotte Brontë; Shirley, by Charlotte Brontë; Villette, by Charlotte Brontë; The Professor and Poems, by Charlotte Brontë; and Poems, by her Sisters and Father; Wuthering Heights, by Emily Brontë; Agnes Grey, by Anne Brontë, with a Preface and Memoir of both Authors, by Charlotte Brontë; The Tenant of Wildfell Hall, by Anne Brontë; The Life of Charlotte Brontë, by Mrs. Gaskell.

T Leaves: a Collection of Pieces for Public Reading, by Edward F. Turner, author of 'Tantler's Sister,' 'More T Leaves,' &c.

Richard Cable, the Lightshipman, by the author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

Robert Elsmere, by Mrs. Humphry Ward, author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c.

Undercurrents, by the author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Airy Fairy Lilian,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c., in three vols. post 8vo.

A Life's Morning, by the author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' &c., in November, in three vols. post 8vo.

A Junior Course of Practical Zoology, by A. Milnes Marshall, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S., Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge, assisted by C. Herbert Hurst, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

Therapeutics: its Principles and Practice, by H. C. Wood, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System in the University of Pennsylvania, being the Seventh Edition of 'A Treatise on Therapeutics,' rearranged, rewritten, and enlarged.

Messrs. Walter Smith and Innes.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS:—

In the Sunny South, a Story of the Doings of some English Children, by E. E. Cuthell, with numerous illustrations by T. Pym.

Fairy-Tale Plays, by C. M. Prevost, intended for performance by young people of all sizes. The four plays included in the volume will be published separately: Sleeping Beauty, Snowdrop and the Seven Dwarfs, White Cat, Jack and the Beanstalk.

NEW STORIES:—

Pen, by the author of 'Tip-Cat.'

Angela, by the author of 'Curly's Victory,' in parchment wrapper, with designs by T. Pym.

My Lady Bountiful, by C. M. Birley.

Preparation of Prayer-Book Lessons, a series of papers reprinted from the 'Monthly Packet,' by Charlotte M. Yonge.

HISTORICAL:—

A new edition of the Dawn of History, by C. F. Keary, revised and enlarged. The typographical inconveniences of the former edition will be no longer present.

Autobiography of Garibaldi (authorised translation of the 'Memorie Autobiographiche'). These volumes will contain several facsimiles of Garibaldi's letters, while their historical value will be greatly increased by copious appendices by Jessie White Mario. 3 vols.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge.

Star Atlas, by Dr. H. I. Klein, texts translated and adapted by the Rev. E. McClure, M.A., imp. 4to. with 18 charts and 80 pages illustrative letterpress, cloth boards.

A Chapter of English Church History, being the minutes of the S.P.C.K. for the years 1698–1703, together with abstracts of correspondents' letters during part of the same period, edited by the Rev. Edmund McClure M.A., editorial secretary of the S.P.C.K. demy 8vo. with a woodcut, cloth boards.

Colonial Church Histories, Mackenzie River, by the Rt. Rev. W. C. Bompas, D.D., Bishop of the diocese, fcp. 8vo. with map, cloth boards.

The Fathers for English Readers, new volume, St. Athanasius, his Life and Times, by the Rev. R. Wheler Bush, fcp. 8vo. cloth boards.

Dawn of European Literature, new volume, French Literature, by the late Gustave Masson, B.A., assistant master and librarian of Harrow School, fcp. 8vo. cloth boards.

Manual of Parochial Work for the Use of the Younger Clergy, edited by the Rev. J. Ellerton, large post 8vo. cloth boards.

Snapdragons, a Tale of Christmas Eve, and Old Father Christmas, by the late Mrs. Ewing, illustrated by Gordon Browne, small 4to. paper boards.

A Soldier's Children, and Five other Tales, by the late Mrs. Ewing, coloured illustrations by André, small 4to. paper boards.

Blue Bells on the Lea, and Ten other Tales, by the late Mrs. Ewing, coloured illustrations by André, small 4to. paper boards.

Mother's Birthday Review, and Seven other Tales, by the late Mrs. Ewing, coloured illustrations by André, small 4to. paper boards.

Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge—cont.

Puff, by Mrs. Macquoid, with numerous illustrations, printed in colours, small 4to. cloth boards.

The Zoo, by the Rev. J. G. Wood, illustrated by Harrison Weir, printed in colours, small 4to. cloth boards.

Rob Nixon, the Old White Trapper, a Tale of British North America, by the late W. H. G. Kingston, imp. 8vo. 16 pages, illustrated, paper cover.

Whiter than Snow, imp. 8vo. 16 pages, illustrated, paper cover.

My Soldier Keeper, by C. Phillipps-Wolley, Esq., demy 8vo.

Fire-flies and Mosquitoes, by F. Frankfort Moore, crown 8vo. with four page woodcuts, cloth boards.

Abbotsnid, by C. E. M., author of 'Adam Gorlake's Will,' 'The Valley Mill,' &c., crown 8vo. with four page woodcuts, cloth boards.

Dodo: an Ugly Little Boy, or Handsome Is that Handsome Does, by E. Everett Green, crown 8vo. with three page woodcuts, cloth boards.

An Idle Farthing, by Esmé Stuart, crown 8vo. with three page woodcuts, cloth boards.

The Stepmother's Will, or a Tale of Two Brothers, by A. Eubule-Evans, author of 'Reclaimed,' crown 8vo. with numerous illustrations, cloth boards.

A New Beginning, by Helen Shipton, author of 'Christopher' &c., crown 8vo. with numerous illustrations, cloth boards.

Brotherhood, or In the Way of Temptation, crown 8vo. with three page woodcuts, cloth boards.

Andrew Garth's Apprentices, by F. Scarlett Potter, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Future Foretold, and What Happened, by the author of 'Higher and Higher,' with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

After the Winter, by F. E. Reade, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

A Black Jewel, by Fleur de Lys, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Roger Fildyke's Secret, by Mary E. Gellie, author of 'Ann Whitby's Trial' &c, with three page woodcuts, crown 8vo., cloth boards.

Marjory's Husband, by the author of 'Vera,' with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

The Children's Guest, by Adelaide Anne Boodle, with one page woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Getting on, or How Reuben Bond became Rich, by Mrs. Newman, author of 'Her Will and her Way,' with one page woodcut, post 8vo cloth boards.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.

DEVOTIONAL AND THEOLOGICAL BOOKS:—

Leading Events in the History of the Church of England, by the Rev. Edward Ram, Vicar of St. John's, Timber Hill, Norwich, fcap. 8vo.

Twenty-three Years in a House of Mercy, by E. N., with a preface by the Lord Bishop of Rochester, second edition, fcap. 8vo.

Monumental Christianity, or, The Art and Symbolism of the Primitive Church, by J. P. Lundy, Presbyter, illustrated edition, post 4to.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

In the Contemporary Pulpit Library, volumes of Sermons by the Bishop of Peterborough, and Archdeacon Farrar.

NATURAL HISTORY AND SCIENTIFIC BOOKS:—

The Nature of Harmony and Metre, by Moritz Hauptmann, translated and edited by W. E. Heathcote, M.A., late Fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge, demy 8vo.

Atlas of Fossil Conchology, being the original steel plates in Brown's 'Fossil Conchology,' with descriptive letterpress, royal 4to.

The Naturalist in Siluria, by Capt. Mayne Reid, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Land and Fresh Water Shells, by Dr. J. W. Williams.

An Introduction to Zoology, by B. Lindsay.

The Wanderings of Plants and Animals, by Prof. Victor Hehn, edited by J. S. Stallybrass, cheaper edition, demy 8vo.

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, TRAVEL, &C.

History of South Africa (1691–1795), by G. MacCall Theal, of the Cape Colonial Service, with two maps, demy 8vo.

Anecdotes of Painting in England, with some account of the principal artists, by Horace Walpole, a new edition, revised by Ralph N. Wornum, 80 engraved portraits, three vols. demy 8vo.

The Historical Basis of Modern Europe (1760–1815), an Introductory Study to the general History of Europe in the Nineteenth Century, by Archibald Weir, M.A., cheap edition, demy 8vo.

Musical Memories, by Dr. William Spark, Organist of the Town Hall, Leeds, author of "Henry Smart, his Life and Works," with a portrait of Sir Michael Costa, crown 8vo.

Blackbirding in the South Pacific, or, The First White Man on the Beach, by W. B. Churchward, author of 'My Consulate in Samoa,' illustrated, demy 8vo.

Teutonic Mythology, by Victor Rydberg, translated from the Swedish, with notes, by Rasmus B. Anderson, United States Minister at Copenhagen, demy 8vo.

SOCIAL AND POLITICAL BOOKS:—

English Associations of Working Men, by Dr. Baernreither, translated under the author's own supervision, demy 8vo.

Capital, a Critical Analysis of Capitalist Production, by Karl Marx, edited by F. Engels, cheap edition, in one volume, demy 8vo.

Six Centuries of Work and Wages, a History of English Labour, by J. E. Thorold Rogers, Professor of Political Economy in the University of Oxford, cheap edition, in one volume, demy 8vo.

The Redemption of Labour, or, Free Labour upon Free Land, by Cecil R. Phipson, Vol. II., with coloured statistical diagrams, demy 8vo.

A Unionist Policy for Ireland, with a preface by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P., issued under the auspices of the National Radical Union, paper wrapper.

POETRY:—

The Pageant of Life, an Epic of Man, by George Barlow, crown 8vo.

EDUCATIONAL WORKS:—

History of Philosophy, by Erdmann, edited by Dr. W. S. Hough, three volumes, medium 8vo.

Cyclopædia of Education, with contributions by many eminent educational specialists, demy 8vo.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

Life of Pestalozzi, by Roger de Guimps, translated and edited by J. Russell, M.A., crown 8vo.

A Dictionary of Volapük, by Professor Pflaumer, of Halle University, post 8vo.

Froebel's Letters, translated and edited by H. Keatley Moore, B.A., B.Mus., and Mme. Michaelis, crown 8vo.

A School Arithmetic, by G. H. Bateson-Wright, Head Master of H.B.M. Government Central School, Hong Kong, crown 8vo.

The N.G.A. Latin Primer, by Stewart Levack, crown 8vo.

Fragments from the Greek Comic Poets, the texts with renderings into verse by F. A. Paley, LL.D, crown 8vo.

Seyffert's Dictionary of Classical Antiquities, edited by J. S. Stallybrass.

Foreign Educational Codes, by A. Sonnenschein, second edition, with additions of the South Australian Code, and the Regulations of the Prussian Cadet Corps.

PARALLEL GRAMMAR SERIES, edited by Professor E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A. (Oxon.):—

Latin Grammar, by Professor E. A. Sonnenschein, M.A.

Latin Exercises, by C. M. Dix, M.A. (Oxon.).

English Grammar, by J. Hall, M.A., and Miss A. J. Cooper.

English Exercises.

French Grammar, by Professor L. Moriarty, M.A. (Oxon.).

French Exercises, by L. Moriarty, M.A.

German Grammar, by Professor Kuno Meyer, Ph. D.

German Exercises.

NOVELS AND GIFT BOOKS:—

Little Mrs. Murray, by F. C. Philips, author of 'As in a Looking Glass' &c., two volumes, crown 8vo.

Herne Court, by the Earl of Desart, author of 'Lord and Lady Piccadilly' &c., two volumes, crown 8vo.

Kept Secret, by Mrs. J. K. Spender, author of 'Her Brother's Keeper' &c., three volumes, crown 8vo.

Elfriede, a Psychological Romance, by George Taylor, author of 'Antinous' &c., two volumes, crown 8vo.

St. Anne's Hospital, its Senators and Sufferers, one volume, crown 8vo.

A Moral Bigamist, a Story of Ourselves in India, by S. E. P.

One of the Forty (L'Immortel), by Alphonse Daudet, translated by Prof. Verrall, M.A., and Margaret De G. Verrall, one volume, crown 8vo.

The Root of all Evil, by Alexander Fearon, one volume, crown 8vo.

Misterton's Mistake, by Walter Raymond, one volume, crown 8vo.

Short Stories, by Andrew Lang and Paul Silvester, crown 8vo.

Ghost's Gloom, by J. G. Holmes, crown 8vo.

Castle Heather, by Lady William Lennox, cheap edition, crown 8vo.

Gilbert Freethorne's Heritage, by W. C. Alvary, cheap edition, crown 8vo.

The Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith, by F. C. Philips, author of 'As in a Looking Glass.'

Lord and Lady Piccadilly, by the Earl of Desart.

Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.—continued.

In at the Death, by G. F. Underhill.

Sudden Death, or, My Lady the Wolf, by Britiffe C. Skottowe, M.A.

Two Chorus Girls, by W. Hamilton Clarke, B.Mus. (Oxon.).

The Professor's Last Experiment, by Ritson and Stanley Stewart, picture boards.

UNIFORM EDITION OF CAPT. MAYNE REID'S WORKS, illustrated, crown 8vo.:—

The Death Shot.
The Flag of Distress.
The Naturalist in Siluria.
The Child Wife.
No Quarter.
The Free Lances.
Gwen Wynn.

GIFT BOOKS:—

In the Land of Marvels, by Th. Vernalecken and Prof. E. Johnson, M.A., crown 8vo.

A King and Not a King, by M. Spring-Rice, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Queen's Land, by Commander Cameron, R.N., illustrated, crown 8vo.

From the Bosom of the Deep, by J. E. Muddock, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Merevale, by Mrs. John Bradshaw, illustrated, crown 8vo.

The Boys of Raby, by F. A. White, B.A., second edition, with four new illustrations, crown 8vo.

Suzanne de l'Orme, a tale of Huguenot France, illustrated, crown 8vo.

Kintail Place, a Story of the great French Revolution, by the author of 'Dorothy,' illustrated edition, crown 8vo.

An American Hero (J. Lloyd Garrison), by F. E. Cooke, author of 'Short Biographies' &c., illustrated, crown 8vo.

Play with your Own Marbles, by the Rev. J. J. Wright, author of 'Merry, Merry Boys,' crown 8vo.

MISCELLANEOUS BOOKS:—

A New Era of Thought, by C. Howard Hinton, M.A., author of 'Scientific Romances' &c. crown 8vo.

Our Celebrities, a Portrait Gallery, Photos by Walery, Monographs by Dr. Lewis Engel, vol. I.

The Universal Review, edited by Harry Quilter, vol. I. illustrated.

Gold in Wales, by E. Vanderbilt, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.

With Sa'di in the Garden, or the Book of Love, being the 'Ishk' or third chapter of the 'Bostan' of the Persian poet Sa'di, embodied in a dialogue held in the Garden of the Taj Mahal, at Agra, by Sir Edwin Arnold, M.A., K.C.I.E., C.S.I., author of 'The Light of Asia' &c. &c., crown 8vo.

Alberuni's India, an Account of the Religion, Philosophy, Literature, Geography, Astronomy, Customs, Laws, and Astrology of India, about A.D. 1030, translated from the Arabic by Dr. Edward C. Sachau, in 2 volumes, post 8vo.

The Life of Hiuen Tsiang, by the Shamans Hwui Li and Yen-Tsung, with a preface containing an account of the Works of I-Tsing, by Samuel Beal, B.A., post 8vo.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.—continued.

Miscellaneous Papers relating to Indo-China and the Indian Archipelago, third series, reprinted for the Straits branch of the Royal Asiatic Society, and edited by R. Rost, Ph.D., &c. &c., Librarian to the Indian Office, post 8vo.

A Sketch of the Modern Languages of Oceania, by R. N. Cust, LL.D., author of 'Modern Languages of the East,' 'Modern Languages of Africa,' &c., post 8vo.

Daçakumaracarita of Dandin, translated by Edward J. Rapson, post 8vo.

Hindu Philosophy, The Bhagavad Gita, or the Sacred Lay, a Sanskrit Philosophical Poem, translated, with notes, by John Davies, M.A. (Cantab.), M.R.A.S., a new edition, post 8vo.

The Philosophy of Law, by Professor Diodato Lioy, translated by W. Hastie, post 8vo.

Analysis of Ethical Conception, by S. Alexander, post 8vo.

Johann Gottlieb Fichte's Popular Works, the nature of the scholar, the vocation of the scholar, the vocation of man, the doctrine of religion, characteristics of the present age, with a memoir by William Smith, LL.D., 2 volumes, post 8vo.

The Science of Knowledge, by J. G. Fichte, translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, with an introduction by Professor W. T. Harris, post 8vo.

The Science of Rights, by J. G. Fichte, translated from the German by A. E. Kroeger, with an introduction by Professor W. T. Harris, post 8vo.

Marriage and Divorce, including religious, practical, and political aspects of the question, by Ap. Richard, M.A. Cantab., crown 8vo.

The Moral Ideal, a historic study, by Julia Wedgwood, demy 8vo.

The Autobiography of Mark Rutherford and Mark Rutherford's Deliverance, edited by his Friend, Reuben Shapcott, second edition, corrected, and with additions, 1 volume, crown 8vo.

Social History of the Races of Mankind, Third Division, Aoneo-Maranonians, by A. Featherman, 8vo.

The History of Canada, by William Kingsford, Vol. II. 1679–1725, 8vo.

The Unfortunate One, a Novel, by Ivan Toorgeynieff, translated from the Russian by A. R. Thompson, crown 8vo.

Ulli, the story of a Neglected Girl, translated from the German of Emma Biller by A B. Daisy Rost, crown 8vo.

Uncle Piper of Piper's Hill, by Tasma, crown 8vo.

Naples in 1888, by Eustace Neville Rolfe, author of 'Pompeii, Past and Present,' 'Pompeii, Popular and Practical,' 'Handbook to the Naples Museum, &c., and Holcombe Ingleby, author of 'Echoes from Naples' &c., crown 8vo.

The History and Description of the Eruption of Krakatoa in the Bay of Sunda, Compiled by the Committee of the Royal Society, Edited by G. J. Symons, F.R.S., with six Chromo-Lithographs of the remarkable sunsets of 1883, and 40 Maps and Diagrams, 1 vol. 4to.

South-African Butterflies, a Monograph of the Extra-Tropical Species, by Roland Trimen, F.R.S., F.L.S., F.Z.S., F.Ent.S., &c., Curator of the South African Museum, Cape Town, assisted by James Henry Bowker, F.Z.S., F.R.G.S., &c. &c., Vol. III. completing the work, demy 8vo.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.—continued.

Water Analysis, a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Potable Water, by J. Alfred Wanklyn, M.R.C.S., and E. T. Chapman, M.C.C.S., new edition, crown 8vo.

Air Analysis, a Practical Treatise on the Examination of Air, with Appendix on Coal Gas, by J. A. Wanklyn and W. J. Cooper, crown 8vo.

Rocks and Soils, their Origin, Composition, and Characteristics, Chemical, Geological, and Agricultural, by Horace Edward Stockbridge, Ph.D., 8vo.

Lectures on the Ikosahedron, and the solution of Equations of the Fifth Degree, by Felix Klein, Professor of Mathematics, Göttingen, Translated by George Gavin Morrice, M.A., M.B., Member of the London Mathematical Society, demy 8vo.

Table of Quarter-Squares of all Numbers from 1 to 200,000, for simplifying Multiplication, Squaring and Extraction of the Square Root, and to render the results of these operations more certain, Calculated by Joseph Blater, royal 4to.

Table of Napier, giving the Nine Multiples of all Numbers, and permitting to perform quicker and more conveniently than by the ordidary proceedings the Multiplication and Division of Numbers with many Figures. Published by Joseph Blater, with the assistance of A. Steinhauser, Counsellor of Government at Vienna.

India, a descriptive poem, Dedicated by kind permission to His Excellency the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Lytton, G.C.B., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., H. B. Majesty's Ambassador at Paris (late Viceroy and Governor-General of India), by H. B. W. Garrick, Assistant Archæologist to the Government of India, crown 8vo.

The Breitmann Ballads, by Charles G. Leland, A new edition, with additions, fcp. 8vo.

Count Tolstoi as Novelist and Thinker, Lectures delivered at the Royal Institution by Charles Edward Turner, English Lector in the University of St. Petersburg, crown 8vo.

The Narrative of the Holy Bible, by Emily Marion Harris, crown 8vo.

An Arabic-English Dictionary, on a new and unique System, comprising about 120,000 Arabic Words, with an English Index of about 50,000 Words, by H. A. Salmoné, Arabic Lecturer at University College, London, 8vo.

A Handbook of Colloquial Japanese, by Basil Hall Chamberlain, crown 8vo.

A Grammar of the Burmese Language, by A. Judson, a new edition, 8vo.

A Short Grammar of the Japanese Spoken Language, by W. G. Aston, M.A., H.B.M.'s Legation, Yedo, Japan, crown 8vo.

A Sanskrit Grammar, including both the classical language and the older language, and the older dialects of Veda and Brahmana, by W. D. Whitney, a new edition, 8vo.

Trübner's series of Simplified Grammars, edited by Dr. Rost, Librarian to the India Office.

A Simplified Grammar of the Panjabi Language, together with extracts for Reading, and a Vocabulary, by the Rev. Wm. St. Clair Tisdall, M.A., late principal C.M.S. Training College, Amritsar, crown 8vo.

Messrs. Trübner & Co.—continued.

The Italic Dialects. I. The text of the inscriptions (Oscan, Paelignian, Sabine, &c., the oldest Latin and Faliscan, Volscian Picentine and Umbrian), with the Italic glosses of Varro and Festus, edited and arranged by R. Seymour Conway, M.A., 8vo.

Rig-Veda Sanhitá, a collection of ancient Hindu hymns, constituting part of the Seventh and Eighth Ashtaka of the Rig-Veda, translated from the original Sanskrit by H. H. Wilson, M.A., F.R.S., edited by W. F. Webster, M.A., vol. vi., 8vo.

Handbook of Chinese Buddhism, being a Sanskrit-Chinese Dictionary, with vocabularies of Buddhist Terms in Pali, Singhalese, Siamese, Burmese, Tibetan, Mongolian, and Japanese, by Ernest J. Eitel, M.A., Ph.D. (Tubing.), demy 8vo.

Indian Myths, or legends, traditions, and symbols of the Aborigines of America compared with those of other countries, including Hindustan, Egypt, Persia, Assyria, and China, by Ellen Russell Emerson, a new edition, 8vo. illustrated.

Supplement to an Index to Periodical Literature, 1882 to 1886, by William Frederick Poole, LL.D., late librarian of the Chicago Public Library, one vol. royal 8vo.

Concordance of the Divina Commedia, by Professor Edward Allen Fay, Ph.D., 8vo.

Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co., Limited.

Jerusalem, the Holy City, by Colonel Sir Charles Wilson, with about 80 engravings on steel and wood, small imperial 4to.

Celebrated Pictures at the Glasgow Exhibition, by Walter Armstrong, M.A., illustrated with nearly 100 engravings on steel and wood after pictures and sculpture by Sir Frederick Leighton, Bart., P.R.A., Sir J. E. Millais, L. Alma Tadema, Sir David Wilkie, J. M. W. Turner, W. Q. Orchardson, E. J. Poynter, Sir James Linton, Hamo Thornycroft, J. MacNeil Whistler, Thos. Gainsborough, John Pettie, Albert Moore, Marcus Stone, Hubert Herkomer, Corot, Millet, Maris, L'Hermitte, Rodin, &c., &c., limited large paper edition, also a small paper edition, imperial 4to.

Pen-and-Ink Notes at the Glasgow Exhibition, by T. Raffles Davison, written by Robert Walker, Secretary to the Fine Art Section, with about 100 illustrations, and forming a handsome souvenir of the Exhibition, royal 4to.

The Great Historic Families of Scotland, by James Taylor, containing accounts of the following families among many others:—Menteiths, Douglases, Maitlands, Campbells, Hamiltons, Gordons, Grahams, Hays, Mackenzies, Maxwells, &c., &c., new edition, in 2 vols. royal 8vo.

Etchings by Paul Rajon, Fortuny, and others, a collection of 20 magnificent etchings after J. L. E. Meissonier, J. L. Gérôme, &c., &c., limited edition, printed on Japan paper.

The Art of Decorating, by Henri Mayeux, translated by J. Gonino, and illustrated with nearly 300 engravings, post 8vo.

Adeline's Dictionary of Terms used in Art, Architecture, Heraldry, and Archæology, translated and enlarged by C. Whibley, with nearly 1,500 illustrations, post 8vo.

Switzerland, its Mountains, Valleys, Lakes, and Rivers, with nearly 200 illustrations, small 4to.

Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co., Limited—continued.

Japan and its Art, by Marcus B. Huish, with over 100 illustrations, crown 8vo.

Invalid Cookery, by Mary Davies, with instructions on the preparation of food for the Sick.

The Nurse's Companion in the Sick Room, by Mary Davies.

The Art Annual for 1888, being the Christmas Number of *The Art Journal*, consisting of the life and work of J. C. Hook, R.A., by F. G. Stephens, illustrated with 6 full-page plates and about 40 other engravings, similar in style to the lives and works of Sir Frederick Leighton, Sir J. E. Millais, Alma Tadema, and J. L. Meissonier.

The Art Journal Volume, 1888, with 16 full-page etchings and engravings, and several hundred illustrations in the text.

The Year's Art, 1889, by Marcus B. Huish, containing a concise epitome of all matters relating to the arts of painting, sculpture, and architecture which have occurred during the year 1888, together with information respecting the events of the year 1889, with portraits of the A.R.A.s.

Showell's Housekeeper's Account Book for the Year 1889, with thoroughly revised and corrected tables of daily, weekly, monthly, and quarterly expenditure.

Messrs. Vizetelly & Co.

The Kisses, preceded by the Month of May, by Claude Joseph Dorat, Musketeer of the King, illustrated with 47 copperplate engravings from designs of Eisen and Marillier.

The Origin of the Graces, by Mdlle. Dionis Dusejour, illustrated with copperplate engravings from designs by Cochin.

The Temple of Gnidus, by Montesquieu, with a preface by Octave Uzanne, illustrated with 15 copperplate engravings from designs by Eisen and Le Barbier.

Memoirs of the Count de Gramont: containing The Amorous History of the English Court under the reign of Charles II., by Count Anthony Hamilton, translated from the French and thoroughly revised by the original edition of 1713, with a large number of entirely new illustrative and explanatory notes, prefaced by an account of the Gramont Family and a memoir of Anthony Hamilton, and supplemented by particulars of the after careers of the principal personages of the Memoirs, edited by Henry Vizetelly, author of 'The Story of the Diamond Necklace,' 'Berlin under the New Empire,' &c., illustrated with 17 etchings by C. Courtry, Guenier, C. Manigaud, E. Salmon, &c., from designs by J. Chauvet, Choquet, and H. Gray, and with 34 portraits engraved on copper after the originals by Sir Peter Lely, &c., formerly in the Beauty Room at Windsor and in various private collections, in two volumes, large 8vo.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.

The World's Inhabitants, or Mankind, Animals, and Plants, being a popular description of the races and peoples now inhabiting the globe, their origin, history, manners, and customs, their predecessors in the lands that they occupy, their most notable characteristics and achievements in past and in

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

modern times, together with accounts of the principal animals and plants of the great continents and islands, thus giving, in one view, mankind in all his varieties, with the other living creatures surrounding him, by G. T. Bettany, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.M.S., with nearly 1,000 authentic wood engravings exhibiting the types of men, animals, and plants inhabiting the various quarters of the globe, 1 vol. royal 8vo.

A Popular History of England from the Earliest Times to the Year 1887, the Jubilee of Queen Victoria I., comprising also a summary of the history of the nations of Europe, arranged in divisions, corresponding with the periods of English history, by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D., with full-page illustrations and hundreds of engravings in the text, 1 vol. royal 8vo.

Our National Cathedrals, their History and Architecture from the Earliest Records to the Present Time, with Special Accounts of Modern Restorations, profusely illustrated with coloured plates and wood engravings in the text, complete in 3 vols., crown 4to.

Captain Cook's Voyages round the World, a complete narrative of the adventures and discoveries of James Cook, the great navigator and explorer, with numerous full-page plates and engravings in the text, royal 8vo.

Forster's Life of Goldsmith, the Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith, by John Forster, author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens' &c., with full-page plates and engravings in the text, by Maclise, Stanfield, and other eminent artists, 1 vol. medium 8vo.

A Dictionary of Technical and Trade Terms of Architectural Design and Building Construction, being practical descriptions, with technical details, of the different departments connected with the various subjects, with derivations of, and French and German equivalents or synonyms for the various terms, by the editor of the *Technical Journal*, demy 8vo.

The Children's Picture Annual, Twelfth Season, The Golden Hour Picture Book, Short Stories in Simple Language, by Mercie Sunshine, printed in large type, and full of beautiful Pictures, crown 4to.

Stray Leaves, Pictures from Nature, with Thoughts and Precepts from Holy Writ and Sacred Song, an original monotint book, in wrapper, beautifully coloured in representation of autumn leaves.

The Letters, Sermons, and Writings of the Rev. Robert Hall, A.M., in 6 vols., crown 8vo.

The Industrial Self-instructor in the Leading Branches of Technical Science and Industrial Arts and Processes, comprising building and mechanical design and construction, materials used in the arts and sciences, manufactures, chemical industry, art manufactures, rural work, technical drawing and design, with practical, useful and technical notes, facts and figures for ready reference, by numerous practical writers and technical experts, profusely illustrated by working drawings, designs, and diagrams, in 5 vols. demy 4to.

Moore's Irish Melodies, with the celebrated and unsurpassed symphonies and accompaniments of Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop, with portrait and biography of Moore and an essay on the music of Ireland, medium 4to.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

The Amateur Mechanic, being the seventh volume of amateur work, illustrated, a manual of constructive and decorative art and manual labour, edited by the author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic,' with folding supplements, containing designs, sketches, and working drawings, and about 1,000 wood engravings in the text, crown 4to.

Our Nurses, and the Work they have to do, by H. O'Neill and Edith A. Barnett, lecturer to the National Health Society, &c., crown 8vo.

Real Greatness, or practical counsels on the culture of a noble life, by Dr. J. W. Kirton, author of 'Buy your own Cherries,' 'True Nobility,' 'Cheerful Homes, how to get and keep them,' &c., crown 8vo.

'Miss Lou,' by E. P. Roe, author of 'From Jest to Earnest,' 'He Fell in Love with His Wife' &c., crown 8vo.

Cathedral Churches of England and Wales, a new series of popular handbooks, illustrated with coloured plates and wood engravings in the text, crown 4to.; 1. Canterbury Cathedral; 2. St. Paul's Cathedral.

Great Thinkers and Brilliant Speakers, by Henry J. Nicholl.

Great Writers, England's essayists and novelists, by Rev. P. Anton and J. C. Watt.

Lamps of History, lives of Gibbon, Grote, Macaulay, Motley, and Carlyle, by Rev. P. Anton and H. J. Nicholl.

New volumes of the Royal Library of Choice Books by Famous Authors: Han of Iceland, by Victor Hugo; Paul Clifford, by Lytton Bulwer; Midshipman Easy, by Captain Marryat; Japhet in Search of a Father, by Captain Marryat; Jacob Faithful, by Captain Marryat; Peter Simple, by Captain Marryat; The King's Own, by Captain Marryat; Frank Mildmay, by Captain Marryat; Pacha of Many Tales, by Captain Marryat; Rattlin, the Reefer, by Captain Marryat; Last of the Mohicans, by J. Fenimore Cooper; The Deerslayer, by J. Fenimore Cooper; The Spy, by J. Fenimore Cooper; The Prairie, by J. Fenimore Cooper.

New shilling educational books: Lessons in French, by Jules A. L. Kunz, French lecturer to the Heriot-Watt Institute, &c.; Lessons in German, by H. W. Dulcken, Ph.D.

New volumes of the Lily Series of Pure Fiction: Three People, by 'Pansy'; Ester Ried, by 'Pansy'; Ester Ried 'Yet Speaking,' by 'Pansy'; Julia Ried, by 'Pansy'; The Fair God, by Lew Wallace; Sense and Sensibility, by Jane Austen; Pride and Prejudice, by Jane Austen; Emma, by Jane Austen; Honoured in the Breach, by Julia Magruder; An Unexpected Result, by E. P. Roe.

New volumes of the Youth's Library: Masters in History, by Rev. Peter Anton; Great Novelists, by James C. Watt; Life of Thomas Carlyle, by H. J. Nicholl; England's Essayists, by Rev. Peter Anton; Brilliant Speakers, by H. J. Nicholl; Great Scholars, by H. J. Nicholl; Lamb's Tales from Shakspeare; On Board the Rocket.

New and cheap edition of Hawley Smart's Saddle and Sabre.

A new translation, by K. Aungle, of Victor Hugo's Han of Iceland.

Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.—continued.

Stormlight, a story of Love and Nihilism, by J. E. Muddock, late Swiss Correspondent of the *Daily News*, author of 'From the Bosom of the Deep' &c

The Brand of Cain, by G. Norway.

Under Spell of the Dark Powers, by G. A. Colmache, author of 'An Undiscovered Crime.'

'B,' Confidential, by Alfred H. Poultney.

How Mr. Skelton's Sin Found Him Out, by Douglas Harrison.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.

The colour-book of the season: Over the Hills, by E. L. Shute, beautifully illustrated by Jessie Watkins, 48 pp. of alternate colour, and monotint pictures printed in 16 colours, in the very highest style of lithography, in small 4to. picture boards, cloth back.

New coloured book, uniform in style with 'Young England's Nursery Rhymes:' A Merry Go Round, illustrated by Constance Haslewood, with 96 charming original illustrations after water-colours. 'Young England's Nursery Rhymes,' the book of which this is a prototype, is now in its 50th thousand. Imperial 16mo. stiff wrapper, picture cover.

A charming children's story: On Duty, by Angelica Selby, with 14 original illustrations by E. G. Reynolds, in crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

Burnham Breaker, by Homer Greene, author of 'The Blind Brother,' &c., with original illustrations, by A. W. Cooper, in crown 8vo., cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

The 'Stanley' Library, an entirely new series for young readers:

1. The King's Bell Tower, a Romance of the Olden Time, by R. André, with original illustrations by A. W. Cooper.
2. The Treasure Finder, a Story of a Lost Galleon, by W. J. Gordon, with original illustrations by W. S. Stacey.
3. Jack Locke, a Tale of the War and the Wave, by Dr. Gordon Stables, with original illustrations by F. A. Fraser.
4. Ernest Fairfield, or Two Terms at St. Andrew's, by the Rev. J. N. Malan, M.A. with original illustrations by F. A. Fraser.

Entirely new work: Philip Mordant's Ward, by M. Kent, written with the freshness and charm only to be found in an author's first book, in crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards.

New and finer edition with illustrations: Ben-Hur, a Tale of the Christ, by General Lew Wallace, Author of 'The Fair God, or the Last of the Tzins,' &c. in crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with 8 new and original illustrations by W. S. Stacey, and portrait.

The Book of Nonsense, by the late Edward Lear, 26th edition, re-issued in its original form, with 110 droll illustrations, printed in black and white, with full letterpress descriptions, oblong 4to. gilt.

More Nonsense, by the late Edward Lear, 104 pages of droll illustrations, with full letterpress descriptions, oblong 4to. gilt.

Nonsense Songs and Stories, by the late Edward Lear, with all the original illustrations, and a preface hitherto unpublished, square 16mo. gilt.

Nonsense Botany and Alphabets, by the late Edward Lear, with 162 illustrations, square 16mo. gilt.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.—continued.

That Sister-in-law of Mine, by Harry Parkes, author of 'The Man who would Like to Marry,' 'The Girl who Wouldn't Mind Getting Married,' &c. a society sketch, illustrated with 23 clear and humorous pictures, with accompanying letterpress, in oblong 8vo. half-cloth, new style.

Cruden's Complete Concordance, by Youngman, imperial 8vo. new style.

New handsome volume: Travels in Mexico, and Life among the Mexicans, by Frederick A. Ober, author of 'Young Folks,' 'History of Mexico,' &c. with 190 illustrations, mainly from photographs and the author's sketches, in demy 8vo. cloth gilt, fully illustrated.

Robinson Crusoe, by Daniel Defoe, with numerous original illustrations and 16 page coloured plates, uniform in style with our recent editions of 'Grimm,' 'Andersen,' and 'The Arabian Nights,' demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding.

The Swiss Family Robinson, with 200 original illustrations and 16 page coloured plates, new type, &c. uniform in style with our recent editions of 'Grimm,' 'Andersen,' and 'The Arabian Nights,' demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding.

Handsome re-issue in a greatly improved form of the Chandos Poets. Each volume is illustrated with six superb photographs by Poulton, and bound in an entirely new and tasty style. The following volumes to be issued:

Shakspeare (not red line), Longfellow, Byron (not red line), Milton, Scott, Wordsworth, Shelley, Burns, Hood, Gems of National Poetry, Hemans, Moore, imperial 8vo. large type, with red line, good paper.

The Albion Poets, new volumes: Burns' Poetical Works, Shelley's Poetical Works, complete editions, finely printed in large type, with explanatory notes, in large crown 8vo. cloth gilt; ditto, in imit. half-Roxburghe, gilt top, steel frontispiece; ditto, limp French morocco, red under gold edges; ditto, full calf, red under gold edges.

The Lansdowne Poets, new volume: Edgar Allan Poe's Poetical and Prose Works, selected and edited by John H. Ingram, with full notes, memoir, &c. in crown 8vo. gilt and gilt edges, with original illustrations, Oxford red line border and steel portrait.

The Chandos Classics, new volume: Poe's Poetical and Prose Works, selected and edited by John H. Ingram, with full notes, memoir, &c.

Humorous Readings and Recitations, selected and edited by Leopold Wagner, in crown 8vo. cloth.

The Christmas Pantomime, depicting many of the popular characters of a pantomime, very finely printed in colours from drawings by H. Thompson, superbly coloured and enamelled cover, royal 4to. sewed (no odds).

Favourite Ballad Series, in small 4to. ribbon sewn, gilt edges, boxed:

The Old Folks at Home, illustrated by G. W. Brenneman.

Annie Laurie, illustrated by Genevieve Hall.

Kathleen Mavourneen, illustrated by C. X. Harris.

When the Swallow Homeward Flies, illustrated by Joseph Lauber.

Each printed in the best style of monotint, and neatly bound in ribbon style.

Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.—continued.

Aunt Louisa's Toy Books, new series: the new and enlarged form of the re-issue of this series will commence with (1) Cock Robin's Courtship, (2) The Zoological Gardens, (3) The Story of King David, (4) Country Pets. The special features will be varnished covers of entirely new and striking designs, printed in colours, added to an increased size of the coloured plates.

HOME READING CIRCLES UNION.—Miss Mary C. Tabor, in a letter to the *Standard*, directs attention to the new development of university extension work, which, under the name of the Home Reading Circles Union, is being established by the aid and under the auspices of the Oxford and Cambridge University authorities. She says:—The object is to encourage and direct home reading in such a way as to give zest and purpose to what is now to a great extent aimless, vapid, or without adequate result. The system, though new in this country, has been in operation for some years in America, where it has worked with remarkable effect, more than 100,000 members being at the present time enrolled on the books of the Central Board. Briefly stated, it is this—1. To establish local home-reading circles, for systematic reading, wherever two or more students can be brought into association. 2. To provide for such circles carefully selected courses of reading, for simultaneous use, planned so as to include the best books on the subjects taken up year by year for study. 3. By means of correspondence, lectures, students' papers, printed memoranda, and a monthly journal, to bring the members of these home-reading circles under the direct personal guidance of men able and eminent in their several departments of teaching. 4. To make provision for testing the work done by students and granting certificates of proficiency. 5. To arrange for an annual summer gathering in one of the older university towns, or some place of resort, where members of the various circles may meet, to receive the certificates awarded, to feel the zest of associated work, and to attend lectures by distinguished or representative men on the subjects which have been studied during the year. By these means it is hoped that at the minimum of cost the advantage and stimulus of direct university teaching may be brought home to numbers by whom it would be otherwise unattainable. What we need, more especially if the vast sums spent annually on national education are to yield their full harvest of result, is some large elastic organisation—efficient but inexpensive too—which shall spread itself like a network over the whole land, adapting itself to the conditions and requirements of all, and bringing with it guidance and encouragement to all, rich or poor, who desire to turn to the best account the powers they already possess. Such an organisation the Home Reading Circles Union, the details of which are in process of arrangement, is pre-eminently fitted to supply. It is satisfactory to note that this fresh step towards the nationalisation of our older universities has already received so large a share of public approval—nearly a thousand students having assembled at the ten days' inaugural meeting held last month in Oxford. May I add that the scheme especially commends itself to women of all classes, who until quite recently have been practically excluded from access to university teaching in any form.

In view of the Bunyan Bicentenary, Messrs. Cassell & Company will issue a new and cheaper edition of their illustrated 'Bunyan's Pilgrim's Progress' and 'Holy War.' A new Life of Bunyan has been prepared for this popular edition by the Rev. John Brown, D.D., Minister of Bunyan Meeting, Bedford.

Messrs. Eyre & Spottiswoode announce a reprint of 'The Witches' Frolic,' from 'The Ingoldsby Legends,' illustrated by E. M. Jessop.

A third edition of Part 1 of 'Cathedrals, Abbeys, and Churches of England and Wales' has already been called for.

The work on the textual criticism of the *Divina Commedia* on which Dr. Moore, Principal of S. Edmund Hall, Oxford, is known to have been engaged for many years is now approaching completion, and will shortly be published at the Cambridge University Press. It will contain—(1) a critical account of the text of the *Divina Commedia*; (2) the collation of 17 MSS. throughout the whole of the *Inferno*; (3) the discussion of disputed readings of about 180 passages throughout the poem which have been collated in about 250 MSS.; (4) appendices on families of MSS. and other subjects bearing on the textual criticism.

Dr. Garnett has in the press a volume of imaginative tales which will be issued by Mr. Fisher Unwin under the title of 'The Twilight of the Gods.'

Her Majesty the Queen has been pleased to accept from Mr. Alan Cole a copy of his translation of M. Lefébure's new work on 'Embroidery and Lace,' which has just been published by Messrs. H. Grevel & Co., King Street, Covent Garden.

Messrs. Walter Smith & Innes have in the press a new edition of Mr. Keary's 'Dawn of History,' thoroughly revised and considerably enlarged. The new edition will be free from the typographical inconvenience of the former one.

The same publishers will also issue during the coming season the authorised translation of Garibaldi's Autobiography. The volumes will contain several facsimiles of letters, and the full appendices by Mme. Jessie White Mario will add materially to the historical value of the book.

Under the title of 'Speculum Amantis,' Mr. A. H. Bullen has completed an anthology of love songs, chiefly of the seventeenth century, and including a new poem of Sir W. Raleigh. The book is privately printed.

Continental Notes

Frederick the Noble, though dead, yet speaks in his Diary, some portion of which has been given to the world in the pages of the *Deutsche Rundschau*. Whatever may be the result of the prosecution commenced against this periodical, it is nevertheless only too true that the misfortunes of the Emperor Frederick did not end with his death; but that the sad fate which accompanied his last days disturbs the rest of the grave. As the French journal *Le Temps* observes: 'Scarcely had the Emperor breathed his last than the German doctors began a most painful controversy about his illness and the mode of treatment adopted with his full consent, and we await the publication next month of the defence of the specialist, who, although he possessed the confidence of the Emperor and Empress, had the inexpiable fault of not having been born (to use the words of the poet) 'There, where the harmonious German language is heard' ('Wo die deutsche Zunge klingt').

The Berlin correspondent of *Le Temps* telegraphed on the 28th ult. that he had been informed that the person who handed over the Diary to the *Deutsche Rundschau* for publication had been discovered, that he was a very great personage and not a foreigner, but that his name was for the present kept secret.

In this connection we note the appearance of 'Fürst Bismarck unter drei Kaisern, 1884-1888,' amongst the contents of which we find "Prince Bismarck and John Bull," "An English Physician and Diplomatist," "The Queen of England at Charlottenburg."

H. Loescher's Hofbuchhandlung, in Turin, announces the Recollections of the celebrated Italian statesman Marco Minghetti, which are said to form the most interesting autobiography which has appeared in Italy since the publication of the Memoirs of Count d'Azeglio. The fifth chapter is devoted to Pius IX. and the events of the years 1846, 1847, and 1848.

Victor Hugo's posthumous work, 'La Fin de Satan,' will be published on the 9th inst., by the Bibliothèque Charpentier.

'Le Rêve,' the new romance by Émile Zola, will be issued by the same publishers on the 15th ult.

'La dernière Maladie de Frédérick le Noble, par le Dr. Morell Mackenzie,' heads the list of the new publications of M. Paul Ollendorff, who also announces a new novel by Georges Ohnet, entitled 'Le Docteur Rameau; Les Vieux-Jeunes,' a novel by Guy de Maupassant; 'Autour d'une Révolution, par le Comte d'Herisson,' and 'Le Général Yusuf, par le Colonel Trumelet.'

M. Alphonse Lemerre has just published a new volume (the third) of 'Anthologie des Poètes Français du XIX. Siècle,' comprising the years 1842-1851.

Guillaumin & Co. announce, in their Petite Bibliothèque Economique, Lives of 'Ricardo,' by Beauregard, of 'Malthus,' by Molinari, and of 'Mill,' by Roquet.

On the 19th ult. died Freiherr Carl von Cotta, head of the famous publishing house, J. G. Cotta'sche Buchhandlung in Stuttgart.

The Buchhandlung first came into the hands of the Cotta family in 1659, by the marriage of John George Cotta to the widow of Philibert Brunn, of Tübingen, the management of whose business Cotta undertook. At his death in 1692, his only son John George inherited the concern, which on his death in 1712, fell to his son, also named John George.

Already so far back as the life-time of his great-uncle Christopher Frederick, who had founded a Court Book Printing Office in Stuttgart, John Frederick, the youngest son of John George, having dissolved partnership with his father and other relatives, transferred the business to Stuttgart. After his death the management of the business fell to his only son John George, while that of the firm of G. J. Göschen in Leipzig (G. J. Goschen was grandfather of the present Chancellor of the Exchequer) and two other firms was amalgamated with it. John George Cotta (the fourth of this name) died on February 1, 1863. He was succeeded by his youngest son Carl, and a son of his only sister and co-heiress of the family estate, Hermann Albert Reischach, under whose management the three businesses which had been amalgamated with that in Stuttgart were once more separated from it. Since 1876, when Hermann Albert Reischach died, Freiherr Carl von Cotta had only conducted the business, and under his management its enterprise and activity were maintained and developed. The name of Cotta is a household word to all students of German literature, for most of the German classical authors of the present and last century were first made known to the public under the Cotta imprint. We need but mention such names as Auerbach, Fouqué, Richter, the two Schlegels, Tieck, Uhland, Goethe, and Schiller. With the last-named writer a correspondence was carried on by John Frederick Cotta, which has been published.

American News and Notes

The prospects of the coming publishing season are equal to those of former years. Many important works are in press at the leading houses in New York, Boston, and Philadelphia. Every branch of literature will be well represented; even that of fiction showing but little diminution. From the various lists that have already reached us we append the following:—

Messrs. Belford, Clarke & Co., Chicago, will soon issue 'Divided Lives,' a new novel by Edgar Fawcett, author of 'A Gentleman of Leisure' &c.

Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, announce for early publication 'Mosby's War Reminiscences,' by John S. Mosby, late Colonel C.S.A., with illustrations by W. C. Jackson; 'Blue Jackets of 1776,' for young people, by

Willis J. Abbot, with full-page illustrations; 'A Frozen Dragon and other Tales,' by Chas. F. Holder, author of 'The Ivory King,' &c., illustrated by J. C. and D. C. Beard and others; and in fiction there will be 'A Gallant Fight,' by Marion Harland and 'John Winter,' by Edward Garrett.

Messrs. Fords, Howard, and Hulbert, New York, will publish 'Sermons from Plymouth Pulpit,' by the late Henry Ward Beecher, in four volumes, three of which have not before appeared in book form; also 'Spirit and Life,' a volume of sermons by the Rev. Amory H. Bradford.

Among the books which Messrs. Harper Bros., of New York, will publish during the next few weeks are 'Shoshone and Other Western Wonders,' by Edwards Roberts; 'Peninsular California,' by Charles Nordhoff; and 'The Household of Glen Holly,' a story for young people, by Mrs. Lucy C. Lillie. All of these books will be illustrated.

Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co., of Boston, will issue an edition of John G. Whittier's poetic and prose works in seven volumes, from entirely new plates, with notes by the poet himself. The books will contain two etched and three engraved portraits. There will be a large-paper edition also, with uncut pages, bound in labelled cloth, and limited to 400 copies. Among further announcements of this firm are 'The Life of Delia Bacon,' author of the Baconian theory of Shakspeare, by her nephew, Theodore Bacon, with portrait; 'The Critical Period of American History, 1783–1789,' by John Fiske; 'A History of the Old South Church, Boston,' by Hamilton A. Hill, with illustrations; 'Colonial Times on Buzzard's Bay,' by W. R. Bliss; 'The Soul of the Far East,' by Percival Lowell, author of 'Choson;' 'On Horseback, and Mexican Notes,' by Charles Dudley Warner; Björnson's drama, 'Sigurd Slembe,' translated by Wm. M. Payne; Dante's 'Divina Commedia,' metrically translated by John Augustine Wilstach, in two volumes; 'Realistic Idealism in Philosophy Itself,' in two vols., by Nathaniel Holmes, author of 'The Authorship of Shakspeare;' 'Poetry, Comedy, and Duty,' by Prof. C. C. Everett, D.D.; two volumes in the American Commonwealth series, 'Indiana: a Redemption from Slavery,' by J. P. Dunn, jun., author of 'The Massacres of the Mountains,' and 'Ohio: Historical Sketches of the First Fruits of the Ordinance of 1787,' by Rufus King. Each volume will contain a map. The same firm will also issue the following works of fiction, viz.:—'The McVeys,' by Joseph Kirkland; 'The Despot of Broomsedge Cove,' by Charles Egbert Craddock; 'Our Phil, and other Stories,' by Katharine Floyd Dana, with illustrations; and 'The Peckster Professorship,' by J. P. Quincy.

The second volume of Kingsford's 'History of Canada' will be published this month. The history is continued in this volume to the close of the Government of the first M. de Vaudreuil, 1725, and contains an account of the negotiations which ended in the Treaty of Utrecht, in 1713.

Messrs. Lee and Shepard, Boston, announce 'Mexico, Picturesque, Political, Progressive,' the joint work of Mrs. Mary Blake, of Boston, and Mrs. Margaret Sullivan, of Chicago. 'Chips from Educational Workshops in Europe,' by Professor L. R. Klemm; 'Zoology Teaching for Beginners,' by Dr. W. P. Manton; 'Methods and Aids in Teaching Geography,' by Charles F. King, A.M.; 'A Modern Adam and Eve in a Garden,' a novel by Amanda B. Douglas; and 'Chapters from Jane Austen,' edited for school use by Oscar Fay Adams. The same firm have in press 'Travellers and Outlaws: Episodes in American History,' which is a volume of various historical papers of Col. T. W. Higginson's, contributed to the magazines with some additions, and a new edition of the same author's 'Short Studies of American Authors,' to which have been added papers on the late Miss Louisa M. Alcott and E. P. Whipple.

Messrs. J. B. Lippincott Co., Philadelphia, have in press 'Half-Hours with the Best Foreign Authors,' translations selected and arranged by Charles Morris, in 4 vols. uniform with 'Half-Hours with the Best American Authors;' 'A Popular History of Music, from St. Ambrose to Mozart,' by James E. Mathew, with illustrations; 'Embroidery and Lace,' from the French of Ernest Lefebvre, illustrated; 'The Owl's Nest,' translated from the German of E. Marlitt, by Mrs. A. L. Wister; 'Tenure and Toil, or Rights and Wrongs of Property and Labour,' by John Gibbons, LL.D., of the Chicago Bar; 'An Elementary Treatise on Human Anatomy,' by Professor Joseph Leidy; and 'A Cyclopædia of Diseases of Children and their Treatment, Medical and Surgical,' edited by J. M. Keating, M.D.

Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, have a number of books in hand for publication, including 'Omitted Chapters of History Disclosed in the Life and Papers of Edmund Randolph, Governor of Virginia, First Attorney-General United States, Secretary of State,' &c., by Moncure D. Conway, with portrait and other illustrations; the concluding volume of Professor C. F. Richardson's 'American Literature' (Poetry and Fiction); the tenth and concluding volume of the Hon. John Bigelow's edition of Benjamin Franklin's works; 'Proverbs and Phrases from All Nations' (2 vols.), compiled by Robert Christie; three volumes of 'British Letters illustrative of Character and Social Life,' edited by E. T. Mason; 'Sketches from Horseback,' by John Codman; 'Christian Doctrine Harmonised and its Absolute Rationality Vindicated,' by Professor J. S. Kedney; 'Essays on Practical Politics,' by Theodore Roosevelt; and the first six books of the 'Æneid,' translated into rhyme by Henry Hamilton.

Among the works to be brought out by Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons, New York, are Hugh McCulloch's 'Men and Measures of Half a Century;' 'Dogmatic Theology,'

in two volumes, by Prof. W. G. T. Shedd; the sixth volume of Dr. Philip Schaff's 'History of the Christian Church,' forming volume i. of the 'History of the Reformation' in Germany between 1517 and 1530; 'Amos Kilbright: his Adscititious Experiences, with Other Stories,' by Frank R. Stockton; Mr. G. P. Lathrop's 'Gettysburg: a Battle-Ode,' in pamphlet form; a select edition of J. T. Headley's historical works in six volumes; and the following juvenile publications—'Children's Stories of the Great Scientists,' by Miss Henrietta C. Wright; 'Little People and their Homes in Meadows, Woods, and Waters,' by Stella Louise Hook, illustrated by Dan and Harry Beard.

Messrs. Ticknor & Co.'s (Boston) announcements include 'Four Years with the Army of the Potomac,' by Gen. Regis de Trobriand; 'The Other Side of War,' being letters from the headquarters of the U. S. Sanitary Commission with the Army of the Potomac campaign of 1862, by Miss Kate P. Wormeley; 'Ancient and Modern Lighthouses,' fully illustrated by Major D. P. Heap; 'Pen and Powder,' by Franc B. Wilkie of the Chicago *Times*; 'Songs and Ballads of the Old Plantation,' by Joel Chandler Harris and Eli Shepherd; 'Letters of Felix Mendelssohn to Ignaz and Charlotte Moscheles,' translated and edited by Felix Moscheles; a new volume of Essays by the late Edwin P. Whipple; 'Stories and Sketches,' by John Boyle O'Reilly; 'A Man Story,' a new novel by E. W. Howe; and 'Steadfast,' a romance by Rose Terry Cooke.

Colonel George E. Waring, jun., has prepared for publication by D. van Nostrand, New York, a general treatise on city, town, and village sewerage and drainage, and land drainage. It will include descriptions of both English and American sewerage, and especially of the important drainage works of Holland. It will be copiously illustrated with maps and plates, based largely upon the author's own professional works.

FREE LIBRARIES IN SCOTLAND.

In an article of our last number reference was made to an interesting tract produced at the meeting of the Library Association at Glasgow. This tract, entitled 'An Overture for founding and maintaining a Bibliothecks in every Paroch throughout this kingdom' (1699), was said by Mr. Blades to have been 'discovered' by the Librarian of the Wigan Free Library in that institution. This perhaps is paying rather an undeserved compliment to the industry of the Librarian at Wigan, as the tract in question, we are informed, was sold to him by a London bookseller only a few days before the Congress. However, our object is not to open up a profitless controversy as to how and by whom the 'Overture' was discovered, but to draw attention to another tract published a few years after the 1699 one. It is entitled 'A copy of a Letter anent a project for erecting a Library in every Presbytry, or at least County in the Highlands,' published at Edinburgh, by George Mosman, in the year 1702. The whole tract is very curious and interesting, and forms a valuable piece in the history of libraries in Scotland. The anonymous writer in one place in speaking of the (now) vexed question as to the sort of books to be admitted says: 'I thought fit to mention the kinds of books which we intend to purchase; that they who give books and not money may know what sort of treatises we aim at, and may not put us off with trash. As for Popish books, and perhaps some others likewayes, though they be not fit for the weaker sort of people, yet for the library of a Divine, they are convenient and neccessary.'

Among the reasons for setting on foot this design are set forth the great scarcity of books amongst the ministers in these parts, some of them hardly having so many as are worth twenty shillings; also the 'great industry of the Romish Missionaries' with the 'gross ignorance' of the inhabitants. It was requested that money or books which were given should be put into the hands of Mr. Taylor, 'a bookseller at the Ship' (presumably on the site of Longmans' house), or 'Mr. Robinson at the Golden Lion in S. Paul's Churchyard.'

The principal rules of this interesting and enlightened scheme were that the books were to be under the care of the minister and schoolmaster of the place. Again, the books to be kept under lock and key in good and strong presses, *in a pure and dry air free from dampness.* No one but a preacher, schoolmaster, or student was to have access to the books. The latter term, however, being a wide one, could be made to include almost any respectable or responsible person.

To prevent people keeping books, a strong temptation where they were so rare, they had to deposit a fourth part above the value until returned. At the same time the borrower had to enter his name and address in a book kept for the purpose, also the time at which it was to be returned.

Rule 9 is worth quoting in its entirety: 'That they who live at places fifteen or twenty miles distant be obliged to restore the book they borrow within a fourtnight, if an 8vo. within three weeks, if a 4to. within a month, or six weeks if a folio. They who live a great way further may be allowed a week or fourtnight more, but a long time ought not to be granted, that so others who need the help of such books may have the benefit of them.'

A committee of the Synod or the Presbytry of the bounds in which the libraries were placed was formed to look after them, and 'once in two or three years send some of the number to inspect the publich library or libraries in the bounds, and to report in what case they are.'

Further, it is provided the librarians must be 'responsible men, and of blameless reputation.' On each book too must be marked to what library and county it belongs. The postscript at the end contains a clue to the author of this tract and scheme. It runs as

follows: 'The author of this letter is a person who hath a great zeal for propagating the knowledge of God in the Highlands, and is the same who did promote contributions for the printing of Bibles in the Irish language, and sent so many of them down to Scotland.'

By 'Irish language' of course it is easy to see what is meant.

BOOKSELLERS' CATALOGUES.

Messrs. J. and J. Leighton, London.—A catalogue of rare and interesting books, many in fine old bindings. A very rich collection, which might be rendered more conspicuous under subject headings. Many first editions are noted. (56 pp.)

Mr. James Wilson, Manchester.—In this catalogue will be found an extraordinary collection of reprints of extremely curious and rare old books with original editions of the best authors. It also contains some of the best works on theology and history. (20 pp.)

Mr. Charles Higham, London.—This well-known catalogue of theological literature maintains its old reputation. It contains numerous works which are indispensable in a library of any pretensions to value in theology. (48 pp.)

Mr. Bertram Dobell, London.—This catalogue is exceedingly well arranged; it would be a pity were it otherwise, for the valuable works should have that prominence which Mr. Dobell so well knows how to give. There is a goodly collection of the Camden Society's publications, also a list of some of the Shelley Society's. (27 pp.)

Messrs. William George's Sons, Bristol.—This is the 21st issue of the collection of old and curious literature, consisting of books and manuscripts. To those forming libraries this catalogue is invaluable as indicating works which are needed. Some rare old chap-books are included, besides an immense variety in other subjects. (26 pp.)

Mr. James Roche, London.—A catalogue of general literature, but containing a great number of widely sought books by the best standard authors in history, biography, travel, and fiction. (44 pp.)

Mr. W. P. Collins, London.—This issue, headed 'Darwiniana,' contains not only Darwin's works, but the cognate literature that preceded and followed it. It is briefly called 'a catalogue of scientific and philosophical works selected and arranged to illustrate the evolution of research to the theories in course of solution at the present time, especially in reference to biology and anthropology.' It is a model of arrangement. (17 pp.) Mr. Collins issues his catalogues of books on microscopy, micro-natural history, and the allied sciences; many very rare. (32 pp.)

Messrs. Mathews & Brooke, Bradford and Leeds. This is a catalogue of rare, standard, and valuable books, including scarce pamphlets and poems by Rossetti, Browning, and Swinburne, and first editions by many of the foremost writers of the century, including Dickens, Thackeray, Cruikshank, Leigh Hunt, and many more whose old editions are daily growing in value. There is also a useful collection of Alpine, Sporting, and Topographical works. (64 pp.)

Messrs. Robson & Kerslake, London.—We have here the forty-fifth catalogue of 'rare books in fine condition.' It contains many of Cruikshank's best works, also some of Doyle's. (44 pp.)

Mr. C. Herbert, London.—The ninety-seventh issue, containing standard works in all branches of literature, English and foreign. Also scarce sets of important works, and important remainders, now in cloth. (44 pp.)

Messrs. Henry Sotheran & Co., London.—No. 476 issue is before us, containing a list of ancient and modern second-hand books in all classes of literature, including the best library editions of standard authors in all languages. This is probably the finest collection of second-hand books in England. (32 pp.) We have also No. 64, New Series, Catalogue of books of the same class of the Manchester branch. (16 pp.)

Messrs. B. & J. F. Meehan, Bath.—A catalogue of rare, valuable, and useful books in all classes of literature, ancient and modern. There are first editions of standard and popular authors, and a large assortment of second-hand school books. (28 pp.)

Mr. J. R. Evans, Oxford.—A catalogue of books, theological, architectural, heraldic and miscellaneous, comprising purchases from the Aylesford collection. Also a few choice autographs and holographs. (19 pp.)

Mr. William Potter, Liverpool.—The September catalogue of second-hand books, with sundry new books offered for the first time. The list includes a wide variety of subject, and the prices named are very low. (32 pp.)

Mr. J. E. Cornish, Manchester.—In this catalogue are found vast quantities of old and curious works. It may fairly be suggested, though, that such a collection deserves a better style of indexing. It shows a curious old way of alphabetically arranging everything that falls under a subject. This is embarrassing to many people: *e.g.*, 'A practical . . . &c.,' without indent, comes awkwardly under 'M.' (86 pp.)

Mr. Thomas Simmons, Leamington.—This short catalogue contains a number of books which bookworms would delight in. A well-deserved compliment may be paid to the compilers for the clever manner in which it is given. (12 pp.)

Mr. H. W. Ball, Barton-on-Humber.—A catalogue of books, pamphlets, engravings, manuscripts, relating to Lincolnshire. (18 pp.)

Mr. ANDREW BAXENDINE, Edinburgh.—A catalogue of interesting books on general literature. (16 pp.)

Mr. CHARLES LOWE, Birmingham.—A catalogue of good books, worthy of being arranged at least alphabetically. (16 pp.)

Mr. H. M. GILBERT, Southampton.—A catalogue of ancient and modern books, including several of the New Shakspere Society's publications. (26 pp.)

Messrs. P. S. KING & SON, London.—Catalogue of evidence taken before the House of Lords on claims to peerage titles, with the cases of various claimants, and pedigrees and other papers relating to heraldry, family history, public records, historical manuscripts, &c. (34 pp.)

Mr. CHARLES GOLDING, Colchester.—A selection of books, &c., embracing old broadsides, old ballads, old newspapers, old songs, &c., with topographical and genealogical works. (10 pp.)

Mr. WM. DOWNING, Birmingham.—The present issue—No. 214—of the Chaucer's Head Book Catalogue contains many rare and choice items from various lately dispersed libraries. (12 pp.)

Mr. EDWARD HOWELL, Liverpool.—A catalogue containing a miscellaneous collection of early editions and 'out of the way books.' (40 pp.)

Sale Joftings

We learn that the library of the illustrious Henry Grattan will be offered to the public by auction in Dublin at the close of the present month. It contains many curious books and is rich in classics. Amongst other curiosa are the premiums obtained by this great patriot in Trinity College, Dublin, containing the Certificates of Honour; a very interesting MS. written by Grattan, and which he styles 'Military Survey'; also a most valuable and unique collection of pamphlets on Ireland, England, and America, from 1747 to 1802, all of which, we doubt not, will elicit public interest, and keen competition may be expected.

The library of the late well-known scientist, John Gray, is to be disposed of by auction in the North of England this week. Mr. Alfred Dando, of Dudley, is the auctioneer.

On Thursday, at his house near Shenley and Barnet, the books of Mr. Burdett-Coutts, M.P., come to the hammer. The library is a fairly extensive and interesting one, numbering about two thousand volumes. Mr. Rumball, of St. Albans, presides.

At Horncastle last week the library of a local divine was sold. The sale lasted two days, and included a number of Dr. Grosart's reprints of scarce books. Some good prices were realised.

Obituary

WILLIAM GIFFORD PALGRAVE.—Intelligence has been received by telegram from Monte Video of the death of this distinguished traveller and most fascinating writer. A son of the erudite historian Sir Francis Palgrave, he was born in 1826. His elder brother was the compiler of the 'Golden Treasury of English Songs.' The deceased had a successful and creditable academic career, but it was chiefly on account of his subsequent adventurous life that his claims to public estimation deserve honourable acknowledgment. Comparatively early in life he gained, in Syria, that acquaintance with Islamism which enabled him later to venture boldly into the little known and dangerous regions of Central Arabia. This enterprise was encouraged by the Emperor Napoleon III. The description of Palgrave's experience was, in 1865, published under the title, 'Narrative of a Year's Journey through Central and Eastern Arabia, 1862–3.' The book appeared almost simultaneously with Vambéry's account of his Central Asian exploits, and both works immediately commanded the attention, one may say, of the whole civilised world; further, they still retain their value as authorities, as well as their fascination as finely-written descriptions of unfamiliar lands. Mr. Palgrave acted as Consul in several Eastern countries, and in 1884 was appointed Minister-Resident and Consul-General to the Republic of Uruguay. Besides his greater work, Mr. Palgrave was the author of 'Essays on the Eastern Question' (1872), 'Hermann Agha, an Eastern Narrative' (1872), and 'Dutch Guiana' (1876). He was the recipient of the Gold Medal of the French Geographical Society.

G. W. PETTER.—We regret to announce the death on Sunday, the 16th ult., at his residence at Bournemouth, of Mr. George William Petter, one of the original partners in the publishing firm of Messrs. Cassell, Petter & Galpin. Mr. Petter, says the *Daily News*, was in his sixty-fifth year, and was a native of Barnstaple. Many years ago, in conjunction with Mr. Thomas D. Galpin, he commenced the business of printing in premises at Blackfriars. Business relations having arisen between the firm and Mr. John Cassell, who was then commencing his beneficent career as a disseminator of cheap and sound literature among the working classes, a partnership was entered into between that gentleman and Messrs. Petter & Galpin, and the firm now known as Cassell & Company, Limited, was thus established. In the first instance its operations were comparatively on a small scale; but year by year they became more extensive, until at the present moment the house holds one of the foremost positions among the publishing businesses of the world. Mr. Cassell died in 1865, and for many years subsequently the business was under the active management of Mr. Petter and Mr. Galpin, the former gentleman taking a special interest in the editorial work of the house. When the original company was transformed

into a limited liability company in 1883, Mr. Petter retired from active work, Mr. Galpin becoming managing director of the new firm. For some months past Mr. Petter's health had been failing, and his death was not unexpected. Among the many literary enterprises in which Messrs. Petter & Galpin were engaged during their long partnership, and that which afforded Mr. Petter the highest satisfaction, was the Life of the late Lord Shaftesbury. It is largely to the personal and indefatigable efforts of Mr. Petter and Sir Arthur Blackwood that the public are indebted for the interesting record, by the pen of Mr. Hodder, of the useful life and labours of 'the good Earl,' with whose religious and philanthropic work Mr. Petter was in cordial sympathy.

JON ARNASON.—The *Academy* states that on September 4 there died at Reykiavik, aged 70, Jon Arnason, the collector of the Icelandic fairy-tales and folk-tales. Two volumes, dedicated to Jacob Grimm, appeared at Leipzig in 1862–4; a third volume, the work of his latter years, containing riddles, games, children's rhymes, and the like, is announced. A quiet, unassuming man of the type, almost extinct, of the *stiller Gelehrter*, he accomplished his work of collecting very faithfully and patiently. A disciple of Dr. Egilsson, the translator of Homer, he piously wrote that scholar's biography. When, in 1877, it was intended to send two deputies to represent Iceland at the Upsala University Centenary, it was privately suggested (Mr. Sigurdsson being too ill) that Dr. William Finsen, the lawyer, and Jon Arnason would represent most worthily Icelandic letters; but the official mind at Copenhagen was horrified. 'What, would you send a porter!'—Jon Arnason being janitor of the Iceland High School. But scholars recognised his worth; and the late Mr. J. Campbell, of Islay, who knew him personally, would often say that he envied him the leisure and quiet retirement of his little room in Iceland. Of modern Icelandic books, next to the prose translation of Homer by the master, the disciple's 'Theodsögur' is certainly to be placed.

FREDERICK THOMAS GAMMON.—We are sorry to have to announce the decease of Mr. Gammon, head of the firm of S. W. Partridge & Co. Mr. Gammon had a serious attack of anæmia last autumn, from which he recovered, though Sir William Jenner warned him he might have a relapse in the spring. The eminent physician's forecast was verified, and for several months Mr. Gammon was obliged to abstain almost entirely from business. He was lately hoping that real progress towards recovery was being made, but he died suddenly on the 19th ultimo. at St. Leonards. Frederick Thomas Gammon was born in Somersetshire in the year 1850. His father, who survives, is a highly respected Bible Christian Minister, an ex-president of the connexional Conference, and, till lately, Governor of Shebbear B. C. College. The son, after education at Shebbear, came to London and entered as a lad the house of S. W. Partridge & Co., where he gradually made a way until he was entrusted with the charge of a department. In January, 1883, he was offered a junior partnership, and accepted it. This was the year of Mr. Smithies' death, followed by the transfer of his valuable periodical properties to the firm. Mr. Smithies died in July, in August he was followed by Mr. Geo. Edis, the managing partner, and thus Mr. Gammon was called to take full responsibility for the concern. Under his wise and beneficent sway the business has been developed considerably. It was his constant care to improve the friendly relations which existed between himself and the staff, and many means were adopted to this end. Among these were the New Year's Social Gathering, when he invited his employés, with their wives and prospective wives, to a tea and mutual entertainment in the Saloon at 'No. 9'; and the more recently established summer excursion, when the same party was taken for a day's *al fresco* enjoyment out of town. One of the latest of his plans for their benefit was a scheme for helping the married men to become possessors of their own houses. But the whole of his dealings with those in his employ were of the kindliest and most considerate character, so that it is not to be wondered that he was so highly esteemed by them in return. In addition to his duties in 'the Row,' Mr. Gammon had for many years carried on various philanthropic works in connection with Waterloo-road Chapel and Sunday Schools. During the past fourteen years he fulfilled the duties of Superintendent of the Sunday Schools; and was, we believe, the founder of the South London Auxiliary of the S. S. U., acting as its financial secretary until two years ago, when he was elected president, an office he continued to fill until his death. It would be out of place here to dwell upon the various departments of labour in connection with the chapel with which he was so honourably identified; but he was an enthusiastic and hard worker there, ever ready to help a good cause both with his sympathy and his means. Prior to his partnership in the firm, Mr. Gammon had used his pen in the production of small books and booklets, among them a little sketch of 'Italy's Liberator,' another of 'John B. Gough,' and a life of General Garfield, under the title of 'The Canal-Boy who became President,' which had a most successful sale. The remains of the deceased gentleman were interred at Norwood on Wednesday last, in the presence of a very large concourse of friends.

W. C. HENDERSON.—On the 20th September Mr. W. C. Henderson, the well-known bookseller, of St. Andrews, N.B.

Trade Changes

We understand that Mr. A. J. Combridge, lately assistant-manager of Thacker & Co., Limited, of Bombay, has commenced business as a bookseller and stationer in that city, in the name of A. J. Combridge & Co., Bombay. The London agency of the firm is at 31 New-

gate Street, E.C., under the management of Mr. James Shepherd, formerly of Bombay.

Messrs. Phillips & Mowle have removed to 11 Lovell's Court, Paternoster Row, E.C.

The National Temperance Publication Depôt, so long associated with 337 Strand, have secured the extensive premises, No. 33 Paternoster Row, E.C., adjoining Messrs. Nelson & Sons, and opposite Messrs. Longmans. The day of removal will be duly announced, after which all communications must be sent to the new address.

Reviews, &c.

From **Messrs. W. H. Allen & Co.**—'Life of Prince Metternich,' by Colonel G. B. Malleson, C.S.I. In the preparation of his monograph, Colonel Malleson has made use of the Prince's 'Autobiography,' Binder's 'Fürst Element und sein Zeitalter,' Thiers' 'Consulat,' Capefigue's 'Diplomates,' Gervinus' 'XIX. Jahrhundert,' Maurice's 'Revolutions,' Prince Napoleon's 'Napoleon and his Detractors,' &c. Numerous citations from the words of Bonaparte and other great actors of the eventful period from 1800 to 1814, contribute greatly to the interest of this compendium, the key-note of which is: 'From 1800 to 1848, continental Europe was ruled by two men. When Waterloo had completed the overthrow which Leipzig initiated, Prince Metternich quietly stepped into the seat whence Napoleon had been hurled.' A copious index adds value to a manual which will be of great use to students, and indeed to general readers.

From the **Banner Office.**—'The Illustrated Church Congress Handbook for 1888,' compiled by the Rev. Charles Mackeson, contains an extensive amount of well-arranged information relating to the forthcoming Church Congress at Manchester and the various meetings that have preceded it. For those who propose attending the conference, or are in other ways interested in the subjects to be discussed, the book should be found of great value. Several portraits are included.

From **Mr. Spencer Blackett.**—'Gehenna,' a novel by the Hon. Lewis Wingfield, which achieved a fair amount of success on its first appearance, has now been issued in popular picture-boards form. Thus attired it should appeal to the pockets and susceptibilities of a large number of readers. 'Records of a Stormy Life,' by Mrs. Houston, has also been published in similar form.

From **Messrs. Chatto & Windus.**—'A Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder,' with nineteen illustrations, by Gilbert Gaul. This is the second edition of a curious work, and a third is promised shortly. A party of young men are yachting in the Atlantic Ocean and pick up a mysterious copper vessel containing a manuscript, which manuscript is duly read on board and given to the reader in the form of this book. The manuscript was written by the individual whose wonderful adventures it relates. One Adam More, mate on a ship cruising in the southern seas, goes with a comrade seal-catching for a few hours, but, a storm coming on, they are lost and drift down towards the Southern Pole. Adam More loses his comrade, and then drifts on alone among ice and snow and nearer to the Pole. Eventually he finds himself at the Pole, where he discovers a beautiful country of tropical aspect, and inhabited by a people whose doings fill up the greater part of the volume. They are opposite in every respect to all other people. They hate light, life, and everything to which Adam More has been accustomed. Everything is topsy-turvy; they hate riches and love poverty and discomfort. Their paupers are their nobles, and their rich men and aristocracy are their despised masses. The greatest crime one can commit is to try surreptitiously to place wealth in another man's way, not, as with us, by abstracting it. If two people fall in love their greatest happiness is to separate and each marry some one else, and so the story or rather collection of incidents unfolds. The author's fancy partakes of the luxuriant nature of Jules Verne, while his fertility of resource in invention is as remarkable as that of Baron Münchhausen; yet, like Jules Verne, he gives such an air of reality to the scenes that one unconsciously finds himself forgetting fiction and adopting it as a sober relation of facts. The book is got up in a striking manner, and the illustrations, though not so clear as they might be, are very interesting.

From **Messrs. Dean & Son.**—A variety of entertaining literature for juvenile minds is contained in 'The Little One's Own Souvenir,' gathered together under the practised editorship of Mrs. Elizabeth Day. Upwards of 300 original tales are included in the reprint, and the majority are gorgeously illustrated.

From **Messrs. Digby & Long.**—'The Mystery of Ashdale,' by Edith Heraud. There is much in this story to commend. The characters are for the most part distinctly drawn, the style is forcible and pointed, and the plot fairly well constructed. Miss Heraud's work is sure to be read with keen interest.

From **Messrs. Wells Gardner, Darton & Co.**—'The Schoolmaster and his Son, or the Thirty Years' War,' by K. H. Caspari. This is a pleasant, healthy story, which has been translated from the German with excellent appreciation of the original. It relates the vicissitudes of one Udalricus Gast, a poor schoolmaster, of Sommerhausen, in Franconia, and the misfortunes that befell him through his family. The story furnishes very interesting reading.

From the same.—'Gilly Flower,' by the Author of 'Honor Bright.' Though not perhaps remarkable for any great originality, there is a simple unaffected charm of style in this story that is sure to enlist the reader's attention. The character of Lill is well drawn, and her thoughts and doings are depicted with much sympathy throughout.

From **Messrs. Griffith, Farran, Okeden & Welsh.**—'The Ancient and Modern Library of Theological Literature,' issued by these publishers, has been enriched by the addition of 'The Orations of S. Athanasius.' A brief but interesting account of the author is given in the preface.

From the same.—An interesting and in some respects, useful little volume may be noted in 'The Plots of some of the most Famous English Plays,' by Henry Grey, an author who has previously evinced his capability of compressing information into small space. Altogether some twenty plays, by Marlowe, Congreve, Massinger, Brinsley Sheridan, and others are thus epitomised, and in addition an index of the principal characters in each masterpiece is given.

From **The Herder'sche Verlagshandlung**, Freiburg im Breisgau.—'Wolken und Sonnenschein: Novellen und Erzaehlungen,' von Joseph Spillmann, S.J. The author of this beautifully-printed volume of novelettes and tales, whose varied interest justifies its title, 'Clouds and Sunshine' is one of the Jesuit Fathers driven from the newly-formed German Empire by Prince Bismarck's Government in 1872. But he and other members of the Society of Jesus found a hospitable welcome in the Low Countries, where they were warmly welcomed and had comfortable quarters assigned to them in the old Castle of Blyenbeck, belonging to the late Marquis of Hoensbraech, whose son and successor, the present marquis, continues hospitably to shelter the banished Jesuits. The long residence of sixteen years at Blyenbeck has naturally endeared the old place to the author of the volume before us, who, loving his home, has made it his study to find out all about its former possessors, whose portraits adorn the old walls of the castle. Hence the first of these novelettes, which is called the Paradise Room, and is supposed to be related by the old master, Jan Thyssen, painter and wood carver, who painted and decorated the room bearing this name. The period of the story is between the years 1690 and 1702, that stormy period when the armies of Louis XIV. and the Allies made the Low Countries their battle-ground. Father Spillmann has made excellent use of the materials he has found ready to hand in the archives and traditions of the old castle, and the annals of the Low Countries. The second tale, 'Hurricane Days,' is an episode of the Kappelan War in the sixteenth century between Catholics and Protestants in the Swiss Canton Zug, of which we have heard so much lately in connection with that remarkable engineering work—the railway to the summit of the Pilatus Berg. 'Long Philip' is a story of one of the tall grenadiers of King Frederick William I. of Prussia. Of the other five tales which make up this volume, two are taken from the annals of our own country. One of these is the old but ever fresh and charming story of 'Lady Nethedale,' and the other, 'Grandfather and Grandson,' a picture of the persecution of the confessors of the Old Religion in the days of Queen Elizabeth. We must say that these subjects lose nothing in interest at the hands of Father Spillmann, who is an excellent story-teller. The volume is full of interest for those who do not shut their eyes to the mistakes of their co-religionists, and who like to hear and to profit by the opinions of those who differ from them in religion or politics. Father Spillmann is manifestly a student of the history of England and the Continent, and not a mere dilettante story-teller. The book is beautifully printed, as is invariably the case with the productions of the 'Herder'sche Buchhandlung.'

From **Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner.**—'A Book of Old Ballads,' illustrated by Alice Havers, is one of the most charming works which has ever come from the hands of these publishers, and considering the exquisite taste Messrs. Hildesheimer & Faulkner have always displayed, this is very high praise indeed. 'Old Ballads' is a splendid subject for illustration, and the beautiful work of Miss Havers agrees well with the spirit of those time-honoured lyrics which have so markedly stimulated the pulse of our national life. The same publishers have issued an imposing collection of illustrated booklets, all remarkable for refinement in art and perfection in productive workmanship.

From **Messrs. Hodder & Stoughton.**—'Sure to Succeed,' by J. Thain Davidson. Mr. Davidson has made for himself a distinct individuality, not only by the genial warmth evinced towards young men, but his talents have raised him to a lofty position among the teachers of men. A book like this now before us, coming from such a man, is tolerably sure to succeed in finding its way to a great many parts of the earth, and doubtless in remote regions many a heart will warm up as it catches the tones of its old preacher. It is impossible to review this book adequately in the space at our disposal, consisting, as it does, of twenty discourses, each on a new subject. They show the broad expansive nature of the preacher's intellect, quite as much as the spiritual force which prompted the work.

From **Messrs. Hurst & Blackett.**—Few novel-readers have not read with avidity and life-like sympathy the delightful fiction 'Grandmother's Money.' The work of the author, Mr. F. W. Robinson, is ever welcome. In the novel now before us, entitled 'The Youngest Miss Green,' Mr. Robinson shows no signs of decaying powers. On the contrary, his descriptions of the quaintness of English rural life is, if anything, more vigorous in this book than in some former works from the same pen. Herein lies the peculiar charm of the story, for it must be admitted that little that is original marks the conception and development of the plot. The gipsy scenes are animated and romantic. Indeed Mr. Robinson gives some very unique pictures of Romany life, and owing to this and other recommendations, welcome to lovers of fiction, we think 'The Youngest Miss Green' will be something more than a season's favourite.

From the same.—Mr. Harry Lander, the author of 'A Creature of Circumstances,' need not himself have formed so poor an estimate of the quality of his story, which after all shows not a little meritorious skill in the art of writing fiction. There is also a certain satirical power in the book, and though satire is a dangerous weapon to wield, one must admit that Mr. Lander's criticisms of men, women, manners, and so forth, are often just, if here and there a trifle superficial. The novel is, on the whole, most interesting, and will certainly brightly reward the reader's attention.

From **Messrs. W. Kent & Co.**—The yearly volume of Mr. Francis Geo. Heath's widely circulated magazine, *Illustrations*, which is now to hand, embraces many articles of exceptional interest. Moreover, the contents are so varied in character, so smartly written, and of such peculiar artistic merit, that the reader must be dull

indeed who would not be charmed by their perusal. The range of subjects—rural, artistic, medical, dramatic, scientific, musical, biographical, &c.—is such as to appeal to every variety of taste. The illustrations form a marked feature of the magazine and are cleverly conceived and beautifully executed. Altogether, the magazine forms an admirable companion for a leisure half-hour, and even those who commence, as with most illustrated works, by idly turning over its pages, will certainly penetrate deeper into its literary recesses.

From **Messrs. Crosby Lockwood & Co.**—Motteau's 'French and English Talk Book; or Petites Causeries.' In these little volumes are to be found numerous elementary colloquial lessons sufficiently interesting and easy to invite the liking of young pupils. Being pleasantly illustrated, they are more appropriate for teaching purposes than the majority of such books. M. Motteau's 'Civil Service First French Book' is very well known.

From **Messrs. Longmans, Green & Co.**—'Orthodox,' by Dorothea Gerard. After pleasantly running through the pages of *Longman's Magazine*, this story is now published in one-volume form. Miss Gerard relates in a charming incisive manner how Rudolph von Ortenegg, a lieutenant in the Austrian army, while quartered at Goratyn, a town in Poland, falls in love with one Salome Marmorstein; the daughter of a dealer in skins, and a Jewess to boot, and what complications arose from this disaster. Rudolph had persuaded his inamorata not only to consent to marry him but to turn Christian as well, and this was very naturally resented by Berish Marmorstein, her father. How the latter cunningly prevented the marriage we must leave the reader the pleasure and entertainment of finding out. Many of the author's characters are excellently drawn; notably, Surchen Marmorstein, with her insatiable craving after *geschäft* and sharp sordid intelligence. The entire story will abundantly repay perusal.

From the same.—'Our Kin across the Sea,' by J. C. Firth, with a Preface by J. A. Froude. This volume deserves very high and true encomiums. That it is eminently readable is, owing to its practical purpose, far from being the most important of its recommendations. An idea is afloat that the union of the great English-speaking countries of the world would be one of the grandest political achievements of this or any other age. On this point Mr. Firth speaks. As a New Zealand colonist he criticises the mode of life in the United States, and his opinions are free from the bias which is invariably found in books on America written by English authors. Mr. Firth's book ought to do a great amount of good.

From **Messrs. James Maclehose & Sons.**—At this date it is scarcely necessary to call attention to the humour, pathos, and rugged vigour of Mr. Walter C. Smith's 'Olrig Grange,' of which a fourth edition, in neat and well-printed form, is now issued. Admirers of the poet will be pleased to renew acquaintance under such favourable guise, and in turning over his pages are sure to find new causes for admiration.

From Messrs. Macmillan & Co.—'A Text Book of Euclid's Elements, Books i. vi.,' by H. S. Hall, M.A., and F. H. Stevens, M.A. The authors have added to their previous excellent works on mathematical subjects an exceedingly valuable volume with the above title. It is likely to be highly appreciated by all who are engaged in educational work on account of the clear method of its arrangement. The authors, as practised hands, have given to the public the result of their experience, and their effort should meet with unanimous approval. A marked feature in the work is the carefully arranged number of exercises that are included.

From the same.—New editions, in particularly neat binding, have been issued of 'Westward Ho!' by Charles Kingsley, and 'The Heir of Redclyffe,' by Charlotte M. Yonge. The former contains an admirable portrait of the author, and the latter some excellent engravings from the design of Kate Greenaway. Both volumes form the first of a new series.

From **Messrs. Marpon & Flammarion**, Paris.—'Courte et bonne,' par Marie Colombier. This is a novel which recounts the fortunes of a Russian *ballerina*, who after triumphant success in Naples, visits Genoa, Monte Carlo, Paris, the United States, &c. The reader of the book is presented with vivid descriptions of the beauties of Naples; of its climate, bay, and architectural magnificence. The Riviera is graphically depicted, and the attractions of Genoa are set before us with an able pen. The aspects of life at Monte Carlo, the gaming table, and the tittle-tattle which passes the visitor's time are vividly portrayed. An English family abroad, too, is amusingly sketched. Life on board a passenger steamer on the Mississippi is described, with the scenes on the river's bank and the dread of yellow fever. 'Courte et bonne,' like 'La plus jolie femme de Paris,' by the same author (published last year), is eminently readable, and both, from their excellent print, are good companions for a railway journey.

From **Messrs. W. P. Nimmo, Hay & Mitchell.** In the treatment of 'St. Margaret,' by William Tirebuck, considerable originality is displayed. The story chiefly concerns the actions and experiences of one who desires to be *doing* something, and is at every step confronted by the effects of worldliness and artificiality. Mr. Tirebuck, in many respects, exhibits a marked ability for character study, and his portrait of Mr. Trencham, the Member of Parliament, is highly effective in more ways than one.

From **Messrs. J. Nisbet & Co.**—The title of 'What is Man?' a bulky volume by J. Anderson, M.D., M.R.C.S., sounds somewhat alarming. But the reader is likely to be reassured on glancing at the sub-title, which tells him that the work treats of man's 'origin, life-history, and future destiny as revealed in the Word of God.' On the lines here laid down Dr. Anderson has written a work that testifies very forcibly to his learning, research, and painstaking labour. In an introductory chapter the author treats of 'The Bible: its credibility, inspiration, and claims.' From this he passes to the first branch of the main subject: 'The Origin of Man'; dealing with his creation, evolution, and progressive development, tripartite nature, and immortality. Following this we have a section, in two chapters and an 'excursus,' on 'The Life History of Man,' and

then we come to what constitutes the greater portion of the volume—the consideration of 'The Future Destiny of Man.' This is dealt with in seventeen chapters, all of great interest and exhibiting much thought. Finally we have a supplementary note and a copious index of subjects and Scripture references. It would be impossible within the confines of a short notice to speak in detail of Dr. Anderson's book, but we may say that for readers who are interested in the discussion of this subject it should possess powerful claims to attention.

From the **Religious Tract Society**.—We can imagine few more acceptable presents for a boy than the 'Boy's Own Annual,' which, as most youngsters are aware, is the yearly collection of numbers of the *Boy's Own Paper*. Perhaps the most noticeable feature regarding the literary contents is that they are manifestly designed for boys, and that older constituents have not been sought after. This is a proceeding that might advantageously be imitated by other periodicals we could mention. The same remark holds true with reference to the illustrations, which are all calculated to appeal to a boy's imagination without being, by over-delicacy of treatment, too high-toned for his appreciation. The coloured plates are particularly well executed. Among the contributors are R. M. Ballantyne, Paul Blake, Lady Broome, Ascott R. Hope, Dr. Gordon Stables, T. B. Reed, Charles Deslys, Rev. E. J. Hardy, M.A., Theodore Wood, F.G.S., G. A. Hutchinson, and Professor Hodgetts. Boys will know what this means very well.

From the same.—'The Girl's Own Annual,' a companion volume to the 'Boy's Own Annual,' is characterised this year by all the charming attractions that have hitherto rendered it such a pleasing companion in the family circle. The chief serial stories are by Anne Beale, Ruth Lamb, and Mrs. G. Linnæus Banks; but shorter fiction is supplied amongst others by Darley Dale, Lady Margaret Majendie, Sarson C. J. Ingham, Nanette Mason, Susan Lara Hands, Mrs. Saxby, and Mary Cowden-Clarke. Amongst general contributors may be mentioned Dr. Macaulay, Frederick Locker, Grace Stebbing, Isabella Fyvie Mayo, Mrs. Molesworth, Emma Brewer, Mrs. Austin Dobson, and the Rev. T. F. Thiselton Dyer. The illustrations are remarkably good, and the entire volume most creditable.

From **Messrs. G. Routledge & Sons.**—'Behind Closed Doors,' by Anna Katherine Green. This is a detective novel, after very much the same style as the author's previous stories, 'The Leavenworth Case,' '7 to 12,' &c. Just now, for reasons which will be obvious, the volume should possess unusual attractions.

From the same.—A popular edition has been published of 'Hugh Stowell Brown: a Memorial Volume,' edited by W. S. Caine, M.P., of which we had occasion to speak very favourably on its first appearance.

From the same.—Volume II. has been published of 'My Novel,' in the publishers' pocket-volume edition of Lord Lytton's novels. Paper and printing alike remain admirable.

From the same.—The new addition to 'Routledge Pocket Library' is the 'Early Poems of Percy Bysshe Shelley.' As specimens of neatness and typographical excellence these volumes stand unrivalled.

From the same.—Two handy volumes that should prove of much interest and assistance at the present time are 'The Allotments Acts, 1887,' and 'The Local Government Act, 1888.' Both handbooks are by W. A. Holdsworth, Barrister-at-Law, who has in each case supplied an introduction and many valuable notes.

From the same.—'Our Home, Our Pets, and Our Friends' is a combination, in a neat and elegantly bound volume, of three publications under the separate titles indicated. The contents consist of appropriate verses by Mrs. Sale Barker and illustrations by A. W. Cooper, Paul Hardy, and F. A. Fraser. But the chief merit of the work lies in the charming manner in which it has been produced from the printing house of Ernst Kaufmann, of Lahr, Baden. As a gift book it is worthy of wide approbation.

From **Messrs. Seeley & Son.**—In 'John Standish, or the Harrowing of London,' by the Rev. E. Gilliat, M.A., we are agreeably taken back to the good old days of Dan Chaucer, Will Langland (the author of 'The Vision of Piers Ploughman'), John of Canterbury, and others. The essential love element is supplied by the doings of John Standish, Allured of Dene, Carlotta Langland, and the Lady Sybil de Feschamp. At first the youths seem to have fixed their affections on the wrong damsels, but in the end all is cleared up and cheerful happiness reigns supreme. The story may be recommended as a bright interesting one, and the quaintness of the style, which admirably reproduces the spirit of the period, forms an additional attraction.

From the same.—'In His Name: a story of the Waldenses 700 years ago,' by E. E. Hale. An attractive subject and charming style here combine to produce a most fascinating volume. The account of how little Félicie Waldo was taken ill one Christmastide, through a mixture of lavender and rosemary administered by her mother, how Giulio the Florentine was sent for to prescribe medical relief, how his efforts proved fruitless, and a messenger was despatched for John of Lugio, and the perils that were encountered and surmounted 'in the Name of Christ' on the way, all this forms a narrative that for earnest interest and religious feeling it would be difficult to surpass. Attention should also be directed to the exquisite illustrations by G. P. Jacomb-Hood.

From **Messrs. Simpkin, Marshall & Co.**—'The English in Canary Isles: being a Journal in Tenerife and Gran Canaria,' by S. Frances Latimer. This little book, which is unambitiously described in the preface as merely an attempt to describe the life of the English in the Canary Isles, fully carries out the modest aim of the author, and is something more than an attempt beside. Much of the information given in these pages should prove of the greatest assistance to travellers who think of visiting this portion of the globe, and for those at home the description will be found of great interest. Included in the volume is a map of the islands and eight illustrations.

From **Messrs. Swan Sonnenschein & Co.**—The stories by J. J. Wright, gathered together under

the heading of 'Play with your own Marbles,' may probably be found to interest some children, but we fear their number will be small. We scarcely approve of the author's action in dovetailing with his stories selections from the poets, without, save in a few exceptional cases, giving the name of the author, which surely it was easy to find.

From the same.—'A Moral Bigamist: a Tale of Ourselves in India.' The story runs on familiar lines, but is made interesting by a pleasant unaffected style, albeit burdened by much unnecessary detail. Lilly Meadows, a young and beautiful girl, is married to Fergus Graham, for whom her feeling is no more than a general liking. She goes out to India with her husband, and is there exposed to all the temptations of life at a military station. Notably, one Captain Levien, seductive and handsome, pursues her with his anything but unwelcome attentions. On the other hand, she is protected by Mrs. Goodman, the better-half of a clergyman. Ultimately Captain Levien is killed, his wife—the once gay and frivolous 'Birdie' Harding—retires to the management of a home for inebriates, and Mr. and Mrs. Fergus Graham are left to such tranquillity as the unpleasant recollections of the past will allow.

From the same.—'Musical Memories,' by William Spark, Mus. Doc., F.C.O., &c. We are not at all surprised that these Memories, which first appeared in the *Yorkshire Weekly Post*, should be given in the form of a book. Dr. Spark has been in close connection with the greatest musical celebrities of the day for a long period, and anything that he says regarding them will be listened to with great interest. The work is written in a bright and racy style, full of pithy story and mirth-moving incident, some of them ludicrous enough to satisfy the most exigent. The author modestly says that, if the work is approved, he will give others of the same description. He may rest assured that they will meet with approval, and doubtless those who know the author, and certainly those who read the present volume, will eagerly expect his coming works.

From the same.—'A Unionist Policy for Ireland,' with a preface by the Right Hon. Joseph Chamberlain, M.P. This, though an ex-parte statement, must be considered a useful contribution to the Home Rule question. Beginning with the condition of Ireland, it takes us through the various stages which characterise Ireland of to-day, and brings us up to the great question of Home Rule.

From **Messrs. Ward, Lock & Co.**—'Ward & Lock's Pictorial and Historical Guide to South Devon' consists of a mass of useful information, clearly written and excellently arranged. Included in the volume are numerous maps, plans, and coloured plates, with engravings of other kinds. The work is calculated to prove exceedingly useful to those whom pleasure calls into one of the most beautiful counties in England; and even business men in their moments of leisure will be glad to avail themselves of the serviceable knowledge that is here contained.

From **Messrs. Frederick Warne & Co.**—In the Chandos Classics the 'Poems and Essays on Poetry of Edgar Allan Poe' have appeared. The volume has been edited, annotated, and arranged by John H. Ingram, who has also supplied a most interesting memoir.

From the same.—A volume of 'Humorous Readings and Recitations in Prose and Verse,' selected and edited by Leopold Wagner, has evidently been arranged with great care. Among the authors laid under contribution are F. Anstey, Wilkie Collins, Lewis Carroll, Tom Hood, Douglas Jerrold, G. A. Sala, Theodore Hook, W. S. Gilbert, F. C. Burnand, and Thackeray; and from this statement alone the reader may readily imagine what good things are provided.

From the same.—'Philip Mordant's Ward,' by Marianne Kent. The ward here spoken of was the daughter of Philip Mordant's first love, Margaret Carthew, and she came under his guardianship on the death of her mother under peculiar conditions. Though actually heiress to a large amount, this was not to be revealed, but practically she was to pass as a poor dependant. The experienced novel-reader will not require to be told what interesting complications are likely to be interwoven from an introduction so promising. The author has availed herself to a considerable extent of the situation, and her novel may be commended as an interesting and thoroughly readable work.

Index to the Books published between September 17 and 29.

The Words in Italics are those under which the Titles are given Alphabetically in full, with the Publisher's Name.

Acoustics, Wonders in, *Radan* (R.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Across the Channel, *Crowther* (James) 3s. 6d.
Adventures, *Wonderful*, new ed. 1s. 6d.
Æneid, *Virgil*, Shepard, Books I., II., 1s. 6d.; III., IV., 1s. 6d.
(J. G.) 1s. 6d.
After the Winter, *Reade* (F. E.) 1s. 6d.
Alfred Chambers, *Chase* (C. H.) 4d.
Algebra, *Gill's*, 2s. 6d.
All for Number One, *Johnson* (Henry) 3s. 6d.
Almost a Pauper, *Esler* (E. R.) 9d.
Andrew Garth's Apprentices, *Potter* (F. S.) 1s. 6d.
Annual, *Boy's* Own, vol. 10, 9s. 6d. & 8s.
Annual, *Girl's* Own, 9s. 6d. & 8s.
Arabian Nights, Illustrated by Dalziel, new edit. 7s. 6d.
Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, &c., *Elementary*, V. 1, 2s.
Art Thou Weary? Illustrated, 6d.
Aunt Diana, *Carey* (Rosa N.) 2s. 6d.
Bacon, Wit and Wisdom, 6d. & 3d.
Bad Shilling and What It Did, 9d.
Balloon Ascents, Wonderful, *Marion* (F.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Beginning Life, *Tulloch* (J.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Behind Closed Doors, *Green* (Anna K.) 2s.
Better Land, Poems, *Bonar* (H.) &c., 2s.
Between the Lights, *Bates* (Fanny B.) 5s.

Bible Characters, *Reade* (Charles) 1s.
Bible, People's, *Parker* (Joseph) vol. 9, 8s.
Bible Text Anecdotes, Ephesians, &c., *Nye* (J. L.) 1s.
Bible Text Anecdotes, Philemon, &c., *Nye* (J. L.) 1s.
Billow and the Rock, *Martineau* (Harriet) new edit. 2s.
Biography, *Dictionary* of National, Vol. 16, 15s.
Biographies, *Short*, for the People, vol. 5, 1s. 6d.
Black Jewel, 1s. 6d.
Blackbirding in the South Pacific, *Churchward* (W. B.) 10s. 6d.
Blunders, Book of, *Macrae* (David) 1s.
Book Lover's Euchiridior, *Ireland* (A.) new edit. 7s.
Book of Bow Wows, *Hope* (Ascott R.) 2s. 6d.
Browning, Robert, Poetical Works, Vol. 6, new edit. 5s.
Brave Little Couple, *Lowndes* (C. Selby) 4d.
Brave Little Women, *Trevelyan* (Marie) 2s. 6d.
Brave Tiny, *Reade* (F. E.) 9d.
Breaking the Fetters, *Leslie* (Emma) 2s.
Brotherhood, 2s.
C. E. M., *Abbotsnid*, 3s.
C. E. M., *On* the Downs, 4d.
Cambridge University History, *Mullinger* (J. B.) 2s. 6d.
Captain of the Wight, *Cowper* (F.) 5s.
Carried Off, a Story, *Stuart* (Esmé) 3s.
Cassy, *Stretton* (Hesba) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Cato, Major, *Cicero*, with Vocabulary, 1s.
Cave by the Whirlpool, *Kenyon* (E. C.) 2s.
Chaplet of Gems, Illustrated, 6d.
Chess Tournament Games at Bradford, *Selection*, 1s.
Cheque Book, *Spurgeon* (C. H.) 3s. 6d.
Children of Blentarn Ghyll, 4d.
Children of Cloverley, *Stretton* (Hesba) new edit. 2s.
Children, *Picture* Book, 1s.
Children, Diseases, *Goodhart* (J. F.) new edit. 10s. 6d.
Children's Bread, Sermons to Children, *Buxton*, new edit. 3s. 6d.
Children's Guest, *Boodle* (Adelaide A.) 1s.
Child's Companion, 1888 vol., 2s. 6d., 2s., & 1s. 6d.
Child's Own Magazine, 1888 vol. 1s. 6d. & 1s.
Child's Pictorial, 1888 vol. 2s. 6d. & 2s.
Chronicles of the Old Manor House, *Sargent* (C. E.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Christ and the Saints, *Guthrie* (T.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Christendom, Roses and Liles, *Burke* (Christian) 5s.
Church, Chats about the, *Browne* (F. G.) 1s.
Church History, English, *Lane*, illustrated notes, vol. 11, 1s.
Church Teaching, *Watson* (J.) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Church Teaching, *Weekly*, 2s.
Cinque Ports, *Burrows* (Montagu) 3s. 6d.
Cloudy Days, Short Meditations, *Bourdillon* (F.) 1s. 6d.
Colonies, Story of Our, *Bourne* (H. R. F.) 4s. 6d.
Common Prayer, *Hardman*, Stories and Teaching, 5s.
Copper Cylinder, *Strange* Manuscript Found, 5s.
Councillor's Handbook, *Herbert* & Jenkins, 7s. 6d.
Cottager and Artisan, 1888 vol. 2s. 6d. & 1s. 6d.
Curse of Kehama, *Southey* (Robert) 6d. & 3d.
Curfew must not Ring To-Night, *Thorpe* (Rosa H.) 2s. 6d. & 1s.
Dab and the Duchess, *Meade* (L. T.) illustrated, 5s.
Dairy-farming, *Sheldon* (J. P.) new edit. 21s.
Dawn of Day, 1818 vol. 10d.
Death Ship, *Russell* (W. Clark) 3 vols. 31s. 6d.
Detective Stories, *Donovan* (Dick) Manhunter, 2s.
Dickens, Charles, reprinted pieces, illustrated, 1s. 6d.
Dissection of the Human Body, *Cleland* (John) 3s. 6d.
Doctor Phill, *Skinner* (Mrs.) 1s. 6d.
Dods, An Ugly Little Boy, *Green* (E. Everett) 2s. 6d.
Dogs, *Dalziel* (Hugh) St. Bernard, 4s. 6d.
Dolly, a Quiet Story, 1s. 6d.
Dred, *Stowe* (Mrs.) new edit. 2s.
Dyeing, *Sansone* (Antonio) 21s.
Dulcie Derwent, *Muir* (Mrs. A. F.) 1s.
Early Days, 9d.
Ecclesiastical Atlas, *Maclure* (E.) 7s. 6d.
Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes, *Stevenson* (R. L.) n. e. 3s. 6d.
Eight Cousins and Aunt Hill, *Alcott* (Louisa M.) new edit. 2s.
Encyclopædia, *Chambers*, new edit. vol. 2, 10s.
English Grammar, Elementary, *Ourid* (J.) 6d.
Ernest Hepburn, *Adams* (H. C.) 5s.
Ethelwyn s Light, *Maybury* (Lucretia) 1s. 6d.
Euclid Revised, *Niron* (R. C. J.) new edit. 6s.
Evangelistic Work, *Pierson* (Arthur T.) 3s.
Every Day, a Story, *Farrar* (Evelyn R.) 1s. 6d.
Evidence, Manual of Christian, *Fisher* (G. P.) 3s.
Ewing, Mrs., Verse Books, 3 vols. 3s. each.
Fancy Work Basket, *Leach* (Mrs.) vol. 3, 3s.
Farmer, British, and his Competitors, *Bear* (W. E.) 1s.
Fasti, *Ovid*, Books V., VI., with notes, Paley (F. A.) 2s.
Fern's Hollow, *Stretton* (Hesba) new edit. 2s.
Fire Flies and Mosquitos, *Moore* (F. F.) 3s. 6d.
Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor, new edit. 2s.
Fossils of the British Islands, *Etheridge* (R.) Vol. 1. 30s.
Friendly Greetings, vol. 17, 2s. 6d., 16 and 17 in one, 5s.
French Literature, *Masson* (Gustave) 2s. 6d.
French, Passages for Translation into, *Clapin* (A. C.) 2s. 6d.
French Toy Book, illustrated, *Hall* (L. M.) new edit. 1s.
From Keeper to Captain, *Drayson* (A. W.) 3s. 6d.
Future Foretold, &c., 1s. 6d.
Gentleman's Fancy Dress, *Holt* (Arden) new ed. 3s. 6d. & 2s. 6d.
Geoffrey Heywood, *Cooper* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.
Geometry, Projectional Solid, *Crowther* (W. E.) 1s.
German Grammar, *Weisse* (T. H.) 4th edit. 6s.
Gerty's Triumph, a Cornish story, *Manwell* (M. B.) 6d.
Getting, On, *Newman* (Mrs.) 1s.
Girls, Book of Counsel, *Bell* (Mary) 1s.
Golden Love, Illustrated, 6d.
Golden Wings, *Scannell* (F. & E.) 1s.
Gordon Anecdotes, 6d. & 3d.
Happiest Half Hour, *Langbridge* (F.) 3s. 6d.
Harmony and Metre, Nature, *Hauptmann* (M.) 5s.
Harry Treverton, 5s.
Harold the Boy Earl, *Hodgetts* (J. F.) 3s. 6d.
He That Will Not when He May, *Oliphant*, new edit. 2s.
Her Loving Heart, *Hays* (Helen) 3s. 6d.
Heracleidæ, *Euripides*, by C. S. Jerram, 3s.
Herald of Mercy, 1888 vol. 1s.
Heywood, Thomas, edited by A. Wilson, 2s. 6d.
Higher Up, *Hellis* (Nellie) 2s.
Highwaymen in England, *Scannell* (F. & E.) 1s.
Holy Seasons of the Church, *Coles* (E. B.) 2s.
Holy Spirit, *Basil* on, translated, 2s.
Horse and His Rider, 6s.
Human Nature, *Hume* (David) by Selby Bigge, 9s.
Hunting of the '*Hydra*,' Frith (Henry) 3s. 6d.
Hymns, Morning and Evening, *Keble* (J.) 1s.
Idle Farthing, An, *Stuart* (Esmé) 2s. 6d.
In the Garden of Eden, *Clare* (Austin) 9d.
In the Mutiny Days, *Cuthell* (Edith E.) 4d.
India, Makers of British, *Adams* (W. H. D.) 4s. 6d.
Indiana, Redskins, *Cooper* (J. F.) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Indoor Book, *Girl's* Own, 5s.
Indoor Games, *Boy's* Book, 8s.
Infant's Lessons, *Mason* (F. A.) 1s.
Instinct, Wonders of, *Menault* (E.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Ireland, *Ward* (C. S.) Part 2, 5s.
Irish Pictures, *Lovett* (Richard) 8s.
Jack and Jill, *Alcott* (Louisa M.) new edit. 2s.
Jean Noel, *Scannell* (F. & E.) 1s.
Jesuit Net, In a, *Coape* (H. C.) 5s.
John Gardiner's Neighbours, *Goddard* (Julia) 9d.
John Marriot's Idol, *Day* (Mary R.) 1s. 6d.
John Troke, 4d.
Keys of St. Martin's, 1s.
Kirk, John, Memoirs, 6s.
Ladies' Paradise, *Zola* (Emile) new edit. 2s. 6d.
Lads of the Bible, *Bettison* (W. J.) 1s.
Land Charters, *Earle* (J.) Handbook, 16s.
Lasses and Lads, *Gift* (Theo.) illustrated, 1s. 6d.
Latin Primer, *Gill*, 1s.
Latin Primer, New, *Postgate* and Vince, 2s. 6d.
Latin Prose Primer, *Sargent* (J. Y.) 2s. 6d.
Latin Syntax, *Gibson* (W. S.) 2s.
Lewis, Rhys, an Autobiography, 4s. 6d.
Life's Mistake, *Cameron* (Mrs. H. L.) new edit. 2s.
Life's Pathway, 2s.
Life's Problems, *Flanders* (G. F.) 4s. 6d.
Lindéman Brothers, *Saxby* (Jessie) 1s. 6d.
Little Dutch Maiden, *Money* (Ernie) 6s.
Little Savage, *Marryat* (Capt.) illustrated, new edit. 5s.
Little Meg's Children, *Stretton* (Hesba) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Living Story, *Wright* (A. W.) 1s. 6d.

Lizzie Hurst, *Darnton* (P. W.) 9d.
Logic in Three Books, *Lotze* (Hermann) 2nd edit. 12s.
London Government, *Clarke* (Henry) 2nd edit. 1s.
Lost Baby, a Story of the Floods, *Leslie* (Emma) 9d.
Louisa of Prussia, *Kelly* (J.) 2s. 6d.
Love until Death, *Boyle* (R. Whelan) 1s.
Lulu's Library, *Alcott* (Louisa M.) new edit. 2s.
Magic Tunes, a Tale, *Leslie* (Emma) 9d.
Making of a Hero, *Leslie* (Emma) 1s.
Marseilles, Submission of the City, *De Libertat*, 16s.
Mapleson Memoirs, 2 vols. 30s.
Marjory's Husband, 1s.
Mary Anne Wellington, *Cobbold* (R.) new edit. 6d.
Massage and Allied Methods, *Tibbits* (H.) 2nd edit. 4s. 6d.
Message of Love, Illustrated, 1s. 6d.
Mackenzie River Diocese, *Bompas* (Bp.) 2s.
Mechanics and Experimental Science, *Aveling* (E.) 6s.
Medicine, Practical, *Carter* (A. H.) 5th edit. 9s.
Michael Andrée's Freehold, *Prosser* (Mrs.) 1s.
Michel Lorio's Cross, *Stretton* (Hesba) 6d.
Midwifery for Midwives, *Barnes* (Fancourt) new edit. 6s.
Mildred Arkell, *Wood* (Mrs. Henry) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Misterton's Mistake, *Raymond* (Walter) 6s.
More Nonsense, *Lear* (E.) new edit. 6s.
Morals, *Notes* for Boys, 2s. 6d.
More than Conqueror, *Burch* (A. E.) 2s.
Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren, *Lee* (Maud C.) 3s.
Museums and Art Galleries, *Greenwood* (T.) 5s.
My Soldier Keeper, *Wolley* (C. P.) 1d.
My Wife and I, *Stowe* (Mrs.) new edit. 2s.
National Gallery Handbook, *Cook* (Edward T.) 12s. 6d.
Natural History, Scripture, *Hart* (H. C.) 2s.
Natural History, *Wood* (J. G.) new edit. 6s.
Newcastle Cathedral, Seven *Sermons*, 1s.
Nearly Bedtime, *Wilson* (H. Mary) 4d.
New Beginning, *Shipton* (Helen) 2s.
Nigel Fortescue, *Westall* (W.) 5s.
Night and a Day, *Stretton* (Hesba) new edit. 9d.
Nun's Curse, *Riddell* (Mrs. J. H.) new edit. 2s.
Nursery Story, *Effie*, 4d.
Old Lock Farm, *Gray* (Annie) 2s.
Old Oaken Bucket, *Woodworth* (Samuel) 1s. and 6d.
One Stormy Night, *Onley* (Mary) 9d.
Only a Fisher Boy, 9d.
On the Moor, *Sitwell* (Isla) 4d.
Onwards, or the Brown Boy, 4d.
Ophthalmic Practice, *Higgens* (Charles) 6s.
Orthodox, *Gerard* (Dorothea) 6s.
Our Kin across the Sea, *Firth* (J. C.) 6s.
Our Little Dots, vol. 2, 2s. 6d., 2s., & 1s. 6d.
Over the Hills, *Shute*, (E. L.) illustrated, 5s.
Palestine, Walks in, *Harper* (H. A.) 45s. & 25s.
Pansy *Three* People, 1s.
Paul, Epistles, Exposition, *Piconio* (B. A.) 12s.
Philip's Book, *Craik* (Mrs.) a Hero, new edit. 2s.
Physics, Elementary, *Stewart* (Balfour) new edit. 4s. 6d.
Physics, Examples and Examination Papers, *Gallatly*, 4s.
Physiology, Text-book, *Foster* (M.) 5th edit. 10s. 6d.
Pifferari, *Scannell* (F. & E.) 1s.
Pilly's Lamps, *Davison* (Mary) 9d.
Playmates, Illustrated, 1s.
Pliny, Epistles, Book III. literally translated, 2s.
Plymouth Pulpit Proverbs, from H. W. *Beecher*, 1s.
Poems, *Talking* with Jesus &c. 2s.
Polly Rivers, *Reade* (F. E.) 9d.
Poor Karl, *Davison* (Mary) 4d.
Promises, *Our* Father's, Illustrated, 1s.
Puff, illustrated, *Macquoid* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d.
Pupil Teachers of St. Martin's, 9d.
Quantitative Analysis, *Sexton* (A. H.) new edit. 3s.
Queen's Land, or Ard el Malakat, *Cameron* (V. L.) 3s. 6d.
Race for Life, &c. Tales, 2s. 6d.
Rainbows, Allegories, &c. *Diggle* (J. W.) 9d.
Randalls, the Lancashire Tale, 9d.
Records of a Stormy Life, *Houston* (Mrs.) 2s. 6d. and 2s.
Red Herring, *Armstrong* (F.) 1s. 6d.
Red Lion, Temperance Tale, *Crompton* (J.) 1s. 6d.
Reformation in France, *Heath* (R.) 2s. 6d.
Religion, Philosophy, *Pfleiderer*, Vol. 4, 10s. 6d.
Reuben Everett, *Coleridge* (C. R.) 3s.
Right Way, *Murray* (Charlotte) 2s.
Rivals at School, *Hamilton* (C. J.) 1s.
Rob Nixen, *Kingston* (W. H. G.) 1d.
Roger Feldyke's Secret, *Gellie* (Mary E.) 1s. 6d.
Roman Republic, History, *Mommsen*, 7s. 6d.
Romance of the Mountains, *Hope* (Ascott R.) 3s. 6d.
Rose in Bloom, *Alcott* (Louisa M.) new edit. 2s.
Ruminations of a Rambler, *Fermor* (W. L.) 1s.
Saints' Days and the Eucharist, *Mather* (F. T.) 3s. 6d.
Salvation, Plan of, *Philosophy* of, 6d. & 3d.
Sam Franklin's Savings Bank, *Stretton* (Hesba) 6d.
Screw Threads and producing them, *Hasluck*, 2nd edit. 1s.
Seven against Thebes, *Æschylus*, Verrall & Bayford, 3s. 6d.
Shakspearean Extracts from Pudsey, 2s. 6d.
Shakespeare, No Cipher in, *Nicholson* (A.) 1s.
Sharpe, C. Kirkpatrick, Letters, 2 vols. 52s. 6d.
Shelley, Poetical Works, Albion ed. with Memoir, 3s. 6d.
Silver Pitchers &c. Stories, *Alcott* (L. M.) new edit. 2s.
Silver Star Valley, *Bramston* (M.) 3s.
Soldiers of Christ, Plain Sermons, *Buxton* (H. J. W.) 5s.
Songs of Love and Joy, *Bonar* (H.) 6s.
Sonnets, Sacred and Secular, *Dickins* (Clara S.) 1s.
Soul, Journey, Sermons, *Murphy* (J. B. C.) 5s.
Souvenir, *Little* One's Own, 3s. 6d.
Snapdragons, a Tale, *Euing* (Mrs.) 1s.
St. Helen's Well, *Debenham* (Mary H.) 2s.
Star Atlas, *Klein* (Dr.) 4s. 6d.
Starwood Hall, illustrated, 2s.
Starved Soul, *Fermor* (W. L.) 2s. 6d.
Stepmother's Will, *Evans* (A. Eubule) 2s. 6d.
Stories for the Household, *Anderson* (H. C.) new edit. 6s.
Story of the Cross, Illustrated, 1s. 6d.
Strength and Skill, Bodily, *Dopping* (G.) Wonders, n.e. 1s. 6d.
Summer's Day, *Fenn* (A. & L. M.) 6d.
Sure to Succeed, *Davidson* (J. T.) 3s. 6d.
Tales, Favourite, *Children's* Evergreens, 1s. 6d.
Talk Correctly, How to, *Duncan* (G. P.) 6d.
Teheran to Yokohama, *Stevens* (T.) Bicycle, 16s.
Ten Years' Tenant, &c. Stories, *Besant* (W.) and Rice, 6s.
Thackerary, Early Writings, *Johnson* (C. P.) 7s. 6d.
That Boy Jack, *Rogers* (Helen H.) 1s. 6d.
Theodor Winthrop, *Lobenhoffer* (Mrs.) 1s.
Thought, Science, *Müller* (F. Max) Lectures, 2s. 6d.
Threefold Life, *Bourdillon* (F.) 1s. 6d.
Threefold Praise, &c., Poems, *Havergal* (F. R.) 6s.
Through Fire and Water, *Millington* (T. S.) 3s. 6d.
Tim's Nugget, *Hodgetts* (J. F.) 3s. 6d.
Tribute to Satan, *Dayne* (J. B.) a Novel, 2s. 6d.
Tropical & Sub-Tropical Diseases, Prevention, *Duncan*, 10s. 6d.
Truth, Simple Lessons on Great Truths, *Sargant* (E. M.) 6d.
Village Blacksmith, *Longfellow* (H. W.) 1s. & 6d.
What Hast Thou Done? *Molloy* (J. F.) new edit. 2s.
What Will She Do? *Goddard* (Julia) 9d.
Whiter than Snow, 1d.
Who was Guilp? *Lacey* (W. J.) 2s. 6d.
Will Trahair's Friends, *Sitwell* (Isla) 9d.
Wonderful Escapes, *Bernard* (F.) new edit. 1s. 6d.
Work and Play, *Bushnell* (Horace) new edit. 3s. 6d.
Wrong Turning, *Lowndes* (C. Selby) 4d.
Zoo, *Wood* (J. G.) illustrated by Harrison Weir, 2s. 6d.

NEW WORKS

PUBLISHED FROM SEPTEMBER 17 TO 29.

*** *The occasional Notes in italics after the titles are only given in cases of short or obscure titles appearing for the first time They are not intended to be general, or to express any opinion on the literary merit of the books; the sole object being to explain the title-page, or to give such additional information concerning the nature of the work as may appear to be required. All books are in cloth when not otherwise described.*

Abbotsnid. By C. E. M. Post 8vo. 3s. Christian Knowledge Society [4777
A tale for girls.

Adams (H. C.)—Ernest Hepburn; or, Revenge and Forgiveness. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Post 8vo. 5s. Tract Society [4778
A tale of schoolboy life.

Adams (W. H. D.)—The Makers of British India. With a Map and 12 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 498, 4s. 6d. J. Hogg [4779
A history of our Indian Empire, brought down to the present time.

Æschylus—The Seven against Thebes. With an Introduction and Notes by A. W. Verrall and M. A. Bayfield. School edit. 12mo. pp. 156, 3s. 6d. .....Macmillan [4780

Alcott (Louisa M.)—Eight Cousins; or, the Aunt Hill. New edit. 12mo. pp. 290, 2s. .....Low [4781

Alcott (Louisa M.)—Jack and Jill: a Village Story. New edit. 12mo. pp. 380, 2s. .....Low [4782

Alcott (Louisa M.)—Lulu's Library. New edit. 12mo. pp. 268, 2s. .....Low [4783

Alcott (Louisa M.)—Rose in Bloom: a Sequel to 'Eight Cousins.' New edit. 12mo. pp. 372, 2s. .....Low [4784

Alcott (Louisa M.)—Silver Pitchers, and other Stories New edit. 12mo. pp. 226, 2s. .....Low [4785

Andersen (H. C.)—Stories for the Household. Translated by H. W. Dulcken. New edit. post 8vo. 6s. Routledge [4786

Arabian Nights' Entertainments. With 150 Original Illustrations drawn by Thomas B. Dalziel. New edit. 8vo. 7s. 6d. .....Routledge [4787

Armstrong (Frances)—Red Herring; or, Allie's Little Blue Shoes: a Tale for Young Readers. With Illustrations by B. L. Thomas. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. J. Hogg [4788

Art thou Weary? Illustrated by Eveline and William Lance. Edited by Geo. C. Harte. 18mo. sewed, 6d. Griffith [4789
The well-known hymn, with illustrative texts from Scripture.

Aveling (E.)—Mechanics and Experimental Science, as required for the Matriculation Examination of the University of London: Heat and Light. Post 8vo. pp. 202, 6s. Chapman [4790

Bacon (Lord)—Wit and Wisdom. 18mo. 6d; sewed, 3d. (*R.T.S. Library*) .....Tract Society [4791

Bad Shilling, and What it Did. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.' With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d. Gall [4792

Barnes (F.)—A Manual of Midwifery for Midwives. With Illustrations. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 184, 6s. Smith & E. [4793

Basil (St.)—The Treatise of St. Basil the Great on the Holy Spirit. Translated, with Analysis and Notes, by the Rev. George Lewis. 12mo. 2s. (*Christian Classic Series*) Tract Society [4794

Bates (Fanny B.)—Between the Lights: Thoughts for the Quiet Hour. Post 8vo. pp. 442, 5s. .....Burnet [4795
Readings for each evening during the year, consisting of a text, a reading, and a poem, selected from many authors.

Bear (W. E.)—The British Farmer and his Competitors. Post 8vo. pp. 166, sewed, 1s. .....Cassell [4796
Published for the Cobden Club. Articles reprinted from the Quarterly Review, *revised and enlarged.*

Beecher (H. W.)—Proverbs from Plymouth Pulpit. With Introductory Note by the Rev. Joseph Parker. Post 8vo. pp. 222, 1s. .....Burnet [4797

Bell (Mary)—A Book of Counsels for Girls. 12mo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4798

Bernard (F.)—Wonderful Escapes. Revised from the French, and Original Chapters added. Cheap edit. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....Cassell [4799

Besant (W.) and Rice (J.)—The Ten Years' Tenant, and other Stories. Library edit. 8vo. pp. 330, 6s. Chatto [4800

Bettison (Rev. W. J.)—The Lads of the Bible. 12mo. 1s. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4801

Black Jewel. By Fleur de Lys. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4802
A tale of an Egyptian servant.

Bompas (Bp. of Mackenzie River)—Diocese of Mackenzie River. 12mo. 2s. (*Colonial Church Histories*) Christian Knowledge Society [4803

Bonar (H.)—Songs of Love and Joy. 4to. 6s. Drane [4804
With floral illustrations printed in colours.

Bonar (H.) and others—The Better Land: Poems. 12mo. 2s. .....Drane [4805
With illustrations in colours.

Boodle (Adelaide A.)—The Children's Guest. Post 8vo. 1s. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4806
A tale.

Bourdillon (F.)—Cloudy Days: Short Meditations on some Texts and portions of Holy Scripture. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4807

Bourdillon (F.)—The Threefold Life: or, the Walk, the Work, and the Warfare. Sq. 16mo. 1s. 6d. (*Companions for a Quiet Hour, Vol.* 10) .....Tract Society [4808
Devotional meditations.

Bourne (H. R. F.)—The Story of Our Colonies. New and revised edit. With 6 Maps. Post 8vo. pp. 402, 4s. 6d. J. Hogg [4809

Boyle (R. W.)—Love until Death: an Irish Story. Post 8vo. pp. 146, sewed, 1s. (*Blackett's Select Novels*) Blackett [4810

Boy's Own Annual. Vol. 10 of the 'Boy's Own Paper.' Roy. 8vo. pp. 832, 8s. and 9s. 6d. .....Tract Society [4811

Boy's Own Book of Indoor Games and Recreations, including Chapters by J. N. Maskelyne, Dr. Gordon Stables, and others. 4to. 8s. .....Tract Society [4812

Bramston (M.)—Silver Star Valley. With 4 full-page Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. pp. 242, 3s. ..National Society [4813
A picture of life among a mining community in the Rocky Mountains.

Brotherhood; or, In the Way of Temptation. Post 8vo. 2s. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4814
Against the evils of gambling and those fostered by the lower kind of clubs.

Browne (F. G.)—Chats about the Church. A Handy Church Defence Manual for the Working Men. Post 8vo. 1s. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4815
Arguments against the Liberationists in the form of dialogue.

Browning (R.)—Poetical Works. New edit. Vol. 6. Post 8vo. pp. 250, 5s. .....Smith & E. [4816

Burch (Harriette E.)—More than Conqueror; or, a Boy's Temptations. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4817

Burke (C.)—Roses and Lilies of Christendom; or, Sketches of the Lives of some of the Saintly Women of the First Thirteen Centuries. Post 8vo. pp. 334, 5s. Routledge [4818

Burrows (M.)—Cinque Ports. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. (*Historic Towns*) .....Longmans [4819

Bushnell (H.)—Work and Play. New edit. 8vo. pp. 310, 3s. 6d. .....Dickinson [4820

Buxton (H. J. Wilmot-)—Soldiers of Christ: a Series of Plain Sermons. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 5s. ..Skeffington [4821

Buxton (H. J. Wilmot)—The Children's Bread. Short Sermons to Children. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 122, 3s. 6d. Skeffington [4822

Cameron (Mrs. H. L.)—A Life's Mistake: a Novel. New edit. 12mo. pp. 322, boards, 2s. .....Ward & D. [4823

Cameron (V. L.)—The Queen's Land; or, Ard al Malakat. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 256, 3s. 6d. ....Sonnenschein [4824

Carey (Rosa N.)—Aunt Diana. Sq. 16mo. 2s. 6d. (*Girl's Own Bookshelf, Vol.* 10) .....Tract Society [4825

Carter (A. H.)—Elements of Practical Medicine. 5th edit. post 8vo. pp. 480, 9s. .....Lewis [4826

Chambers' Encyclopædia: a Dictionary of Universal Knowledge. New edit. Vol. 2. Roy. 8vo. pp. 820, 10s.; half-bound, 15s. .....Chambers [4827

Chaplet of Gems. Illustrated by Edith Maplestone. Edited by Geo. C. Harte. 18mo. sewed, 6d. Griffith & F. [4828
Religious extracts in prose and poetry.

Chase (C. H.)—Alpine Climbers. 12mo. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [4829

Child's Companion and Juvenile Instructor. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d. ..Tract Society [4830

Child's Own Magazine. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 1s. 6d.; boards, 1s.....Sunday School Union [4831

Child's Pictorial. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 2s. and 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4832

Children of Blentarn Ghyll. 12mo. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [4833

Children's Evergreens: a Selection of Fifteen of the Old Favourite Tales. With upwards of 50 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 1s. 6d. .....J. Hogg [4834

Churchward (W. B.)—Blackbirding in the South Pacific; or, the First White Man on the Beach. 8vo. pp. 240, 10s. 6d.....Sonnenschein [4835

Cicero, Cato Major, De Senectute. With an Introduction, Notes, and a Vocabulary. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 1s. (*Oxford and Cambridge Classics.*) .....Gill [4836

Clapin (A. C.)—One Hundred English Passages for Translation into French. Post 8vo. pp. 70, 2s. 6d.....Bell [4837

Clare (A.)—In the Garden of Eden: an Old Story retold to Children. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [4838
A story of the temptations which came to two children.

Clarke (H.)—London Government: the Local Government Act, 1888, in its Application to London. 2nd edit. 12mo. pp. 24, 1s. .....Simpkin [4839

Cleland (J.)—A Directory for the Dissection of the Human Body. 3rd edit. thoroughly revised by John Yule Mackay. 12mo. pp. 200, 3s. 6d. .....Smith & E. [4840

Coape (H. C.)—In a Jesuit Net. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Post 8vo. 5s.....Tract Society [4841
A story of the persecutions of French Protestants under the rule of Louis XIV.

Cobbold (R.) — Mary Anne Wellington, the Soldier's Daughter, Wife, and Widow. New edit. 8vo. pp, 184, sewed, 6d. (*Notable Novels*) .....Warne [4842

Coleridge (C. R.)—Reuben Everett; or, When Old Things were New. With 4 full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 238, 3s.....National Society [4843
A story of a country lad in the early days of railways and training colleges.

Coles (E. Beatrice)—Holy Seasons of the Church: a Selection in Verse and Prose from the Writings of various Authors. With 9 coloured Plates. Sq. 16mo. 2s. Christian Knowledge Society [4844

Cook (E. T.)—Popular Handbook to the National Gallery, including, by special permission, Notes collected from the Works of Mr. Ruskin. With Preface by John Ruskin. Post 8vo. pp. 718, 12s. 6d.....Macmillan [4845

Cooper (J. F.)—The Redskins; or, Indian and Injin. Being the Conclusion of the Littlepage Manuscripts. Post 8vo. pp. 500, 3s. 6d. .....Routledge [4846

Cooper (Mrs.)—Geoffrey Heywood; or, the Right Way. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. .....Tract Society [4847

Cottager and Artisan. Vol. for 1888. Folio, 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. 6d. .....Tract Society [4848

Cowper (F.)—The Captain of the Wight: a Romance of Carisbrooke Castle in 1488. With Illustrations by the Author. Post 8vo. pp. 392, 5s. .....Seeley [4849

Craik (Mrs.)—A Hero: Philip's Book. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 190, 2s. .....Routledge [4850

Crompton (J.)—The Red Lion: a Temperance Tale. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 146, 1s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4851

Crowther (J.)—Across the Channel; or, Picture Stories of Foreign Lands. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. Sunday School Union [4852

Crowther (W. E.)—Elementary Textbook of Projectional Solid Geometry; or, the Descriptive Drawing of Solid Objects and their Component Parts according to the method of Orthographic Projection; to which is added a Section on Plane and Arithmetical Geometry and the Construction of Scales. Post 8vo. pp. 114, 1s. .....Heywood [4853

Cuthell (Edith E.)—In the Mutiny Days: Scenes in a Child's Life. 12mo. 4d...Chrstn. Knowledge Society [4854

Dalziel (H.)—The St. Bernard: its History, Points, Breeding, and Rearing. Illustrated. 8vo. pp. 130, 2s. 6d. (*Monographs of British Dogs*) .....L. U. Gill [4855

Darnton (P. W.)—Lizzie Hurst; or, The Reward of Truth and Goodness. Post 8vo. pp. 92, 9d. Sunday School Union [4856

Davidson (J. Thain)—Sure to Succeed. Post 8vo. pp. 298, 3s. 6d. .....Hodder [4857
Sermons to young men.

Davison (Mary)—Polly's Lamps. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [4858

Davison (Mary)—Poor Karl. 12mo. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [4859

Dawn of Day. Vol. for 1888. 4to. 10d. Christian Knowledge Society [4860

Day (Mary Russell)—John Marriot's Idol; or, The Scarlet Geranium. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. Woolmer [4861

Dayne (J. B.)—Tribute to Satan: a Novel. Post 8vo. pp. 258, 2s. 6d. .....Blackwoods [4862

De Libertat: a Historical and Genealogical Review. Comprising an Account of the Submission of the City of Marseilles, in 1596, to the Authority of Henry of Navarre, and the Lineage of the Family De Libertat from the 14th to the 18th Century. Compiled from Historical Manuscripts and other Authentic Records by A. Lasenby Liberty. Roy. 8vo. 16s. .....T. Pettitt [4863
With Portrait of De Libertat and Map of the City of Marseilles.

Debenham (Mary H.)—St. Helen's Well. With 2 full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 152, 2s. National Society [4864
A story of events following the Jacobite rising of 1745.

Depping (G.)—Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill in all Ages and all Countries. Cheap edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Cassell [4865

Dickens (C.)—Reprinted Pieces. Illustrated. 18mo. pp 266, 1s. 6d. .....Chapman [4866

Dickins (Clara S.)—Sonnets, Sacred and Secular. 12mo. (Manchester, Cornish) pp. 206, 1s.....Simpkin [4867

Dictionary of National Biography. Edited by Leslie Stephen. Vol. 16, roy. 8vo. 15s.; half-bound, 20s. Smith & E. [4868

Diggle (J. W.)—Rainbows: a Book of Allegories and Simple Tales. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [4869

Dolly: a Quiet Story for Quiet People. By M. F. W. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d.....Tract Society [4870
A tale of country life in England and Scotland.

Donovan (D.)—The Man-Hunter: Stories from the Note-Book of a Detective. 12mo. pp. 280, boards, 2s. Chatto [4871

Drayson (A. W.)—From Keeper to Captain: being the Adventures of George Cooperson during his Career in the the Dragoons. Post 8vo. pp. 326, 3s. 6d...Routledge [4872

Duncan (A.)—The Prevention of Disease in Tropical and Sub-Tropical Campaigns. 8vo. pp. 406, 12s. 6d. Churchill [4873

Duncan (G. P.)—How to Talk Correctly: a Pocket Manual to Promote Polite and Accurate Conversation, Writing, and Reading, Correct Spelling and Pronunciation, with more than 500 Errors in Speaking and Writing Corrected. Directions How to Read: a Guide to the Art of Composition and Punctuation. 18mo. pp. 128, 6d. Nicholson [4874

Earle (J.)—A Handbook to the Land-Charters and other Saxonic Documents. Post 8vo. pp. 426, 16s. Frowde [4875

Early Days. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.' With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 96, 9d.....Gall [4876
A religious tale.

Effie: a Story for the Nursery, by the Author of 'Mary Cloudsdale.' 12mo. 4d..Christian Knowledge Society [4877

Elementary Mathematics: Arithmetic, Algebra, Euclid, Book I., to meet the requirements of the Science and Art Department. Subject V.: Mathematics, Stage 1. 12mo. pp. 284, 2s. (*Collins' Science Series*) .....Collins [4878

Esler (E. R.)—Almost a Pauper: a Tale of Trial and Triumph. 12mo. 9d. ..Christian Knowledge Society [4879

Etheridge (R.)—Fossils of the British Islands: Stratigraphically and Zoologically Arranged. Vol. 1: Palæozoic; comprising the Cambrian, Silurian, Devonian, Carboniferous, and Permian Species. With Supplementary Appendix brought down to the end of 1886. 4to. 30s. Frowde [4880

Euripides—Heracleidæ. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. S. Jerram. 12mo. 3s.....Frowde [4881

Evans (A. Eubule-)—The Stepmother's Will; or, a Tale of Two Brothers. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4882

Ewing (Mrs.)—Snap-dragons: a Tale of Christmas Eve and Old Father Christmas. Illustrated by Gordon Browne. 4to. 1s. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4883

Ewing (Mrs.)—Verse Books, with coloured Illustrations by André. Each vol. containing six Tales. 3 vols. sq. 16mo. 3s. each .....Christian Knowledge Society [4884

Farrar (E. R.)—Every Day: a Story for Sunday Afternoons. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Tract Society [4885

Fenn (Alice and Louisa M.)—A Summer's Day. Edited by Geo. C. Harte. 18mo. sewed, 6d. .....Griffith [4886
A poem, with monotint illustrations.

Fermor (W. L.)—Ruminations of a Rambler. Post 8vo. pp. 94, boards, 1s. .....Wyman [4887
Short tales, sketches, and poems.

Fermor (W. L.)—A Starved Soul. Post 8vo. pp. 180, 2s. 6d.....Wyman [4888
A tale.

Firth (J. C.)—Our Kin across the Sea. With a Preface by J. A. Froude. Post 8vo. pp. 258, 6s.....Longmans [4889
A tour in the United States by a New Zealand merchant.

Fisher (G. P.)—Manual of Christian Evidences. 12mo. pp. 126, 3s. .....Dickinson [4890

Flanders (G. T.)—Life's Problems. Post 8vo. pp. 318, 4s. 6d.....Dickinson [4891

Flitters, Tatters, and the Counsellor; and other Sketches. By the Author of 'Hogan, M.P.' New edit. post 8vo. pp. 340, boards, 2s.....Macmillan [4892

Foster (M.)—A Text-Book of Physiology. With Illustrations. 5th edit. largely revised, Part 1. 8vo. pp. 360, 10s. 6d. .....Macmillan [4893

Friendly Greetings. Vol. 17, roy. 8vo. 2s. 6d.; Vol. 16 and 17, 1 vol. 5s.....Tract Society [4894

Frith (H.)—The Hunting of the 'Hydra'; or, the Phantom Prahu. Post 8vo. pp. 346, 3s. 6d. .....Routledge [4895

Future Foretold, and What Happened. By the Author of 'Higher and Higher.' 12mo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4896
On the fulfilment of some of the Old Testament prophecies.

Gallatly (W.) — Examples and Examination Papers in Elementary Physics. Post 8vo. pp. 190, 4s. Bell & S. [4897

Gellie (Mary E.) — Roger Fildyke's Secret. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....Christian Knowledge Society [4898

Gerard (Dorothea)—Orthodox. Post 8vo. pp. 220, 6s. Longmans [4899
A novel.

Gibson (W. S.)—An Introduction to Latin Syntax. 12mo. pp. 144, 2s. .....Frowde [4900

Gift (Theo.)—Lasses and Lads. Illustrated by Edith Stanley Berkeley. Edited by George C. Haite. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. (*St. Paul's Series*).....Griffith & F. [4901
Tales and rhymes for young children, with monotint illustrations.

Gill's Imperial Algebra. Compiled for the use of Students preparing for Examination, and as a Text-book for Middle Class Schools and Candidates for Public Examination. Post 8vo. pp. 336, 2s. 6d. .....Gill [4902

Gill's Oxford and Cambridge Latin Primer. Post 8vo. 1s. Companion to, 1s. .....Gill [4903

Girl's Own Annual. Vol. 9 of the 'Girl's Own Paper.' Roy. 8vo. pp. 832, 8s. and 9s. 6d. .....Tract Society [4904

Girl's Own Indoor Book. Edited by Charles Peters. 4to. 8s.....Tract Society [4905
Articles reprinted from the Girl's Own Paper *on the indoor occupations and amusements of girls.*

Goddard (Julia)—John Gardiner's Neighbours. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [4906

Goddard (Julia)—What will she do? 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [4907

Golden Love. *Illustrated by Chas. Hards. Edited by Geo.* C. Harte. 18mo. sewed, 6d. .....Griffith & F. [4908
Short prose extracts.

Goodhart (J. F.)—The Diseases of Children. 3rd edit. pp. 710, 10s. 6d. .....Churchill [4909

Gordon Anecdotes. By Dr. Macaulay. 18mo. 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*R. T. S. Library*).....Tract Society [4910

Gray (Annie)—The Old Lock Farm: a Story of Canal Life. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 2s.....Sunday School Union [4911

Green (Anna K.)—Behind Closed Doors. Author's Copyright edit. 12mo. pp. 320, boards, 2s. .....Routledge [4912

Green (E. E.)—Dodo, an Ugly Little Boy; or, Handsome is that Handsome does. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4913

Greenwood (T.)—Museums and Art Galleries. Post 8vo. pp. 434, 5s.....Simpkin [4914

Guthrie (T.)—Christ and the Inheritance of the Saints. New edit. post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Burnet [4915

Hall (L. M.)—Illustrated French Toy Book. New edit. 4to. 1s. .....Simpkin [4916

Hamilton (C. J.)—Rivals at School; or, a Lesson for Life. Post 8vo. pp. 126, 1s.....Sunday School Union [4917

Hardman (W.)—Stories and Teaching on the Mattins and Evensong of the Book of Common Prayer: being a Companion Volume to 'Stories and Teachings on the Litany': containing Suggestions for Sermons and Addresses, arranged for the Sundays of a Year and adapted for Catechising and Sunday Classes by Questions. Post 8vo. pp. 306, 5s. .....Skeffington [4918

Harper (H. A.)—Walks in Palestine. Illustrated by 24 Photogravures from Photographs taken by G. V. Shadbolt. 4to. 25s.; édition de luxe, 45s. .....Tract Society [4919

Harry Treverton: His Tramps and Troubles. Told by by Himself. Edited by Lady Broome. With 25 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 320, 5s. .....Routledge [4920

Hart (H. C.)—Scripture Natural History, Vol. 2, Animals of the Bible. Post 8vo. 3s. (*By-Paths of Bible Knowledge*, Vol. 11) .....Tract Society [4921

Hasluck (P. N.)—Screw Threads, and Methods of Producing them. 2nd edit. 64mo. 1s..... Lockwood [4922

Hauptmann (M.)—The Nature of Harmony and Metre. Translated and edited by W. E. Heathcote. 8vo. pp. 390, 5s. .....Sonnenschein [4923

Havergal (Frances R.)—Threefold Praise and other Pieces. Roy. 8vo. 6s. .....Nisbet [4924
Hymns, with coloured floral and other illustrations.

Hays (Helen)—Her Loving Heart. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. 6d. .....Burnet [4925
A tale.

Heath (R.)—The Reformation in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*Church History Series, Vol.* 3) .....Tract Society [4926

Hellis (Nellie)—Higher Up. Post 8vo. 2s. Tract Society [4927
A story of child-life.

Herald of Mercy. Vol. for 1888. Roy. 8vo. boards, 1s. Morgan & S. [4928

Herbert (N.) and **Jenkin (A. F.)**—The Councillor's Handbook: a Practical Guide to the Election and Business of a County Council; to which is appended the full text of the Local Government Act, 1888, the County Electors Act, 1888, and the Incorporated Clauses of the Municipal Corporations Act, 1882. 8vo. pp. 402, 7s. 6d.
Hadden, Best & Co. [4929

Heywood (Thomas). Edited by A. Wilson Verity. With an Introduction by J. Addington Symonds. Post 8vo. pp. 454, 2s. 6d. (*Mermaid Series*).....Vizetelly [4930

Higgens (C.)—A Manual of Ophthalmic Practice. With Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 314, 6s. .....Lewis [4931

Hodgetts (J. F.)—Harold the Boy-Earl: a Story of Old England. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Boy's Own Bookshelf*, Vol. 7)
Tract Society [4932
A tale of England in Saxon times.

Hodgetts (J. F.)—Tom's Nugget: a Story of the Australian Gold Fields. Illustrations by Gordon Browne. Post 8vo. pp. 282, 3s. 6d. .....Sunday School Union [4933

Holt (A.)—Gentlemen's Fancy Dress: How to Choose it. With Illustrations. 3rd edit. 8vo. 3s. 6d.; sewed, 2s. 6d.
Wyman [4934

Hope (A. R.)—A Book of Bow Wows. Illustrated with Six Steel Engravings and numerous Woodcuts. 4to. boards, 2s. 6d. .....Charles [4935
History and anecdotes of dogs.

Hope (A. R.)—Romance of the Mountains. With 12 Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 382, 3s. 6d. .....J. Hogg [4936
Stories, scenes, legends, and adventures.

Horse and his Rider: an Anecdote Medley. By Thormanby. Post 8vo. pp. 290, 6s. .....Chatto [4937

Houstoun (Mrs.)—Records of a Stormy Life. 12mo. pp. 370, 2s. 6d.; boards, 2s.....Blackett [4938
A novel.

Hume (D.)—A Treatise on Human Nature. Reprinted from the original edit. in 3 vols., and edited with an Analytical Index by L. A. Selby-Bigge. Post 8vo. pp. 730, 9s.
Frowde [4939

Ireland (A.)—The Book Lover's Enchiridion. 5th edit. revised and further enlarged. 12mo. pp. 520, 7s.
Simpkin [4940

John Troke. 12mo. 4d. Chrstn. Knowledge Society [4941

Johnson (C. P.)—The Early Writings of W. M. Thackeray. With Illustrations after W. M. Thackeray, Chinnery, F. Walker, and R. Doyle. 8vo. pp. 64, 7s. 6d. ....Stock [4942
Notes and queries as to Thackeray's early writings: essays originally published in the Athenæum.

Johnson (H.)—All for Number One; or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. .....Tract Society [4943

Keble (J.)—Morning and Evening Hymns. Illustrated from Sketches by J. Clark, J. Hipsley, and others. Sq. 16mo. 1s. .....Tract Society [4944

Kelly (J.)—Louisa of Prussia, and other Sketches. With Portraits and Illustrations. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Tract Society [4945
Biographical sketches of Louisa, her sister-in-law, Princess William of Prussia, Elizabeth Princess Charles of Hesse, and Elizabeth, Queen of Bohemia.

Kenyon (E. C.)—The Cave by the Waterfall: a Mountain Story founded on Fact, and a Heroine of a Home. Post 8vo. pp. 192, 2s. .....Sunday School Union [4946

Keys of Saint Martin's. Post 8vo. pp. 128, sewed, 1s.
Houlston [4947
A tale on the Free and Open Church Question.

Kingston (W. H. G.)—Rob Nixon, the Old White Trapper. 8vo. sewed, 1d. (*Popular Tales*)
Christian Knowledge Society [4948

Kirk (J.)—Memoirs of Rev. John Kirk, Professor of Pastoral Theology in the Evangelical Union, Theological Hall. Post 8vo. (Edinburgh, Fairgrieve) pp. 570, 6s.
Simpkin [4949

Klein (Dr.)—Star Atlas, giving all the Stars from 1 to 6·5 Magnitude between the South Pole and 34° South Declination, and all Nebulæ and Star Clusters which are visible in Telescopes of moderate powers. Translated and adapted from the German by Rev. E. McClure. With 18 Charts and 80 pp. Illustrative Letterpress. 4to. 7s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4950

Lacey (W. J.)—Who was Guilty? the Story of the School Mystery. With Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Post 8vo. pp. 216, 2s. 6d. .....Sunday School Union [4951

Lane (C. A.)—Illustrated Notes on English Church History. Vol. 2, its Reformation and Modern Work. 12mo. 1s.
Christian Knowledge Society [4952

Langbridge (F.)—The Happiest Half-Hour; or, Sunday Talks with Children. 4to. 3s. 6d.....Tract Society [4953

Leach (Mrs.)—Fancy Work Basket. Vol. 3. Roy. 8vo. 3s.
Cartwright [4954

Lear (E.)—More Nonsense. 104 Illustrations. New edit. 4to. 6s. .....Warne [4955

Lee (M. and C.)—Mrs. Dimsdale's Grandchildren. With 4 full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 234. 3s.
National Society [4956
A tale of country life at Christmas time.

Leslie (Emma)—Breaking the Fetters: or, the Last of the Galley Slaves. Post 8vo. 2s.....Tract Society [4957
A tale of suffering and adventure in the latest period of the persecution of the French Protestants.

Leslie (Emma)—The Lost Baby: a Story of the Floods. 18mo. 9d.....Tract Society [4958

Leslie (Emma)—The Magic Runes: a Tale of the Times of Charlemagne. Post 8vo. pp. 96, 9d.
Sunday School Union [4959

Leslie (Emma)—The Making of a Hero. Post 8vo. pp. 124, 1s. .....Sunday School Union [4960

Lewis (Rhys), Minister of Bethel: an Autobiography. By Daniel Owen. Translated from the Welsh by James Harris. Post 8vo. (Wrexham, Hughes) pp. 420, 4s. 6d.
Simpkin [4961

Life's Pathway. 12mo. 2s. .....Drane [4962
Religious poetry selected from various authors, with coloured and other illustrations.

Little One's Own Souvenir. Over 400 Chromo-Pictures by Eminent Artists. Edited by Mrs. Elizabeth Day. Roy. 8vo. boards, 3s. 6d. .....Dean [4963

Lobenhoffer (Mrs.)—Theodor Winthrop. 12mo. 1s. (*Shilling Vol. for the Young*) .....Tract Society [4954

Longfellow (H. W.)—The Village Blacksmith. Sq. 16mo. 1s.; sewed, 6d. .....J. Walker [4965
With borders and illustrations.

Lotze (H.)—Logic in Three Books: of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge. English Translation. Edited by Bernard Bosanquet. 2nd edit. 2 vols. post 8vo. pp. 750, 12s. .....Frowde [4966

Lovett (R.)—Irish Pictures drawn with Pen and Pencil. With Map and 133 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs. Roy. 8vo. 8s.....Tract Society [4967

Lowndes (C. S.)—A Brave Little Couple. 12mo. 4d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4968

Lowndes (C. S.)—The Wrong Turning. 12mo. 4d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4969

Macquoid (Mrs.)—Puff. With numerous Illustrations printed in Colours. 4to. 2s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4970
A story of a lap-dog.

Manwell (M. B.)—Gerty's Triumph: a Cornish Story. 18mo. 6d.....Tract Society [4971

McClure (E.)—Ecclesiastical Atlas, containing 18 Maps showing the Vicissitudes of Christianity throughout the Centuries and the Present Position of the Anglican Church in all parts of the World. 4to. 7s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [4972

Macrae (David)—Book of Blunders, to which is added a Chapter of Queer Epitaphs. Post 8vo. (Glasgow, Horn & C.) pp. 122, sewed, 1s. .....Simpkin [4973
On Telegraphic Blunders, Blunders in Latin, Typograph, on Bulls, Absences of Mind, &c.

Mapleson (J. H.)—The Mapleson Memoirs, 1848–1888. With Portrait of the Author. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 630, 30s.
Remington [4974
The author's reminiscences and recollections as operatic manager.

Marion (F.)—Wonderful Balloon Ascents; or, the Conquest of the Skies. Cheap edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Cassell [4975

Marjory's Husband. By Author of 'Vera.' Post 8vo. 1s.....Christian Knowledge Society [4976
A tale of life in the East End of London.

Marryat (Capt.)—The Little Savage. With Illustrations. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 416, 5s. .....Routledge [4977

Martineau (H.)—The Billow and the Rock: a Tale. New edit. post 8vo. 2s.....Routledge [4978

Mason (F. A.)—Lessons for Infants on the Ten Commandments. 12mo. 1s.....Christian Knowledge Society [4979

Masson (G.)—French Literature. 12mo. 2s. 6d. (*Dawn of European Literature*) ..Christian Knowledge Society [4980

Mather (F. V.)—The Saints' Days and the Holy Eucharist: Short Sermons for the Saints' Days and also on the Eucharistic Teaching of their Vigils or Eves, preached at St. Paul's Church, Clifton. Post 8vo. pp. 194, 3s. 6d.
Skeffington [4981

Maybury (Lucretia)—Ethelwyn's Light; or, 'Honesty's the Best Policy,' and Gerald's Protégé. Post 8vo. pp. 148, 1s. .....Sunday School Union [4982

Meade (L. T.)—Deb and the Duchess: a Story for Boys and Girls. With 7 Original Illustrations by M. E. Edwards. Post 8vo. pp. 394, 5s. .....Hatchards [4983

Menault (E.)—Wonders of Animal Instinct. 6th edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....Cassell [4984

Message of Love. Illustrated by J. Fullwood. Edited by Geo. C. Haste. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. (*St. Paul's Series*) Griffith [4985

Selections in prose and poetry, with monotint illustrations.

Millington (T. S.)—Through Fire and Through Water: a Story of Adventure and Peril. Illustrated. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. (*Boy's Own Bookshelf*, Vol. 6.) ..Tract Society [4986

A story of Algerian pirates.

Molloy (J. F.)—What hast thou done? New edit. 12mo. pp. 320, boards, 2s. .....Ward & D. [4987

Mommsen (Prof.)—The History of the Roman Republic. Abridged by C. Bryans and F. J. R. Hendy. Post 8vo. pp. 556, 7s. 6d. .....Bentley [4988

Money (E.)—A Little Dutch Maiden: a South African Sketch. Popular edit. post 8vo. pp. 406, 6s. Bentley [4989

Moore (F. F.)—Fireflies and Mosquitoes. Post 8vo. 3s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [4990

A tale of adventure in the Malay Archipelago.

Muir (Mrs. A. F.)—Dulcie Derwent, Artist, and Kathleen Bremer: a Galloway Idyll. 12mo. pp. 121, 1s. Sunday School Union [4991

Müller (F. Max)—Three Introductory Lectures on the Science of Thought. Delivered at the Royal Institution, London, during the month of March 1887. First published in the open court of June, July, and August 1887. With an Appendix which contains a Correspondence on Thought without words, between F. Max Müller and Francis Galton, the Duke of Argyll, George F. Romanes, and others. 8vo. (Chicago) 2s. 6d. .....Longmans [4992

Mullinger (J. B.)—A History of the University of Cambridge. Post 8vo. pp. 246, 2s. 6d. (*Epochs of Church History*) Longmans [4993

Murphy (J. B. C.)—The Journey of the Soul: a Series of Short Plain Sermons. Post 8vo. pp. 230, 5s. Skeffington [4994

Murray (Charlotte)—The Right Way. 12mo. 2s. Drane [4995

With coloured floral and other illustrations on each page.

Newman (Mrs.)—Getting on; or, How Reuben Bond became Rich. Post 8vo. 1s. Christian Knowledge Society [4996

Nicholson (Rev. A.)—No Cipher in Shakspeare: being a refutation of the Hon. Ignatius Donnelly's 'Great Cryptogram.' 8vo. (Leamington, Burgess & Co.) pp. 64, sewed, 1s. Unwin [4997

Nixon (R. C. J.)—Euclid Revised, containing the Essentials of the Elements of Plane Geometry as given by Euclid in his First Six Books. 2nd edit. post 8vo. pp. 414, 6s. Frowde [4998

Notes for Boys (and their Fathers) on Morals, Mind, and Manners. By an Old Boy. New edit. 12mo. pp. 214, 2s. 6d. .....Stock [4999

Nye (J. L.)—Anecdotes on Bible Texts, the Epistles of Paul the Apostle to the Ephesians, Philippians, Colossians, Thessalonians, and Timothy. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. Sunday School Union [5000

Nye (J. L.)—Anecdotes on Bible Texts, the Epistles of Paul to Titus, Philemon, and the Hebrews, the General Epistles of James, Peter, John, Jude, and the Revelation of St. John the Divine. 12mo. pp. 128, 1s. Sunday School Union [5001

Oliphant (Mrs.)—He that will not when he may. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 496, boards, 2s. .....Macmillan [5002

On the Downs. By C. E. M. 12mo. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [5003

Only a Fisher Boy. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [5004

Onley (Mary)—One Stormy Night; or, the 'Silver Lining.' Post 8vo. pp. 96, 9d. .....Sunday School Union [5005

Onwards; or, the Brown Boy. 12mo. 4d. Christian Knowledge Society [5006

Our Father's Promises. Illustrated by Geo. C. Haite and C. Ricketts. Edited by Geo. C. Haite. 12mo. sewed, 1s. (*St. Paul's Series*) .....Griffith & F. [5007

Scripture texts, with illustrations.

Our Little Dots. Vol. 2. 4to. 1s. 6d., 2s., and 2s. 6d. Tract Society [5008

Ovid—Fasti. Books V. and VI. With English Notes by F. A. Paley. 3rd edit. revised, 12mo. pp. 126, 2s. (*Cambridge Texts*) .....Bell & S. [5009

Owrid (J.)—Elementary English Grammar. 12mo. 6d. Simpkin [5010

Parker (J.)—The People's Bible: Discourses upon Holy Scripture. Vol. 9: 1 Chronicles x.—2 Chronicles xx. 8vo. pp. 360, 8s. .....Hazell [5011

Pfleiderer (O.)—The Philosophy of Religion, on the Basis of its History. Translated by Allan Menzies. Vol. 4. 8vo. pp. 330, 10s. 6d. .....Williams & N. [5012

Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation. 18mo. 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*R. T. S. Library*) .....Tract Society [5013

Piconio (Bernadine à)—An Exposition of the Epistles of St. Paul. Translated and edited by A. H. Prichard. Epistle to the Romans and the First Epistle to the Corinthians. 8vo. pp. 376, 12s. (*Catholic Standard Library*) Hodges [5014

Picture Book for Children. Post 8vo. 1s. Tract Society [5015

Pierson (A. T.)—Evangelistic Work in Principle and Practice. Post 8vo. pp. 260, 3s. .....Dickinson [5016

Playmates. Illustrated by Florence Maplestone. Edited by Geo. C. Haite. 12mo. sewed, 1s. (*St. Paul's Series*) Griffith [5017

Poems for children, with 16 pages of illustrations in monotint.

Pliny—Epistles. Book III. Literally translated, with Notes, by John Perkins. Post 8vo. (Cambridge, Hall) pp. 38, sewed, 2s. .....Simpkin [5018

Postgate (J. P.) and **Vince (C. A.)**—The New Latin Primer. Post 8vo. pp. 204, 2s. 6d. .....Cassell [5019

Potter (F. S.)—Andrew Garth's Apprentices. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. .....Christian Knowledge Society [5020

A reply to the arguments of Socialists in narrative form.

Prosser (Mrs.)—Michael Airdree's Freehold. Post 8vo. 1s. (*Large-type Series*) .....Tract Society [5021

Pupil-Teachers of St. Martin's. By S. W. L. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [5022

Race for Life, and other Tales. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*New Series 2s. 6d. Books*) .....Tract Society [5023

Radan (R.)—Wonders in Acoustics; or, the Phenomena of Sound. With Illustrations. 4th edit. post 8vo. pp. 242, 1s. 6d. .....Cassell [5024

Randalls (The): a Tale of Lancashire. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.' With Illustrations. 12mo. pp. 94, 9d. Gall [5025

Raymond (W.)—Misterton's Mistake. Post 8vo. pp. 402, 6s. .....Sonnenschein [5026

A novel.

Reade (C.)—Bible Characters, Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c. Fcp. 8vo. 1s. .....Chatto [5027

Reade (F. E.)—After the Winter. Post 8vo. 1s. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [5028

A tale for domestic servants.

Reade (F. E.)—Brave Tiny. 12mo. 9d. Christian Knowledge Society [5029

Reade (F. E.)—Polly Rivers; or, What must I Renounce? 12mo. 9d. .....Christian Knowledge Society [5030

Riddell (Mrs. J. H.)—The Nun's Curse: a Novel. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 410, 2s. .....Ward & D. [5031

Rogers (Helen H.)—That Boy Jack: a Story for Young Folk. With Illustrations by A. Hitchcock. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. .....J. Hogg [5032

Russell (W. C.)—The Death Ship: a Strange Story: an Account of a Cruise in 'The Flying Dutchman,' collected from the Papers of the late Mr. Geoffrey Fenton of Poplar, Master Mariner. 3 vols. post 8vo. 31s. 6d. ....Hurst [5033

Sansone (A.)—Dyeing; comprising the Dyeing and Bleaching of Wool, Silk, Cotton, Flax, Hemp, China, Grass, &c. Illustrated with numerous Plates and Specimens. 8vo. (Manchester, Heywood) pp. 250, 21s. .....Simpkin [5034

Sargant (E. M.)—Simple Lessons on Great Truths: Suggestions to Teachers of Infant Classes. 12mo. 6d. Christian Knowledge Society [5035

Sargent (C. E.)—Chronicles of an Old Manor House. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. 6d. (*New Series 2s. 6d. Books*) Tract Society [5036

Sargent (J. Y.)—A Latin Prose Primer. 12mo. pp. 160, 2s. 6d. .....Macmillan [5037

Saxby (Jessie)—Lindéman Brothers; or, Shoulder to Shoulder. Illustrations by Alfred Pearse. Post 8vo. pp. 160, 1s. 6d. .....Sunday School Union [5038

Scannell (Florence and Edith)—Golden Wings: Christmas in Germany. Sq. 16mo. pp. 32, boards, 1s.
Griffith & F. [5039
Tales, with monotint illustrations.

Scannell (Florence and Edith)—Jean Noel: Christmas in France. Square 16mo. pp. 32, boards, 1s.
Griffith & F. [5040

Scannell (Florence and Edith)—The Highwaymen: Christmas in England. Sq. 16mo. pp. 32. boards, 1s.
Griffith & F. [5041

Scannell (Florence and Edith)—The Pifferari: Christmas in Italy. Sq. 16mo. pp. 32, boards, 1s.
Griffith & F. [5042

Selection of Games from the International Tournament played at Bradford, Yorks, August 6 to 18, 1888. Sq. 16mo. pp. 56, swd. 1s. (*Morgan's Shilling Chess Library*)
W. W. Morgan [5043

Sermons (Seven) Preached in the Cathedral Church of Newcastle-on-Tyne, November 1887. Post 8vo. 1s. ..... Christian Knowledge Society [5044
By the Bishops of Carlisle, Chester, Durham, Newcastle, Sodor and Man, and the Dean of York.

Sexton (A. H.)—Outlines of Quantitative Analysis. 2nd edit. revised, post 8vo. pp. 138, 3s. ..... Griffin [5045

Shakspearean Extracts from 'Edward Pudsey's Booke,' Temp. Q. Elizabeth and K. James I., which include some from an unknown Play by William Shakspeare; also a few unpublished Records of the Shakspeares of Snitterfield and Wroxall, preserved in the Public Record Office. Collected by Richard Savage. 8vo. (Stratford-on-Avon, Smith) pp. 80, parchment, 2s. 6d. (*Stratford-on-Avon Note-Books, No.* 1) ..... Simpkin [5046

Sharpe (C. K.)—Letters from and to Charles Kirkpatrick Sharpe. Edited by Alexander Allardyce, with a Memoir by the Rev. W. K. R. Bedford. 2 vols. 8vo. pp. 1200. 52s. 6d. ..... Blackwood & S. [5047

Sheldon (J. P.)—Dairy Farming. Cheaper edit. 4to 21s.
Cassell [5048

Shelley (P. B.)—Poetical Works. Reprinted from the early editions, with Memoir, explanatory Notes, &c. Albion edit. post 8vo. pp. 636, 3s. 6d. ..... Warne [5049

Shipton (Helen)—A New Beginning. Post 8vo. 2s.
Christian Knowledge Society [5050
A story of repentance.

Short Biographies for the People. Vol. 5. 4to. 1s. 6d. ..... Tract Society [5051

Shute (E. L.)—Over the Hills. Illustrated by Jessie Watkins. Roy. 8vo. boards, 5s. ..... Warne [5052
Rhymes for Children, with 48 pages of alternate colour and monotint pictures printed in sixteen colours.

Sitwell (Isla)—On the Moor. 12mo. 4d.
Christian Knowledge Society [5053

Sitwell (Mrs. I.)—Will Trahair's Friends. 12mo. 9d.
Christian Knowledge Society [5054

Skinner (Mrs.)—Doctor Phill; or, As in a Mirror. Post 8vo. pp. 148, 1s. 6d. ..... Sunday School Union [5055

Southey (R.)—The Curse of Kehama. 18mo. pp. 192, 6d.; sewed, 3d. (*Cassell's National Library*) ..... Cassell [5956

Spurgeon (C. H.)—The Cheque Book of the Bank of Faith: being Precious Promises, arranged for Daily Use, with brief Experimental Comments. 12mo. pp. 378, 3s. 6d.
Passmore [5057

Starwood Hall: a Boy's Adventure. By the Author of 'A Greek Idyll.' With 2 full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 146, 2s. ..... National Society [5058

Stevens (T.)—Around the World on a Bicycle: from Teheran to Yokohama. With numerous Illustrations. 8vo. pp. 480, 16s. ..... Low [5059

Stevenson (R. L.)—Edinburgh, Picturesque Notes. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 182, 3s. 6d. ..... Seeley [5060

Stewart (B.)—Lessons in Elementary Physics. New and enlarged edit. 12mo. pp. 434, 4s. 6d. ..... Macmillan [5061

Story of the Cross. Illustrated by F. Hamilton Jackson. Edited by Geo. C. Haite. Sq. 16mo. sewed, 1s. 6d. (*St. Paul's Series*) ..... Griffith [5062
With Scripture selections and monotint illustrations.

Stowe (H. B.)—Dred: a Tale of the Great Dismal Swamp. New edit. 12mo. pp. 446, 2s. ..... Low [5063

Stowe (H. B.)—My Wife and I; or, Harry Henderson's History. New edit. 12mo. pp. 424, 2s. ..... Low [5064

Stuart (Esmè)—Carried Off: a Story of Pirate Times. With 4 full-page Illustrations. Post 8vo. pp. 240, 3s.
National Society [5065

Strange Manuscript found in a Copper Cylinder. With 19 Illustrations by Gilbert Gaul. Post 8vo. pp. 296, 5s. ..... Chatto [5066

Stretton (Hesba)—Fern's Hollow. New edit. post 8vo. 2s.
Tract Society [5067

Stretton (Hesba)—The Children of Cloverley. New edit. post 8vo. 2s. ..... Tract Society [5068

Stretton (Hesba)—Little Meg's Children. New edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d. ..... Tract Society [5069

Stretton (Hesba)—Cassy. New edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d.
Tract Society [5070

Stretton (Hesba)—A Night and a Day. New edit. sq. 16mo. 9d. ..... Tract Society [5071

Stretton (Hesba)—Michel Lorio's Cross. New edit. 16mo. 6d. ..... Tract Society [5072

Stretton (Hesba)—Sam Franklin's Savings Bank. Sq. 16mo. 6d. ..... Tract Society [5073

Stuart (Esmé)—An Idle Farthing. Post 8vo. 2s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [5074

Talking with Jesus, and other Poems. 12mo. 2s.
Drane [5075
With coloured floral illustrations on each poge.

Thorpe (Rosa H.)—Curfew must not Ring To-night. Sq. 16mo. 2s. 6d.; sewed, 1s. ..... J. Walker [5076
A poem, with 12 full-page and other illustrations.

Three People. By Pansy. Post 8vo. 1s. Ward & L. [5077

Tibbitts (H.)—Massage and Allied Methods of Treatment. 2nd edit. 8vo. pp. 144, 4s. 6d. ..... Churchill [5078

Trevelyan (Marie)—Brave Little Women: Tales of the Heroism of Girls, founded on fact. With Illustrations by H. W. Petherick. Post 8vo. pp. 232, 2s. 6d. J. Hogg [5079

Tulloch (J.)—Beginning Life. A Book for Young Men. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 300, 3s. 6d. ..... Burnet [5080

Virgil's Æneid. Books I. and II. With English Notes and Arguments, abridged from Prof. Conington's edit., by the late Rev. J. G. Sheppard. 12mo. pp. 146, 1s 6d. (*Cambridge Texts*) ..... Bell & S. [5081

Virgil's Æneid. Books III. and IV. With English Notes and Arguments, abridged from Prof. Conington's edit., by the late Rev. J. G. Sheppard. 12mo. pp. 132, 1s. 6d. (*Cambridge Texts*) ..... Bell & S. [5082

Ward (C. S.)—Ireland (Part 2): East, West, and South, including Dublin and Howth. 24 Maps and Plans by J. Bartholomew. 12mo. pp. 236, 5s. ..... Dulau [5083

Watson (J.)—Church Teaching for the Church's Year. New edit. post 8vo. (Hanley, Allbut) pp. 186, 2s. 6d.
Simpkin [5084

Weekly Church Teachings for the Elder Classes on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels. By I. F. Advent to Trinity. Sq. 16mo. 2s.
Christian Knowledge Society [5085

Weisse (T. H.)—Complete Practical Grammar of the German Language, with Exercises, constituting a Method and Reader. 4th edit. almost entirely rewritten, post 8vo. pp. 530, 6s. ..... Williams & N. [5086

Westall (W.)—Nigel Fortescue; or, the Hunted Man: an Andean Romance. Post 8vo. pp. 348, 5s. .. Ward & D. [5087

Whiter than Snow. 8vo. 1d. (*Popular Tales.*)
Christian Knowledge Society [5088

Wilson (H. Mary)—Nearly Bed-time: Five Short Stories for the Little Ones. 12mo. 4d.
Christian Knowledge Society [5089

Wolley (C. P.)—My Soldier Keeper. 8vo. sewed, 1d. (*Penny Library of Fiction*)
Christian Knowledge Society [5090

Wonderful Adventures: a Series of Narratives of Personal Experiences among the Native Tribes of America. Cheap edit. post 8vo. 1s. 6d. ..... Cassell [5091

Wood (J. G.)—Natural History. With 400 Original Designs by William Harvey. 17th edit. post 8vo. pp. 456. 6s.
Routledge [5092

Wood (J. G.)—The Zoo. Illustrated by Harrison Weir. Printed in Colours. 4to. 2s. 6d.
Christian Knowledge Society [5093
Descriptions of the chief animals in the Zoological Gardens.

Wood (Mrs. H.)—Mildred Arkell. New edit. post 8vo. pp. 474, 3s. 6d. ..... Bentley [5094

Woodworth (S.)—The Old Oaken Bucket. Sq. 16mo. 1s.; sewed, 6d. ..... J. Walker [5095
A poem, with illustrations.

Wright (A. W.)—A Living Story; or, the Would-be Authoress: a Tale for Boys and Girls. With Illustrations by H. L. Thomas. Post 8vo. pp. 188, 1s. 6d. J. Hogg [5096

Zola (E.)—The Ladies' Paradise: a Realistic Novel. New edit. 12mo. pp. 386, boards, 2s. 6d. ..... Vizetelly [5097

CLARENDON PRESS NEW BOOKS.

COMPLETION OF WHITLEY STOKES' ANGLO-INDIAN CODES.

Just published, 8vo. half-bound. Vol. I. 30*s.*; Vol. II. 35*s.*

THE ANGLO-INDIAN CODES. Edited by WHITLEY STOKES, D.C.L., late Law Member of the Council of the Governor-General of India.

Vol. I.—SUBSTANTIVE LAW. Vol. II.—ADJECTIVE LAW.

This work contains the principal Codes of law which have, during the last twenty-six years, been enacted by the Governor-General of India in Council. Each Code is preceded by an Introduction giving a general view of its objects and contents, pointing out its principal divergencies from English law, and making suggestions for its amendment. The foot-notes to the sections embody or refer to the rulings of the Indian High Courts on their wording and the decisions on which many of them are founded. **These Rulings as well as the Amendments of the Codes are brought down to May 1888.**

'It will be of real service to the law student and the professor wherever the English language is spoken, and should very properly become a part of the course of study in all law schools of any note.'—CALCUTTA REVIEW.

'The whole work bears the impress of careful study and a masterly grasp of legal principle and historic facts.'

AMERICAN LAW REVIEW.

UNIFORM WITH MR. RALEIGH'S 'ELEMENTARY POLITICS.'

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 1*s.*

ELEMENTARY POLITICAL ECONOMY. By EDWIN CANNAN, M.A., Balliol College, Oxford.

'Mr. Cannan displays a complete mastery of the essential elements of his subject. . . . It is one of the most suggestive books which have appeared on the subject for some time.'

PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Just published, 2 vols. 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

LOGIC; or, the Morphology of Knowledge. By B. BOSANQUET, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford.

The conception of logical science by which the author has been guided is that of an 'unprejudiced study of the forms of knowledge in their development, their inter-connexion, and their comparative value as embodiments of truth.'

'There is much that is valuable in the book. . . . The student who wishes to get a comprehensive view of the science of logic in a reasonably moderate compass will find Mr. Bosanquet's book of great use. On the more important points he is full of valuable information.'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

NEW EDITION OF LOTZE'S LOGIC.

Just published, Second Edition, 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

LOTZE'S LOGIC. In Three Books; of Thought, of Investigation, and of Knowledge. English Translation. Edited by B. BOSANQUET, M.A., late Fellow of University College, Oxford.

NEW EDITION OF HUME'S TREATISE ON HUMAN NATURE.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 9*s.*

A TREATISE ON HUMAN NATURE. By DAVID HUME. Reprinted from the Original Edition in Three Volumes, and Edited by L. A. SELBY-BIGGE, M.A., Fellow and Lecturer of University College.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*

A CLASS-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY CHEMISTRY. By W. W. FISHER, M.A., F.C.S., Aldrichian Demonstrator of Chemistry in the University of Oxford.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN SYNTAX. By W. S. GIBSON, M.A., late Exhibitioner of Balliol College, Oxford.

*** *Instead of beginning with an abstract rule to be learned, each section begins with a Latin sentence or sentences illustrative of the rule which is to be explained.*

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

A LATIN PROSE PRIMER. By J. Y. SARGENT, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Hertford College, Oxford.

*** *It is intended to be used as a companion to 'Easy Passages for Translation into Latin' (Seventh Edition), by the same Author.*

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 1*s.*

GOLDSMITH.—THE TRAVELLER. Edited, with English Notes and Introduction, by G. BIRKBECK HILL, D.C.L., Pembroke College, Oxford, Editor of the Oxford Edition of 'Boswell's Life of Johnson,' 'Wit and Wisdom of Samuel Johnson,' &c.

NEW EDITION OF CLARENDON'S 'HISTORY OF THE REBELLION.'

Just published, 6 vols. crown 8vo. cloth. £2. 5*s.*

CLARENDON'S (EDW. EARL OF) HISTORY OF THE REBELLION AND CIVIL WARS IN ENGLAND. Re-edited from a fresh Collation of the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, with Marginal Dates and Occasional Notes, by W. DUNN MACRAY, M.A., F.S.A.

NEW BOOK BY PROFESSOR EARLE.

Just published, crown 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

A HANDBOOK TO THE LAND CHARTERS AND OTHER SAXONIC DOCUMENTS. By JOHN EARLE, M.A., formerly Fellow and Tutor of Oriel College, and Professor of Anglo-Saxon, Oxford; Author of 'The Philology of the English Tongue.'

It is the aim of this Handbook to facilitate the critical study of the Saxon legal documents which were collected by Kemble in his 'Codex Diplomaticus,' and which are now being republished by Mr. de Gray Birch in his 'Cartularium Saxonicum.'

Crown 8vo. cloth, complete, 6*s.*

EUCLID REVISED. With Additional Propositions and Exercises. Edited by R. C. J. NIXON, M.A., Mathematical Master in the Royal Academical Institution, Belfast; formerly Scholar of St. Peter's College, Cambridge. Sold in Parts as follows:

Book I., 1*s.* Books I.–IV., 3*s.*
Books I. and II., 1*s.* 6*d.* Books V.–VI., 3*s.*

'*An endeavour to meet our great educational want—a reformed Euclid as distinguished from a new geometry.*'—From the PREFACE.

'We heartily commend the book.'—JOURNAL OF EDUCATION.

'It is certainly in every way better fitted for use than the text-books now in vogue, and should add to the ease and efficiency of teaching.'—J. S. YEO, M.A., Mathematical Master, Fettes College, Edinburgh.

'Makes the whole subject much more easy and complete.'

E. J. ROUTH, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.S.

'The best edition of Euclid for schools that I know. . . . The notes are excellent, and the examples well chosen.'—H. P. GURNEY, M.A., Principal Mathematical Lecturer of Messrs. Wren & Gurney.

Just published, 4to. cloth, 30*s.*

FOSSILS OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. Stratigraphically arranged. Part I. PALÆOZOIC. Cambrian and Silurian Species. By ROBERT ETHERIDGE, F.R.S., British Museum, Natural History Department.

NEW EDITION OF DR. BUCHHEIM'S MODERN GERMAN READER.—PART I.

Just published, Fifth Edition, revised, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MODERN GERMAN READER: a Graduated Collection of Extracts in Prose from Modern German Writers. Part I. With English Notes, a Grammatical Appendix, a Complete Vocabulary, and an Index. Edited by C. A. BUCHHEIM, Phil. Doc., Professor of German in King's College, London.

'The same thoroughness and scholarly mode of treatment which characterise Dr. Buchheim's editions of the German Classics in the Clarendon Press Series are again visible in his "German Reader."'—EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Dr. Buchheim requires no praise. He has long ago secured it and deserved what he has secured.'—NOTES AND QUERIES.

NEW EDITION OF DR. BUCHHEIM'S SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL.

Just published, Seventh Edition, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SCHILLER'S WILHELM TELL. With a Life of Schiller; an Historical and Critical Introduction, Arguments, a Complete Commentary, and Map.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

EURIPIDES.—HERACLEIDAE. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by C. S. JERRAM, M.A., Editor of Euripides, 'Helena,' 'Alcestis,' 'Iphigenia in Tauris'; Virgil, 'Bucolics,' Æneid, Book I., 'Anglice Reddenda,' &c.

Shortly, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth.

EURIPIDES.—HECUBA. With Introduction and Notes, by C. H. RUSSELL, M.A., late Scholar of Trinity College, Oxford. In one or two Parts.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 3*s.*

XENOPHON.—HELLENICA. Books I.–II. With Introduction and Notes by G. E. UNDERHILL, M.A., Fellow and Tutor of Magdalen College.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON'S ANABASIS. Book III. With Introduction, Notes, &c. by J. MARSHALL, M.A., Rector of the Royal High School, Edinburgh.

BY THE SAME AUTHOR.

Just published, extra fcp. 8vo. cloth. 1*s.* 6*d.*

XENOPHON.—A VOCABULARY TO THE ANABASIS. By J. MARSHALL, M.A.

Full Clarendon Press Catalogues free on application.

London: HENRY FROWDE, Clarendon Press Warehouse, Amen Corner, E.C.

SMITH, ELDER & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW VOLUME OF THE 'DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.'

Ready this day, price 15*s.* in cloth; or in half-morocco, marbled edges, 20*s.*

Volume XVI. (Drant—Edridge), royal 8vo. of the

DICTIONARY OF NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY.

Edited by LESLIE STEPHEN.

Volume XVII. will be issued on December 22, and further volumes at intervals of Three Months.

VOLUME VI. OF THE NEW AND UNIFORM EDITION OF THE COMPLETE WORKS OF ROBERT BROWNING.

Ready this day, crown 8vo., 5*s.*

DRAMATIC LYRICS: and LURIA.

By ROBERT BROWNING.

This Edition will consist of Sixteen Volumes. A Volume is published Monthly.

NEW EDITION OF DARWIN'S 'CORAL REEFS.'

In the press, Third Edition, crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE STRUCTURE AND DISTRIBUTION OF 'CORAL REEFS.' By CHARLES DARWIN, M.A., F.R.S. With an Introduction by Professor BONNEY.

POCKET EDITION OF THE LIFE AND WORKS OF CHARLOTTE, EMILY, AND ANNE BRONTË.

In Seven Volumes, each containing a Frontispiece, bound in half-cloth, with cut or uncut edges.
Price 1*s.* 6*d.* per Volume.

The Volumes will be issued at monthly intervals in the following order :—

1. **JANE EYRE.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTË. [*On November* 1.
2. **SHIRLEY.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTË.
3. **VILLETTE.** By CHARLOTTE BRONTË.
4. **THE PROFESSOR and POEMS,** by CHARLOTTE BRONTË; and **POEMS,** by her Sisters and Father.
5. **WUTHERING HEIGHTS.** By EMILY BRONTË. **AGNES GREY.** By ANNE BRONTË. With a Preface and Memoir of both Authors, by CHARLOTTE BRONTË.
6. **THE TENANT OF WILDFELL HALL.** By ANNE BRONTË.
7. **THE LIFE OF CHARLOTTE BRONTË.** By Mrs. GASKELL.

NEW EDITION OF TURNER'S 'T LEAVES.'

Nearly Ready, the FIFTH EDITION, crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

T LEAVES: a Collection of Pieces for Public Reading. By EDWARD F. TURNER, Author of 'Tantler's Sister,' 'More T Leaves,' &c.

POPULAR EDITION OF 'RICHARD CABLE.'

In the press, POPULAR EDITION, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

RICHARD CABLE: The Lightshipman. By the Author of 'Mehalah,' 'John Herring,' 'Court Royal,' &c.

POPULAR EDITION OF 'ROBERT ELSMERE.'

Now ready, the FOURTEENTH EDITION, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ROBERT ELSMERE. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Miss Bretherton' &c.

NEW NOVELS.

On October 26, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

UNDERCURRENTS. By the Author of 'Molly Bawn,' 'Airy Fairy Lilian,' 'Mrs. Geoffrey,' &c.

In November, in 3 vols. post 8vo.

A LIFE'S MORNING. By the Author of 'Demos,' 'Thyrza,' &c.

Second Edition, Revised, with additional Illustrations, crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

A JUNIOR COURSE OF PRACTICAL ZOOLOGY. By A. MILNES MARSHALL, M.D., D.Sc., M.A., F.R.S., Professor in the Victoria University; Beyer Professor of Zoology in Owens College; late Fellow of St. John's College, Cambridge. Assisted by C. HERBERT HURST, Demonstrator and Assistant Lecturer in Zoology, Owens College, Manchester.

'A book which, with the utmost confidence, we should place in the hands of every student of zoology, as a "guide, philosopher, and friend," in the course of his laboratory work.'—EDINBURGH MEDICAL JOURNAL.

NEW EDITION OF WOOD'S TREATISE ON THERAPEUTICS.

Ready this day, the SEVENTH EDITION, 8vo. 16*s.*

THERAPEUTICS: its Principles and Practice. By H. C. WOOD, M.D., LL.D., Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Clinical Professor of Diseases of the Nervous System in the University of Pennsylvania. Being the Seventh Edition of 'A TREATISE ON THERAPEUTICS,' rearranged, rewritten, and enlarged.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15 Waterloo Place.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

FOR THE

AUTUMN PUBLISHING SEASON.

WILLIAM WORDSWORTH, THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF. Copyright Edition. With an Introductory Essay by JOHN MORLEY, and Portrait. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*
This Edition will contain, in addition to the Author's notes which are still copyright, a hitherto unpublished Poem of about 700 lines.

THE AMERICAN COMMONWEALTH. By JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P., Regius Professor of Civil Law in the University of Oxford, and Author of 'The Holy Roman Empire.' 3 vols. 8vo.
PRINCIPAL CONTENTS.—National Government—State Governments—Party System—Public Opinion—Illustrations—Social Institutions.

ESSAYS IN CRITICISM. Second Series. By MATTHEW ARNOLD, D.C.L. With an Introductory Note by Lord Coleridge. Crown 8vo.

A NEW VOLUME OF ESSAYS. By THOMAS HENRY HUXLEY, F.R.S. 8vo.

WALPOLE. (Twelve English Statesmen Series.) By JOHN MORLEY. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

GENERAL VIEW OF THE CRIMINAL LAW OF ENGLAND. By Mr. Justice STEPHEN. Second Edition. 8vo. The first edition of this work was published in 1863. The new edition will be substantially a new work intended as a text-book on the Criminal Law for University and other Students adapted to the present day.

WILD BEASTS AND THEIR WAYS IN ASIA, AFRICA, AMERICA. From 1845–1888. By Sir SAMUEL W. BAKER, M.A., F.R.G.S., F.R.S., &c. With Illustrations. 8vo.

LETTERS OF THOMAS CARLYLE. 1826–1836. Edited by CHARLES ELIOT NORTON. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

WILLIAM GEORGE WARD, AND THE OXFORD MOVEMENT. By WILFRID WARD. With Portrait. 1 vol. 8vo.

THOMAS POOLE AND HIS FRIENDS. By Mrs. SANDFORD. With Portrait. 2 vols. Crown 8vo.

SKETCHES FROM A TOUR THROUGH HOLLAND AND GERMANY. By J. P. MAHAFFY and J. E. ROGERS. With Illustrations by J. E. Rogers. Extra Crown 8vo.

AN INVESTIGATION OF THE PRINCIPLES OF ATHENIAN ARCHITECTURE; or, the Results of a Survey conducted chiefly with reference to the optical refinements exhibited in the construction of the Ancient Buildings at Athens. By FRANCIS CRANMER PENROSE, Architect, M.A., F.R.A.S., &c. Illustrated with numerous Engravings. New and Enlarged Edition (published for the Society of Dilettanti). Folio. £7. 7*s.* 0*d.*

COACHING DAYS AND COACHING WAYS. By W. OUTRAM TRISTRAM. With numerous Illustrations by Hugh Thomson and Herbert Railton. Extra crown 4to.

ROMAN MOSAICS, or Studies in Rome and its Neighbourhood. By HUGH MACMILLAN, D.D., LL.D., F.R.S., F.S.A.Scot., Author of 'Bible Teachings in Nature,' 'First Forms of Vegetation,' 'Holidays in High Lands,' &c. Globe 8vo. 6*s.*

CONCERNING MEN, and other Essays. By the Author of 'John Halifax, Gentleman,' Crown 8vo.

THE JOURNAL INTIME OF HENRI-FREDERIC AMIEL. Translated, with an Introduction and Notes. By Mrs. HUMPHRY WARD, Author of 'Robert Elsmere,' 'Miss Bretherton,' &c. With a Portrait. New and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo.

ESSAYS, THEOLOGICAL AND LITERARY. By R. H. HUTTON, M.A. New Edition. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 6*s.* each.

KANT'S KRITIK. A Translation with Commentary. By the Rev. J. P. MAHAFFY, D.D., and the Rev. J. H. BERNARD. A New Edition complete in one volume. Crown 8vo.

NEW NOVELS.

THE WEAKER VESSEL. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of 'Aunt Rachel' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

THE COUNTESS EVE. By J. H. SHORTHOUSE, Author of 'John Inglesant,' 'The Little Schoolmaster Mark,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE ASPERN PAPERS, and other Stories. By HENRY JAMES, Author of 'The American,' 'Daisy Miller,' 'The Princess Casamassima,' &c. 2 vols. globe 8vo. 12*s.*

BEECHCROFT AT ROCKSTONE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' 2 vols. crown 8vo. 12*s.*

CRESSY: a Novel. By BRET HARTE. 2 vols. Globe 8vo. 12*s.*

KOPHETUA THE THIRTEENTH. By JULIAN CORBETT, Author of 'The Fall of Asgard,' 'For God and Gold,' &c. 2 vols. globe 8vo. 12*s.*

WORKS OF CHARLES KINGSLEY. A New and Cheaper Edition of the more popular of Mr. KINGSLEY'S books, as under. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. In Monthly Volumes. Vol. I. (now ready) October 1.

Westward Ho.	*Oct.* 1.	Poems.	*April.*
Hypatia.	*Nov.*	The Heroes.	*May.*
Yeast.	*Dec.*	The Water Babies.	*June.*
Alton Locke.	*Jan.*	Madam How and Lady Why.	*July.*
Two Years Ago.	*Feb.*	At Last.	*August.*
Hereward the Wake.	*March.*	Prose Idylls.	*Sept.*

THE NOVELS AND TALES OF CHARLOTTE M. YONGE. A complete Uniform and Cheaper Edition in 27 volumes, with all the Original Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* each. To be published fortnightly. Vol. I. (now ready) October 1st.

1. The Heir of Redclyffe.
2. Heartsease.
3. Hopes and Fears.
4. Dynevor Terrace.
5. The Daisy Chain.
6. The Trial: More Links of the Daisy Chain.
7. Pillars of the House. Vol. 1.
8. Pillars of the House. Vol. 2.
9. The Young Stepmother.
10. Clever Woman of the Family.
11. The Three Brides.
12. My Young Alcides.
13. The Caged Lion.
14. The Dove in the Eagle's Nest.
15. The Chaplet of Pearls.
16. Lady Hester and the Danvers Papers.
17. Magnum Bonum.
18. Love and Life.
19. Unknown to History.
20. Stray Pearls.
21. The Armourer's 'Prentices.
22. The Two Sides of the Shield.
23. Nuttie's Father.
24. Scenes and Characters.
25. Chantry House.
26. A Modern Telemachus.
27. Bye Words.

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—*Continued.*

THE WORKS OF EDWARD FITZGERALD, WITH A MEMOIR. Edited by W. ALDIS WRIGHT, M.A., Vice-Master of Trinity College, Cambridge. 3 vols. crown 8vo.

THE COMPLETE WORKS OF JOHN GREENLEAF WHITTIER. A New Edition in 7 vols. Globe 8vo. 5*s*. To be issued in Monthly Volumes.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS. Edited by Professor MASSON. With Introduction, Notes and Memoir, with Portraits. New Edition. 3 vols. 8vo.

DAYS AND NIGHTS: Poems. By ARTHUR SYMONS. Globe 8vo.

LETTERS OF KEATS. Edited by SIDNEY COLVIN, Author of 'Keats' (English Men of Letters Series). Globe 8vo. 6*s*.

THE LIFE OF CHARLES LAMB. By the Rev. ALFRED AINGER, M.A., Canon of Bristol, &c. New and Revised Edition. (Uniform with Mr. Ainger's edition of Charles Lamb's Collected Works and Letters.) Globe 8vo. 5*s*.

A HISTORY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE IN THE EIGHTEENTH CENTURY. By EDMUND GOSSE. Crown 8vo.

THE PRE-RAPHAELITE BROTHERHOOD. By W. HOLMAN HUNT. Illustrated by Reproductions from some of Mr. Holman Hunt's Drawings and Paintings. Crown 8vo.

A HISTORY OF THE LATER ROMAN EMPIRE FROM ARCADIUS TO IRENE, A.D. 395–800. By JOHN B. BURY. 2 vols. 8vo.

MONTELIUS'S SWEDISH CIVILISATION IN HEATHEN TIMES. By the Rev. F. H. WOODS. With Illustrations. 8vo.

HISTORY OF ETON COLLEGE. By H. C. MAXWELL LYTE, M.A., Deputy Keeper of the Public Records. With Illustrations. A New Edition. 8vo. 21*s*.

TWO CHAPTERS OF IRISH HISTORY. By T. DUNBAR INGRAM, LL.D., Author of 'A History of the Legislative Union of Great Britain and Ireland.' 8vo.

TABLES OF INCOME AND EXPENDITURE. By the late Professor WILLIAM LLOYD BIRKBECK, M.A., &c. 4to.

ANNALS OF OUR TIME. A Diurnal of Events, Social and Political, Home and Foreign, from the Accession of Queen Victoria. By JOSEPH IRVING. 8vo. A New Supplement, bringing the work down to the Jubilee Day of Queen Victoria's Reign.

THE APOSTOLIC FATHERS. Part II. S. Ignatius—S. Polycarp. Revised Texts, with Introductions, Notes, Dissertations, and Translations. By the Right Rev. J. B. LIGHTFOOT, D.D., D.C.L., LL.D., Bishop of Durham. New Edition. 2 vols. in 3. Demy 8vo.

THE BAMPTON LECTURES FOR 1887. By the Right Rev. W. BOYD CARPENTER, Bishop of Ripon. 8vo.

THE BIBLE: What it is and What it is not. A Word to the Multitude. By the Venerable Archdeacon FARRAR, D.D., F.R.S. Crown 8vo.

THE SPIRITUAL LIFE, and other Sermons. By the Rev. J. E. C. WELLDON, M.A., Head Master of Harrow. Crown 8vo.

SOME CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE RELIGIOUS THOUGHT OF OUR TIME: being Sermons and Addresses delivered in London, Cambridge, Bristol, and elsewhere. By the Rev. JAMES M. WILSON, M.A., Head Master of Clifton College, &c. Crown 8vo.

UNIVERSITY SERMONS, NEW AND OLD. A selection of Sermons preached before the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge, 1861–1887. By the Very Rev. CHARLES J. VAUGHAN, D.D., Dean of Llandaff, Master of the Temple. Crown 8vo.

THE EPISTLE TO THE HEBREWS, ENGLISH TEXT WITH COMMENTARY. By Rev. F. RENDALL, M.A. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*. [*Ready.*

THE CLASSICAL ELEMENT IN THE NEW TESTAMENT, considered as a Proof of its Genuineness, with an Appendix on the Old Authorities used in the Formation of the Canon. By CHARLES H. HOOLE, M.A. 8vo.

PLATO. Phædrus, Lysis, and Protagoras. Translated by Rev. JOSIAH WRIGHT, M.A. 18mo. (Golden Treasury Series.) 4*s*. 6*d*.

A CHRISTMAS POSY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Carrots,' 'Tell me a Story,' 'Little Miss Peggy,' &c. With Illustrations by WALTER CRANE. Crown 8vo. 4*s*. 6*d*.

THE POPULATION OF AN OLD PEAR-TREE; or, Stories of Insect Life. From the French of E. VAN BRUYSSEL. Edited by the Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' With Illustrations New Edition. Globe 8vo. 2*s*. 6*d*. (Macmillan's Books for the Young.)

THE ENGLISH ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE, 1888. The volume consists of upwards of 832 closely-printed pages, and contains nearly 500 Illustrations of various sizes. Cloth extra, 8*s*. [*Ready.*

CAMEOS FROM ENGLISH HISTORY. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe.' Seventh Series. The Rebellion and Restoration, 1642–1678. Globe 8vo. 5*s*.

THE PRACTITIONER. An Index to the first Thirty-six Volumes of 'The Practitioner.' A Journal of Therapeutics and Public Health. Edited by T. LAUDER BRUNTON, M.D., F.R.C.P., F.R.S., DONALD MACALISTER, M.A., M.D., B.Sc., F.R.C.P., and J. MITCHELL BRUCE, M.A., M.D., F.R.C.P. 8vo.

NATURAL INHERITANCE. By FRANCIS GALTON. With Illustrations and Diagrams. 8vo.

ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM: a Popular Treatise. By AMÉDÉE GUILLEMIN. Translated and Edited, with Additions and Notes, by Professor SILVANUS P. THOMPSON. With numerous Illustrations. Super-royal 8vo.

A PRACTICAL TEXT-BOOK OF PATHOLOGY. By D. J. HAMILTON, Professor of Pathological Anatomy (Sir Erasmus Wilson Chair), University of Aberdeen. 8vo.

POPULAR LECTURES AND ADDRESSES ON VARIOUS SUBJECTS IN PHYSICAL SCIENCE. By Sir WILLIAM THOMSON, D.C.L., LL.D., F.R.S.E. With Illustrations. 3 vols. crown 8vo. (Nature Series.)

SCIENTIFIC PAPERS. By the late Professor ANDREWS. Edited by Professor P. G. TAIT, M.A., Sec. R.S.E., and Professor CRUM BROWN, F.R.S. 8vo.

ALPHABET OF ECONOMIC SCIENCE. By PHILIP H. WICKSTEED, M.A. Globe 8vo.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PHYSIOLOGY. By MICHAEL FOSTER, M.A., M.D., LL.D., F.R.S., Professor of Physiology. With Illustrations. Fifth and Thoroughly Revised Edition. In Three Parts. 8vo.
PART I., comprising Book I. Blood—The Tissues of Movement, The Vascular Mechanism. 10*s*. 6*d*. [*Ready.*

ABSOLUTE MEASUREMENTS IN ELECTRICTY AND MAGNETISM. By Professor ANDREW GRAY, M.A., F.R.S.E. Second Edition. In 2 vols. crown 8vo. Vol. I. *Immediately.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

MESSRS. MACMILLAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS—*Continued.*

EXAMPLES IN PHYSICS. By D. E. JONES, B.Sc. Fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

A TREATISE ON CHEMISTRY. By Sir HENRY E. ROSCOE, F.R.S., in Owens College, Manchester, and Professor C. SCHORLEMMER, F.R.S. With Illustrations. 8vo. Vol. III. Organic Chemistry. Part V.

A TEXT-BOOK OF PRACTICAL METALLURGY AND ASSAYING. By ARTHUR H. HIORNS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

A TEXT-BOOK ON ELEMENTARY THEORETICAL METALLURGY. By A. H. HIORNS. With Illustrations. Globe 8vo.

EXPERIMENTAL MECHANICS. A Course of Lectures delivered at the Royal College of Science for Ireland. By Sir R. S. BALL, M.A. New Edition With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

QUESTIONS AND EXAMPLES IN EXPERIMENTAL PHYSICS. By B. LOEWY. Fcp. 8vo.

STATICS FOR SCHOOLS. By JOHN GREAVES, M.A. Crown 8vo.

GEOMETRICAL CONICS: an Elementary Treatise. Drawn up in accordance with the Syllabus issued by the Society for the Improvement of Geometrical Teaching. By A. COCKSHOTT, M.A., and Rev. F. B. WALTERS, M.A. With Diagrams. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

ELEMENTARY SYNTHETIC GEOMETRY OF THE POINT, LINE, AND CIRCLE IN THE PLANE. By Professor N. F. DUPUIS, M.A., F.R.S.C. Globe 8vo.

EXAMPLES FOR PRACTICE IN THE USE OF SEVEN FIGURE LOGARITHMS. By JOSEPH WOLSTENHOLME, D.Sc. New Edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo.

PRACTICAL LOGARITHMS AND TRIGONOMETRY. By J. H. PALMER. Globe 8vo.

A TREATISE ON TRIGONOMETRY. By W. E. JOHNSON, M.A. Crown 8vo.

THE HISTORY OF MATHEMATICS. By W. W. ROUSE BALL. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

THE THEORY OF POLITICAL ECONOMY. By the late Professor W. STANLEY JEVONS, LL.D. (Edinb.), M.A. (Lond.), F.R.S. Third Edition. Revised and Enlarged. With New Preface and Appendices. Demy 8vo.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CHEMISTRY. By Professor RAPHAEL MELDOLA, F.R.S. Crown 8vo. (Nature Series.)

ELEMENTARY STATICS. By the Rev. J. B. LOCK, M.A. Globe 8vo.

A KEY TO MR. LOCK'S 'ARITHMETIC FOR SCHOOLS.' By the Rev. R. G. WATSON, M.A. Crown 8vo.

A KEY TO MR. LOCK'S 'ELEMENTARY TRIGONOMETRY.' By HENRY CARR. Crown 8vo.

A KEY TO MR. CHARLES SMITH'S 'CONIC SECTIONS.' By CHARLES SMITH, M.A. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

MACMILLAN'S GEOGRAPHICAL SERIES.

Edited by ARCHIBALD GEIKIE, F.R.S., Director-General of the Geological Survey of the United Kingdom.

MAPS AND MAP MAKING. By ALFRED HUGHES, M.A., late Scholar of Corpus Christi College, Oxford, Assistant Master at Manchester Grammar School. Crown 8vo.

AN ELEMENTARY GENERAL GEOGRAPHY. By HUGH ROBERT MILL, D.Sc. Edin. Crown 8vo.

A GEOGRAPHY OF EUROPE. By JAMES SIME, M.A.

CLASSICS.

AESCHYLUS.—THE SUPPLICES. A Revised Text, with Introduction, Critical Notes, Commentary and Translation. By Professor T. G. TUCKER, M.A. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

THE ILIAD.—Books XIII.–XXIV. Edited with English Notes and Introduction, by WALTER LEAF, M.A. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

KTESIAS.—THE FRAGMENTS OF KTESIAS. Edited, with Introduction and Notes, by J. E. GILMORE, M.A. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

PLINY.—LETTERS TO TRAJAN. Edited, with Notes and Introductory Essays by E. G. HARDY, M.A., formerly Head Master of the Grammar School, Grantham. 8vo. (Classical Library.)

COMPLETE WORKS OF POLYBIUS. Translated by E. S. SHUCKBURGH, M.A. 2 vols. crown 8vo.

THE WORKS OF XENOPHON. Translated into English, with Introduction and Notes, by H. G. DAKYNS, M.A. 4 vols. crown 8vo.

AESCHYLUS.—SEVEN AGAINST THEBES. School Edition. Edited by A. W. VERRALL, Litt.D., and M. A. BAYFIELD, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* (Classical Series.) [*Ready.*

ATTIC ORATORS. Selections from Antiphon, Andokides, Lysias, Isokrates, and Isaeos. Edited by Professor R. C. JEBB, M.A., Litt.D., LL.D. New Edition. Fcp. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

PLATO.—THE REPUBLIC, I.—V. Edited by T. H. WARREN, M.A. Fcp. 8vo. (Classical Series.)

MACMILLAN'S GREEK COURSE.

Edited by Rev. W. GUNION RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D., Head Master of Westminster.

I. **FIRST GREEK GRAMMAR.** By Rev. W. G. RUTHERFORD, M.A., LL.D. New Edition, thoroughly Revised. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* [*Ready.*

II. **FIRST GREEK EXERCISE BOOK.** By H. G. UNDERHILL, M.A., Assistant Master of St. Paul's Preparatory School. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* [*Ready.*

*** *Other Volumes in preparation.*

MACMILLAN'S GREEK READER. Stories and Legends. A First Greek Reader, with Notes, Vocabulary, and Exercises, by F. H. COLSON, M.A. Globe 8vo. 3*s.* [*Ready.*

MACMILLAN'S LATIN READER. By H. J. HARDY, M.A. Globe 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

PASSAGES FOR TRANSLATION FROM GREEK AND LATIN. Selected and arranged by Professor A. S. WILKINS, M.A., and Professor J. STRACHAN, M.A. Crown 8vo.

AN INTRODUCTION TO LATIN LYRIC VERSE COMPOSITION. By Rev. J. H. LUPTON, M.A., Surmaster at St. Paul's School. Globe 8vo. [*A Key is in the press.*

MACMILLAN & CO., London.

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S

Announcements.

ACTS OF PARLIAMENT are issued as quickly as possible after receiving the Royal Assent, and can be supplied singly or by subscription at low rates. A cheap edition of the Public Acts is published at the close of each Session. The volume for 1887, cloth, can be sent post-free for 3*s.* 6*d.*

BILLS under discussion in both Houses of Parliament are on Sale to the Public.

BOARD OF TRADE JOURNAL of Tariff and Trade Notices, and Miscellaneous Information. Prepared by the Board of Trade, and published on the 15th of each month, price 6*d.* Subscription for 12 Numbers, including postage, 8*s.*, commencing any month.

BOARD OF TRADE RETURNS published about the 7th of the month—various prices. Subscription for 12 months, including postage, 10*s.* These Papers show at a glance the state of the Trade of the Country.

'CHALLENGER.'—Reports on the Scientific Results of the Voyage of H.M.S. 'Challenger' during the years 1873–6. Catalogue sent on application.

CALENDARS OF STATE PAPERS, Chronicles and Memorials, Works of the Record Commissioners, and Reports of the Historical Manuscript Commissioners are frequently being published. Intending purchasers can be advised of their issue.

ENSILAGE—Stacks and Silos, The Practical Guide for making. Issued by the Ensilage Society. Price 6*d.*

'Should be in the hands of every Farmer.'—*Evening Post.*
'Ought to be in the hands of every Agriculturist.'—*Mid-Sussex Times.*
'Gives practical advice of value to Farmers.'—*Midland Counties Herald.*

FOREIGN OFFICE PAPERS. This Series comprises Reports from our Consuls and Secretaries of Legation upon the Trade and Finance of the Countries in which they reside, and also upon subjects of General and Commercial Interest. A careful perusal of these Papers would assist our Merchants in selecting the best positions in which to command the sale of English manufactured goods, and the best markets from which to obtain their supplies. Subscription for the year, 30*s.*, including postage.

KEW BULLETIN. A Monthly Record issued by the Director of the Royal Gardens, Kew, containing valuable Notes on Economic Produce and Plants. Largely increasing circulation. Subscription for 12 months, including postage, 2*s.* 6*d.* The 1887 Volume, in boards, price 2*s.* 7*d.* post-free.

MILITARY Series comprises Historical Records of the various Regiments; Artillery, Cavalry, and Infantry Exercises; Queen's Regulations; History of the Campaign in Egypt, 1882; Examination Papers; Monthly and Quarterly Army Lists, &c.

NAVAL Series comprises Monthly and Quarterly Navy Lists, Gun Handbooks, Queen's Regulations, Nautical Almanacs, Manual of Seamanship, Rifle Exercises, &c.

PARLIAMENTARY PAPERS, comprising Reports of Royal Commissions and Select Committees, Annual and Special Reports and Returns, Estimates, Votes and Proceedings of both Houses of Parliament, &c., can be purchased singly, or by subscription. Full particulars upon application.

STATE TRIALS.—Reports of State Trials during the present century. Vol. I. price 10*s.*, will be ready shortly, and will contain amongst many others, 'The King *v.* Sir Francis Burdett,' 'Gidley *v.* Lord Palmerston,' and 'Queen Caroline's Claim to be Crowned.' Orders should be given in advance.

ALL OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS (except Maps, Patent Specifications, and Hydrographical Notices), or any information relating thereto, can be obtained from—

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE,

EAST HARDING STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Catalogue of any Series sent post-free upon receipt of address.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS

EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES, 32 pp. each, small quarto.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges and round corners. 24 pp. Monotints, 8 pp. Text.

SEVEN OF US. By ROWE LINGSTON. Illustrated by FANNIE MOODY, CHRISTINE, and GERTRUDE DEMAIN HAMMOND.

THE STORY OF THE CROSS. Illustrated by F. HAMILTON JACKSON.

LASSES AND LADS. Rustic Child Life. By THEO. GIFT. Illustrated by EDITH STANLEY BERKELEY.

THE MESSAGE OF LOVE. English Landscapes. Illustrated by JOHN FULLWOOD.

SHILLING SERIES, 24 pp. each, small quarto.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges, round corners. 16 pp. Monotints, 8 pp. Text.

PLAYMATES. By THEO. GIFT. Illustrated by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE.

HE LOVETH ALL. Illustrated by ROSA JAMESON and ALFRED W. STRUTT, R.B.A.

THE TRAVELLER. By G. MANVILLE FENN. Illustrated by J. FINNIMORE.

OUR FATHER'S PROMISES. Illustrated by GEO. C. HAITÉ and C. RICKETTS.

Printed in Monotint, small 4to. price ***1s.***

CHRISTMAS EVE. By GEO. ACKROYD. Illustrated by EDWIN J. CALDICOTT.

SIXPENNY SERIES, 16 pp. each, small 8vo.

In attractive coloured Cover and Wrapper. Gilt edges, round corners. 12 pp. Monotints, 4 pp. Text.

GOLDEN LOVE. Illustrated by CHAS. HARDS.

A CHAPLET OF GEMS. Illustrated by EDITH MAPLESTONE.

A SUMMER'S DAY. Illustrated by ANNIE and LOUISA MANVILLE FENN.

ART THOU WEARY? Illustrated by EVELINE and WILLIAM LANCE.

THE OLD CORNER ANNUAL.

The above in One Volume. Paper boards, chromo Cover, with 6 Coloured Illustrations, price ***3s. 6d.***

THE OLD CORNER SERIES.

Uniform in size with 'The Christmas Stocking' Series. ***Price Sixpence each.***

I. OLD MOTHER HUBBARD AND HER DOG. Illustrated by WILL GIBBONS.

II. COMIC ADVENTURES OF DAME TROT AND HER CAT. Illustrated by WILL GIBBONS.

III. DICK WHITTINGTON AND HIS CAT. Illustrated by JOHN PROCTOR.

IV. COCK ROBIN. Illustrated by E. MORANT-COX.

V. THE OLD WOMAN AND HER PIG. Illustrated by A. CHASEMORE.

VI. THE HISTORY OF THE HOUSE THAT JACK BUILT. Illustrated by E. MORANT-COX.

THE FOURPENNY TOY BOOK SERIES, uniform in size with the 'Blue Bell' Series.

MARMADUKE'S MULTIPLY'S MERRY METHOD OF MAKING MINOR MATHEMATICIANS. In 3 vols. miniature 4to. 24 pp. each. Coloured Cover and Frontispiece.

Quarto, paper boards, price ***5s.***

COME UNTO ME. Illustrated by H. HOFMANN.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, London; and Sydney, N.S.W.

FOR THE SEASON 1888.

Price *1s.* each.

CHRISTMAS IN MANY LANDS. A series of 4 small quarto Books, in paper cover, coloured edges, by FLORENCE SCANNELL. Illustrated by EDITH SCANNELL.

I. **CHRISTMAS IN ENGLAND.** THE HIGHWAYMEN.

II. **CHRISTMAS IN FRANCE.** JEAN NOEL.

III. **CHRISTMAS IN GERMANY.** GOLDEN WINGS.

IV. **CHRISTMAS IN ITALY.** THE PIFFERARI.

TWO NEW STORY BOOKS, Uniform with 'His Little Royal Highness,' price ***6s.***

WHEN I'M A MAN; or, Little Saint Christopher. By ALICE WEBER. Profusely Illustrated by W. H. GROOME. Crown 4to. cloth.

BIRDIE. By HARRIET CHILDE-PEMBERTON. Profusely Illustrated by W. RAINEY. Crown 4to. cloth.

Large oblong quarto, bevelled boards, gilt edges, cloth, price *7s. 6d.*

BRAVE DEEDS. Illustrated and Edited by Lieut.-Col. J. MARSHMAN.

New Books for Boys.

Crown 8vo. price *5s.*

ANCHOR AND LAUREL. A Tale of the Royal Marines. By J. PERCY GROVES. Illustrated by Lieut.-Col. J. MARSHMAN.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *5s.*

THE HISTORY OF ARTHUR PENREATH. Sometime Gentleman of Sir Walter Raleigh. By Commander LOVETT CAMERON, R.N., C.B., D.C.L., Author of 'Across Africa' &c. Illustrated by STANLEY BERKELEY.

NEW EDITIONS OF BOOKS BY THE LATE WILLIAM DALTON.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

THE WAR TIGER: a Tale of the Conquest of China. Illustrated by H. S. MELVILLE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

THE WHITE ELEPHANT; or, The Hunters of Ava, and the King of the Golden Foot. Illustrated by H. WEIR and R. H. MOORE.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *3s. 6d.*

LOST IN CEYLON: a Story of a Boy's and Girl's Adventures in the Woods and the Wilds of the Lion King of Kandy. With Illustrations by HARRISON WEIR.

Two New Books for Girls.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *5s.*

COMPETITORS. By Mrs. SEYMOUR, Author of 'Dethroned' &c. Illustrated by Miss E. M. FENN.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *5s.*

A WEEK IN ARCADIA. By ELEANOR HOLMES, Author of 'Through a Refiner's Fire.' Illustrated by Miss C. PATERSON.

Cloth, price *7s. 6d.*

BRANDED. By Mrs. R. M. BRAY, Author of 'Ten of Them,' 'Family Feats,' &c.

JAPANESE FAIRY TALES. A series of 16 little Volumes by Japanese Artists. Exquisitely produced in Original Style by Japanese Printers, on Japanese crêpe paper. The Stories printed in English. [*Ready in November.*

I. Momotaro.
II. Shitakiri Suzume.
III. Saru Kani Kassen.
IV. Hanasaki Iiji.
V. Kachi Kachi Yama.
VI. Nedzumi no Yomciri.
VII. Kobutori.
VIII. Urashima.
IX. Yamata no Orochi.
X. Matsuyama Kajami.
XI. Inaba no Shiro Usaji.
XII. Kitsune no Tejara.
XIII. The Silly Jelly Fish.
XIV. The Prince's Fire Flash, Fire Fade.
XV. My Lord Bag o' Rice.
XVI. The Wooden Bowl.

Small 4to. price *2s. 6d.*

THE STORY OF THE MERMAIDEN. Adapted from the German of HANS ANDERSEN by E. ASHE. Illustrated by LAURA W. TROWBRIDGE.

Crown 8vo. price *3s. 6d.*

AUSTRALIAN POETS—1788–1888. Edited by DOUGLAS B. W. SLADEN.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, OKEDEN & WELSH, London; and Sydney, N.S.W.

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

'BLACKBIRDING' IN THE SOUTH PACIFIC; or, the First White Man on the Beach. By W. B. CHURCHWARD, Author of 'My Consulate in Samoa.' 8vo. Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*This day.*

NEW VOLUME OF TRAVEL AND ADVENTURE.

SIERRA LEONE; or, the White Man's Grave. By G. A. LETHBRIDGE-BANBURY, of H.M 's Colonial Civil Service. 8vo. Illustrated, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'We have seldom come across a more readable book.'—VANITY FAIR.
'He has done his work well, and the book will be cordially welcomed.'—NATURE.

NEW NOVELS. TO BE READY SHORTLY.

HERNE LODGE. By the EARL OF DESART, Author of 'Lord and Lady Piccadilly' &c. 2 vols.

LITTLE MRS. MURRAY. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of 'As in a Looking-Glass,' 'Strange Adventures of Lucy Smith,' &c. 2 vols.

ELFRIEDE. By GEORGE TAYLOR, Author of 'Antinous.' 2 vols.

KEPT SECRET. By Mrs. J. K. SPENDER, Author of 'Her Brother's Keeper' &c. 3 vols.

TWO NEW NOVELS BY NEW WRITERS.

A MORAL BIGAMIST. A Story of Ourselves in India. By S. E. P. 1 vol. 10*s.* 6*d.*

MISTERTON'S MISTAKE. By WALTER RAYMOND. 1 vol. 6*s.*

CHEAP EDITIONS, price 3*s.* 6*d.* each.

CASTLE HEATHER. By LADY WILLIAM LENNOX.

'One of the pleasantest and most sympathetic society tales.'—MORNING POST.
'Would be a very good Christmas present for a girl of sixteen.'—WHITEHALL REVIEW.

GILBERT FREETHORNE'S HERITAGE: a Romance of Clerical Life. By W. C. ALVARY.

'A successful attempt to depict the punishment and penitence sin brings.'—BRITISH WEEKLY.

THE PAGEANT OF LIFE: an Epic Poem in Five Books. By GEORGE BARLOW. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, 6*s.* [*Just published.*

FRAGMENTS FROM THE GREEK COMIC POETS. Rendered into English Verse, by F. A. PALEY, LL.D. Greek and English. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* [*Just published.*

TWO NEW GIFT-BOOKS.

COMMANDER LOVETT CAMERON'S STIRRING TALE.

'THE QUEEN'S LAND.' Illustrated by PARKINSON, and handsomely bound in cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

A KING AND NOT A KING. By M. SPRING RICE. Illustrated, cloth gilt, 5*s.*

MUSICAL MEMORIES, PAST AND PRESENT. By Dr. SPARK, Author of 'Henry Smart, His Life and Works.' With a Portrait of Sir Michael Costa. Crown 8vo. 4*s.* 6*d.* *First edition exhausted. Second edition ready next week.*

SWAN SONNENSCHEIN & CO., Paternoster Square.

MESSRS. HATCHARD'S NEW BOOKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

UNDER A CLOUD.

By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'A Child of the Revolution,' 'The Fiddler of Lugau,' &c. &c.
With Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE FISHERMAN'S DAUGHTER.

By FLORENCE MONTGOMERY, Author of 'Misunderstood' &c. &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

THE THIRD MISS ST. QUENTIN.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of 'Silverthorns,' 'The Palace in the Garden,' 'Carrots,' &c. &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

DEB AND THE DUCHESS.

By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Daddy's Boy,' 'World of Girls,' &c. &c.
With Seven Illustrations by M. ELLEN EDWARDS.

Square 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

THE WHITE MAN'S FOOT.

By GRANT ALLEN, Author of 'Babylon,' 'In all Shades,' &c. &c.
With 17 Illustrations by J. FINNEMORE.

Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

RALPH HARDCASTLE'S WILL.

By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of 'Miss Con,' 'Sun, Moon, and Stars,' &c. With Frontispiece.

Square fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

INDIAN FAIRY TALES.

By MARK THORNHILL. Illustrated by EDITH SCANNELL.

Square fcp. 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

WANTED A CAMEL.

By PHŒBE ALLEN, Author of 'Playing at Botany' &c.

Crown 8vo. cloth, with 50 Illustrations, 6*s*.

A SHORT LIFE OF CHRIST,

For Old and Young.
By CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, D.D., Author of 'The Life and Words of Christ.'

Square 16mo. fancy covers, 1*s*.

THE BETTER LAND.

By Mrs. HEMANS. With Twelve exquisitely coloured Illustrations by ALFRED WOODRUFF.

Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE LIFE OF MOSES.

By M. S. C.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

TRUE PHILOSOPHY.

A Reply to Certain Statements made in 'Scientific Religion,' by Mr. Laurence Oliphant.
By S. F. A. CAULFEILD, Author of 'The Lives of the Apostles and their Contemporaries' &c. &c.

8vo. with Photograph and Map, cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

EPISCOPATE OF THE RT. REV. FREDERIC BARKER, D.D.,

Bishop of Sydney and Metropolitan of Australia. A Memoir.
Edited by W. M. COWPER, M.A., Dean of Sydney.

Crown 8vo. sewn, 6*d*.; cloth, 1*s*.

QUIET WORDS.

By 'FIDELIS,' Author of 'A Simple Preparation for the Holy Communion.'

Second Edition, crown 8vo. 1*s*.

SUNSHINE IN THE HOUSE;

Or, How to Make Home Happy. An Essay written for the G.F.S.

London: HATCHARDS, 187 Piccadilly, W.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST.

IN DECEMBER.

THE SHORTER POEMS OF JOHN MILTON. With Twelve Illustrations after SAMUEL PALMER. Cloth, 21*s*. Large-paper Copies, a limited Edition in vellum, £5. 5*s*.

IN OCTOBER.

TWELVE ETCHINGS. By the late PAUL RAJON. With a Sketch of the Artist's Life by F. G. STEPHENS. 4to. 21*s*. cloth.

SHORTLY.

PORTFOLIO PAPERS. By P. G. HAMERTON. With an Etched Portrait of the Author.

JUST PUBLISHED.

EDINBURGH. Picturesque Notes. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. With many Illustrations. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.; or Roxburghe, 5*s*.

IN DECEMBER.

THE PORTFOLIO VOLUME FOR 1888. With Thirty-six Plates and many minor Illustrations. Cloth, gilt edges, 35*s*.; or half-morocco, 42*s*.

IN OCTOBER.

GEORGE MAXWELL GORDON. The Pilgrim Missionary of the Punjab. By the Rev. ARTHUR LEWIS. Portrait, Map, and Twelve Illustrations. Cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE LAST JOURNALS OF BISHOP HANNINGTON. Edited by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON. With Illustrations. Cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THREE GREEK CHILDREN: a Story of Home in Old Time. By Professor A. J. CHURCH. Twelve Illustrations, after Flaxman and the Antique. Price 3*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

IN DECEMBER.

FANNY BURNEY AND HER FRIENDS. By L. B. SEELEY, M.A., Author of 'Horace Walpole and His World.' With Eight Copper-plates after Reynolds, Copley, and West. 6*s*. Large-paper Copies (250 only), with proofs of the Engravings, 12*s*. 6*d*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

JOHN STANDISH; or, The Harrowing of London. A Story of Wat Tyler's Rebellion. By the Rev. F. GILLIAT, M.A. With Coloured Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE WIGHT: a Story. By FRANK COWPER, M.A. With Twelve Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

IN HIS NAME: a Story of the Waldenses. By EDWARD E. HALE. With many Illustrations by JACOMB HOOD. Cloth, gilt edges, 6*s*.

IN NOVEMBER.

THE CHILDREN'S ILLUSTRATED MAGAZINE. With Twenty-four Coloured Plates and many minor Illustrations. 3*s*.; or cloth, gilt edges, 3*s*. 6*d*.

IN OCTOBER.

IN THE CITY OF FLOWERS; or, Adelaide's Awakening. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Cloth, 5*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

CHURCH ECHOES. Second Series. A Story illustrative of the Sacramental and Special Services of the Prayer Book. By Mrs. CAREY BROCK. Cloth, 5*s*.

JUST PUBLISHED.

BRISTOL DIAMONDS: a Story of the Hotwells in 1773. By Mrs. MARSHALL. Sewed, 1*s*.; or cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

IN OCTOBER.

MISS HOPE'S NIECE. A Book for Girls. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES. 5*s*.

IN OCTOBER.

HOLIDAY PRANKS. A Book for Children. By Miss WRIGLEY. With Four Illustrations. Cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITIONS.

OLIVER OF THE MILL. By Miss CHARLESWORTH. 2*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

HELEN'S DIARY. By Mrs. MARSHALL. 2*s*. 6*d*. cloth.

MERRY ELVES. With Twenty Illustrations by C. O. MURRAY. 1*s*. cloth.

EVENING AMUSEMENT. With Twenty-four Illustrations by P. KONEWKA. 1*s*. cloth.

London: SEELEY & CO., Essex Street, Strand.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES.

ENTIRELY NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

THE WORLD'S INHABITANTS; or, Mankind, Animals, and Plants. Being a Popular Description of the Races and Peoples now inhabiting the Globe, their Origin, History, Manners and Customs, their Predecessors in the Lands that they occupy, their most notable characteristics and achievements in past and in modern times; together with accounts of the principal Animals and Plants of the great Continents and Islands; thus giving, in one view, Mankind in all his varieties, with the other livlug craatures surrounding him. By G. T. BETTANY, M.A., B.Sc., F.L.S., F.R.M.S. With nearly 1,000 Wood Engravings, exhibiting the Types of Men, Animals, and Plants inhabiting the various quarters of the globe. Royal 8vo. 960 pp. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

A NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED HISTORY OF ENGLAND.

A POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND. From the Earliest Times to the Year 1887, the Jubilee of Queen Victoria I. Comprising also a Summary of the History of the Nations of Europe, arranged in Divisions, corresponding with the periods of English History. By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D. With Full-page Illustrations and Hundreds of Engravings in the Text. Royal 8vo. cloth gilt, 10*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

COMPLETE IN THREE QUARTO VOLUMES.

OUR NATIONAL CATHEDRALS: their History and Architecture, from the Earliest Records to the Present Time; with Special Accounts of Modern Restorations. Profusely Illustrated with Coloured Plates and Wood Engravings in the Text. Complete in Three Volumes. Crown 4to. handsomely bound, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 31*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

A COMPLETE NARRATIVE OF COOK'S VOYAGES.

CAPTAIN COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. A Complete Narrative of the Adventures and Discoveries of James Cook, the great Navigator and Explorer. With numerous Full-page Plates and Engravings in the Text. Royal 8vo. 1,200 pp. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

NEW AND ADMIRABLE EDITIONS OF FORSTER'S 'GOLDSMITH.'

FORSTER'S LIFE OF GOLDSMITH: the Life and Times of Oliver Goldsmith. By JOHN FORSTER, Author of 'The Life of Charles Dickens' &c. With Full-page Plates and Engravings in the Text, by Maclise, Stanfield, and other eminent artists. Medium 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.*; neat cloth, 6*s.*; in 2 vols. library style, bevelled boards, gilt top, 10*s.* [*Shortly.*

A NEW TECHNOLOGICAL DICTIONARY.

A DICTIONARY OF TECHNICAL AND TRADE TERMS OF ARCHITECTURAL DESIGN AND BUILDING CONSTRUCTION. Being Practical Descriptions, with Technical Details, of the Different Departments connected with the various subjects; with Derivations of, and French and German Equivalents or Synonyms for the various Terms. By the EDITOR of the *Technical Journal.* Demy 8vo. cloth, 5*s.* [*Now ready.*

NOW COMPLETE IN FIVE QUARTO VOLUMES.

THE INDUSTRIAL SELF-INSTRUCTOR in the Leading Branches of Technical Science and Industrial Arts and Processes. Comprising Building and Mechanical Design and Construction—Materials used in the Arts and Sciences—Manufactures—Chemical Industry—Art Manufactures—Rural Work—Technical Drawing and Design. With Practical, Useful, and Technical Notes, Facts and Figures for Ready Reference. By numerous Practical Writers and Technical Experts. Profusely Illustrated by Working Drawings, Designs, and Diagrams. In 5 vols. demy 4to. cloth gilt, 37*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

A HANDSOME GIFT-BOOK FOR ALL LOVERS OF MUSIC.

MOORE'S IRISH MELODIES. With the celebrated and unsurpassed Symphonies and Accompaniments of Sir John Stevenson and Sir Henry Bishop. With Portrait and Biography of Moore and an Essay on the Music of Ireland. Medium 4to. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Immediately.*

THE SEVENTH VOLUME OF

AMATEUR WORK, ILLUSTRATED: a Manual of Constructive and Decorative Art and Manual Labour. Edited by the Author of 'Every Man His Own Mechanic.' With Folding Supplements, containing Designs, Sketches, and Working Drawings, and about 1,000 Wood Engravings in the Text. Crown 4to. cloth gilt, 7*s.* 6*d.* [*Shortly.*

NEW WORK ON MODERN NURSING.

OUR NURSES; and the Work they have to do. By H. O'NEILL and EDITH A. BARNETT, Lecturer to the National Health Society, &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*; Popular Edition, wrapper, 1*s.* [*Now ready.*

NEW WORK BY DR. J. W. KIRTON.

REAL GREATNESS; or, the Culture of a Noble Life. By Dr. J. W. KIRTON, Author of 'Buy your own Cherries,' 'True Nobility,' 'Cheerful Homes: How to Get and Keep Them,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled, gilt edges, 2*s.* [*Immediately.*

THE LATE REV. E. P. ROE'S LAST NOVEL.

'MISS LOU.' By E. P. ROE, Author of 'From Jest to Earnest,' 'He Fell in Love with His Wife,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* Presentation Editions, with Frontispiece, 2*s.* 6*d.* and 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

The late E. P. Roe concluded arrangements with Messrs. Ward, Lock, & Co., a few weeks before his death, for the publication of the above story, which he considered the best of all his novels.

THE CHILDREN'S PICTURE ANNUAL.—Twelfth Season.

THE GOLDEN HOUR PICTURE BOOK: Short Stories in Simple Language. Printed in large type, and full of Beautiful Pictures. Crown 4to. pictorial boards, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 2*s.* [*Now ready.*

AN ORIGINAL MONOTINT BOOK.

STRAY LEAVES: Pictures from Nature, with Thoughts and Precepts from Holy Writ and Sacred Song. In wrapper, beautifully coloured in representation of Autumn Leaves, 6*d.* [*Just ready.*

☞ *Complete Catalogue post-free on application.*

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.,
New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

RECENT ADDITIONS TO POPULAR SERIES.

THE LILY SERIES OF PURE FICTION.

The most Popular Series of Books ever published. 122 Volumes. Crown 8vo. wrapper, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.*
NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

114. **THREE PEOPLE.** 'PANSY.'
115. ***ESTER RIED.*** 'PANSY.'
116. **ESTER RIED 'YET SPEAKING.'** 'PANSY.'
117. **JULIA RIED.** 'PANSY.'
118. **THE FAIR GOD.** WALLACE.
119. **SENSE AND SENSIBILITY.** AUSTEN.
120. ***PRIDE AND PREJUDICE.*** AUSTEN.
121. **EMMA.** AUSTEN.
124. **HONOURED IN THE BREACH.** JULIA MAGRUDER.
125. ***AN UNEXPECTED RESULT.*** E. P. ROE.

THE YOUTH'S LIBRARY.

A Series of Cheap Presentation Volumes for the youthful of both sexes. Illustrated. 96 Volumes. Crown 8vo. wrapper, 1*s.*; cloth gilt, 1*s.* 6*d.* NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

304. **MASTERS IN HISTORY.** By Rev. PETER ANTON.
305. **GREAT NOVELISTS.** By JAMES C. WATT.
306. **LIFE OF THOMAS CARLYLE.** By H. J. NICOLL.
307. **ENGLAND'S ESSAYISTS.** By Rev. PETER ANTON.
308. **BRILLIANT SPEAKERS.** By H. J. NICOLL.
309. **GREAT SCHOLARS.** By H. J. NICOLL.
310. **LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.**
311. **ON BOARD THE 'ROCKET.'**

WARD & LOCK'S SIXPENNY NOVELS.

200 Volumes. In coloured wrappers, 6*d.* NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

219. **HAN OF ICELAND.** By VICTOR HUGO. Translated by K. AUNGLE.
220. **STORMLIGHT:** a Story of Love and Nihilism. By J. E. MUDDOCK, late Swiss Correspondent of the *Daily News*. Author of 'From the Bosom of the Deep' &c.
221. **THE BRAND OF CAIN.** By G. NORWAY.
222. **UNDER SPELL OF THE DARK POWERS.** By G. A. COLMACHE, Author of 'An Undiscovered Crime.'
223. **'B' CONFIDENTIAL.** By ALFRED H. POULTNEY.
224. **HOW MR. SKELTON'S SIN FOUND HIM OUT.** By DOUGLAS HARRISON.

THE GOOD WORTH LIBRARY.

The favourite Series of Presentation Volumes. 123 Volumes. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. handsome cloth gilt, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.* each. NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

257. **GREAT THINKERS AND BRILLIANT SPEAKERS.** By HENRY J. NICOLL.
258. **GREAT WRITERS:** England's Essayists and Novelists. By Rev. P. ANTON and J. C. WATT.
259. **LAMPS OF HISTORY:** Lives of Gibbon, Grote, Macaulay, Motley, and Carlyle. By Rev. P. ANTON and H. J. NICOLL.

THE ROYAL LIBRARY

OF CHOICE BOOKS BY FAMOUS AUTHORS.

144 vols. crown 8vo. well bound in red cloth, gilt, bevelled boards, red edges, 2*s.* each; or in half-cloth, marbled sides, at same price. NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

202*b*. **HAN OF ICELAND.** HUGO.
264. **PAUL CLIFFORD.** BULWER.
298. **MIDSHIPMAN EASY.** MARRYAT.
299. **JAPHET IN SEARCH OF A FATHER.** MARRYAT.
300. **JACOB FAITHFUL.** MARRYAT.
301. **PETER SIMPLE.** MARRYAT.
302. **THE KING'S OWN.** MARRYAT.
303. **FRANK MILDMAY.** MARRYAT.
304. **PACHA OF MANY TALES.** MARRYAT.
305. **RATTLIN, THE REEFER.** MARRYAT.
555. **LAST OF THE MOHICANS.** COOPER.
556. **THE DEERSLAYER.** COOPER.
557. **THE SPY.** COOPER.
558. **THE PRAIRIE.** COOPER.

SHILLING USEFUL AND EDUCATIONAL BOOKS

(WARD & LOCK'S UNIVERSAL SERIES OF).

90 Volumes. 1*s.* each. NEW VOLUMES.—For Complete Series, see Catalogue.

403. **LESSONS IN FRENCH.** By JULES A. L. KUNZ, French Lecturer to the Heriot-Watt Institute, &c.
404. **LESSONS IN GERMAN.** By H. W. DULCKEN, Ph.D.

*** *Complete Catalogue post-free on application.*

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Warwick House, Salisbury Square, E.C.
New York: Bond Street.

WARD, LOCK & CO.'S
NEW SERIAL PUBLICATIONS.

☛ *Part I. of each ready October 26, 1888.*

IN MONTHLY PARTS, SIXPENCE EACH.

Part I. ready OCTOBER 26, 1888. (To be completed in about 20 Parts.)

ENGLAND'S BATTLES
BY SEA AND LAND
WITH FULL-PAGE ILLUSTRATIONS.

THE Publishers have great pleasure in announcing a re-issue, in a cheap and attractive form, of the valuable work, **'England's Battles by Sea and Land'** (by Lieut.-Colonel WILLIAMS and W. C. STAFFORD, Esq.), which will be found replete with information about the notable events of the campaigns by which the British power has been built up, conveyed in an interesting, full, and intelligible style. Hitherto this work has only been accessible in an expensive form, but it will now be issued on good paper, and well printed, with a large number of illustrations, giving views of the places described, many of the scenes, naval and military, which are referred to, and portraits of the celebrated men concerned.

☞ **With Part I. will be PRESENTED GRATIS a PRESENTATION PLATE, representing 'THE DECISIVE CHARGE OF THE LIFE GUARDS AT WATERLOO,' from the celebrated Picture by Luke Clennel.**

RE-ISSUE IN SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.

Part I. ready OCTOBER 26, 1888. (Complete in 18 Parts.)

GOD'S GLORIOUS CREATION;
Or, The Wonders of Land, Sea, and Sky.

Translated from the German of Dr. KERMAN, J. KLEIN, and Dr. THOME, by J. MINSHULL.

BEAUTIFULLY ILLUSTRATED
WITH
ORIGINAL HIGH-CLASS ENGRAVINGS.

IT is an old saw that 'good wine needs no bush,' and the publishers feel, in announcing a new and cheap issue of **'God's Glorious Creation,'** giving an account of the wonders of the Earth, Sea, and Sky, and the Animal and Vegetable Kingdoms, that it is scarcely necessary to commend the work to a large section of the public. Suffice it to say that whatever quarter of the globe the reader may seek information about, as to its surface, its seas, its rivers, its animals, its plants, its climate, he will find it in this work. He will be enabled to follow the track of his friends in far-off lands, and not unfrequently be able to tell more of the aspect of nature around them than the town dweller abroad knows about his own neighbourhood.

IN SIXPENNY MONTHLY PARTS.

Part I. ready OCTOBER 26, 1888. (To be completed in about 10 Parts.)

THE LAND OF THE BIBLE:
Its Holy Sites and Sacred Story,
PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH
MAPS AND WOOD ENGRAVINGS.

THIS well-known work is woven into a **Connected Narrative of Bible Events, with Explanatory Descriptions,** and incidentally gives accounts of the **Great Empires of the East** in their connection with the Jews. Moreover, many of the **recent researches** of the late Mr. GEORGE SMITH and other explorers have been incorporated, and the whole will be found to throw much light on the supremely interesting and important History of the Jews. Sunday school teachers as well as scholars, and fathers and mothers who give their own children religious instruction, will find this work capable of affording them much help.

*** *Prospectuses and Showbills are ready, and will be sent on application.*

London: WARD, LOCK & CO., Salisbury Square, E.C.

IMPORTANT VOLUMES PUBLISHED BY CASSELL & COMPANY.

COMPLETION OF THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that the concluding Volume of this great Work will be ready shortly.

The Encyclopædic Dictionary. A New and Exhaustive Work of Reference to all the Words in the English Language, with a Full Account of their Meanings, Origin, and Use. Complete in 14 Divisional Volumes, bound in cloth, **10s. 6d.** each; or Seven Volumes, handsomely bound in half-morocco, **21s.** each.

NOTICE.—*It is with great satisfaction that Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY are at length able to announce the* **Completion** *of* 'THE ENCYCLOPÆDIC DICTIONARY.' *Containing, as it does, about* **50,000 Words more than any other Dictionary extant,** *the Publishers feel that they are justified in claiming for it the* **first position amongst modern Dictionaries.**

The Astonishing History of Troy Town. By Q., Author of 'Dead Man's Rock.' Crown 8vo. **5s.**

Commodore Junk. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of 'Double Cunning' &c. Cloth, **5s.**

The Black Arrow: a Tale of the Two Roses. By ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON. Cloth, **5s.**

France as it Is. By ANDRÉ LEBON and PAUL PELET, Professors in the School of Political Sciences, Paris. Specially written for English Readers and Translated from the French by Mrs. WILLIAM ARNOLD. With Three Maps. Now ready, cloth, **7s. 6d.**

The Truth about Russia. By W. T. STEAD. Demy 8vo. cloth, **10s. 6d.**

Flora's Feast: a Masque of Flowers. Penned and Pictured by WALTER CRANE. With 40 pages of Pictures handsomely reproduced in Colours. Crown 4to. paper boards, **5s.**

The Admirable Lady Biddy Fane: Her Surprising Curious Adventures in Strange Parts, and Happy Deliverance from Pirates, Battle, Captivity, and other Terrors; with divers Romantic and Moving Accidents, as set forth by BENET PENGILLY (her companion in misfortune and joy), and now first done into print. By FRANK BARRETT. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, ***31s. 6d.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Some of Cassell & Company's New Volumes.

ROBERT WILSON.

The Life and Times of Queen Victoria. By ROBERT WILSON. With several Hundred Illustrations, representing the Chief Events in the Life of the Queen, and Portraits of the Leading Celebrities of her Reign. Complete in 2 vols., extra crown 4to. cloth gilt, 9*s.* each.

The SECOND VOLUME of the NEW and REVISED EDITION of

Cassell's History of England. Profusely Illustrated with New and Original Drawings, specially executed for this Edition by leading Artists. The Text carefully revised throughout. Set in New Type. 624 pages, extra crown 4to. 9*s.*

W. W. MAY, R.I.

Marine Painting. By WALTER W. MAY, R.I. With 16 Coloured Plates. Oblong crown 4to. cloth, 5*s.*

Professor HENRY MORLEY.

English Writers. Volumes III. and IV. By Professor HENRY MORLEY, LL.D. Cloth, 5*s.* each.

OSCAR WILDE.

The Woman's World Volume for 1888. Edited by OSCAR WILDE. Illustrated throughout with High-class Wood Engravings. 18*s.*

The Magazine of Art Volume for 1888. With 12 Etchings and Photogravures, and Hundreds of beautiful Wood Engravings from Original Drawings by the First Artists of the Day, and Famous Paintings. 16*s.*

The Quiver Yearly Volume for 1888. Being the First Volume of the New and Enlarged Series. Super-royal 8vo. 960 pages, with Coloured Picture for Frontispiece. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Cassell's Family Magazine. Yearly Volume for 1888. With about 400 Original Illustrations. Extra crown 4to. cloth, 9*s.*

Cassell's Saturday Journal. Yearly Volume for 1888, being the First Yearly Volume of the New and Enlarged Series. Illustrated throughout. 1,248 pages, cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Completion of 'Familiar Trees.'

Familiar Trees. TWO SERIES. By G. S. BOULGER, F.L.S., F.G.S. With 80 Full-page Coloured Plates, from Original Paintings by W. H. J. BOOT. Complete in Two Series. Cloth gilt, gilt edges, in cardboard box, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

Completion of 'Familiar Wild Birds.'

Familar Wild Birds. By W. SWAYSLAND. Complete in Four Series. With 160 Full-page Exquisite Coloured Illustrations and numerous Wood Engravings. Cloth gilt, in cardboard box, 12*s.* 6*d.* each.

New and Enlarged Series.

'Little Folks' Christmas Volume. (*Second Volume of Enlarged Series.*) Ready early in October. Containing 432 pages of Letterpress, with Pictures on nearly every page, together with Two Full-page Plates printed in Colours, and Four Tinted Plates. Coloured boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, gilt edges, 5*s.*

Cheap Edition of

Cassell's Complete Book of Sports and Pastimes, being a Compendium of 'Out-door and In-door Amusements.' With more than 900 Illustrations. Medium 8vo. 992 pp., cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

LAURA LANE.

Heroes of Every-Day Life. By LAURA LANE. With about 20 Full-page Illustrations and Plates. 256 pages, crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

Bo-Peep. Yearly Volume for 1888. A Treasury for the Little Ones. With Original Stories and Verses by the best Authors. Illustrated with beautiful Pictures on nearly every page. Elegant Picture boards, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

Some of Cassell & Company's New Volumes.

Cassell's Miniature Cyclopædia, containing about 30,000 Articles, with Information upon nearly 200,000 Questions. Illustrated. Complete in 1 vol. (size 5¾ in. by 3¾ in.), 768 pages, strongly bound in cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Entirely New Work on Cookery.

Cassell's Shilling Cookery. The cheapest and best book yet published, containing 384 pages, crown 8vo. limp cloth, 1*s.*

Professor POSTGATE.

The New Latin Primer. By Prof. J. P. POSTGATE, M.A., Litt.D. Assisted by C. A. VINCE, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

AMERICAN LIBRARY OF FICTION.

NEW VOLUMES.

The Veiled Beyond. By SIGMUND G. ALEXANDER. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Orion the Gold-Beater. By SYLVANUS COBB, Jun. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'89.' By EDGAR HENRY.

Another's Crime. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

The following Volumes are now issued in Boards, at 2s. each.

A Tragic Mystery. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

The Yoke of the Thorah. By SYDNEY LUSKA.

An American Penman. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Section 558; or, the Fatal Letter. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

Who is John Noman? By CHARLES HENRY BECKETT.

The Tragedy of Brinkwater. By MARTHA L. MOODEY.

The Great Bank Robbery. By JULIAN HAWTHORNE.

The Brown Stone Boy. By WILLIAM HENRY BISHOP.

Cassell's Picture Story Books, each containing 60 pages of Pictures, Stories, &c. 6*d.* each.

Little Talks.
Bright Stars.
Nursery Toys.
Pet's Posy.
Tiny Tales.
Daisy's Story Book.
Dot's Story Book.
A Nest of Stories.
Good-Night Stories.
Chats for Small Chatterers.
Auntie's Stories.
Birdie's Story Book.
Little Chimes.
A Sheaf of Tales.
Dewdrop Stories.

The Library of Wonders. Illustrated throughout. Paper covers, 1*s.* each; or cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

Wonderful Adventures.
Wonders of Animal Instinct.
Wonderful Escapes.
Wonderful Balloon Ascents.
Wonders of Bodily Strength and Skill.

CHILDREN'S BOOKS.

NEW EDITIONS. Illustrated.

School Girls. By ANNIE CAREY. 2*s.*
Wee Willie Winkie. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Ups and Downs of a Donkey's Life. 1*s.* 6*d.*
Bunty and the Boys. 1*s.*
The Heir of Elmdale. 1*s.*
The Mystery of Shoncliff School. 1*s.*
Claimed at Last.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, have the pleasure to state that the **Rough and Commercial Editions** *of*

Letts's Diaries

For 1889 are now ready,

And that **The Office and Pocket Editions** *will be ready in* **OCTOBER.**

The Original and Unrivalled 'Letts's Diaries' are published exclusively by CASSELL & COMPANY, who ask the attention of the Trade to their Terms, which are the best offered by any publisher.

Send for Catalogue and Order Form at once.

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
PARIS, NEW YORK, and MELBOURNE.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Will be Published in **Monthly Parts**, *price* ***7d.***,

AN ENTIRELY NEW WORK ENTITLED

CASSELL'S

Picturesque Australasia.

A Delineation by Pen and Pencil of the Scenery, the Towns, and the Life of the People in Town and Bush, throughout the Colonies of Australia, New Zealand, Tasmania, and the Adjacent Islands.

By EDWARD E. MORRIS, M.A. Oxford,

Professor of English, &c., in the Melbourne University, assisted by Eminent Writers in the various Colonies.

With upwards of ONE THOUSAND ILLUSTRATIONS executed expressly for the Work.

Part 1, *ready* ***October 26, 1888.*** **(To be completed in about *40* Parts.)**

Ready October 26, price ***1s.,*** the **First Part** of the **New Volume** of

The Magazine of Art,

Being the **November Part,** which contains a *BEAUTIFUL ETCHING* of the celebrated Picture by MEISSONIER, entitled 'THE PAINTER.'

ENLARGEMENT OF

The Woman's World.

Edited by **OSCAR WILDE.**

Without Increase of Price.

The **November Part,** *price* ***1s.,*** ready October 26, *commences the* **New and Enlarged Series.**

☞ ***The Trade are invited to make early application for Show Bills and Prospectuses of the above.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

MESSRS. BELL'S
RECENT AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS.

DELAMOTTE'S ART OF SKETCHING FROM NATURE. New Edition. Royal 4to. 21*s*.

'One of the best, certainly one of the clearest, books of its kind, and very practical.'—ATHENÆUM.

BRYAN'S DICTIONARY OF PAINTERS AND ENGRAVERS. New Edition, thoroughly revised and enlarged. By R. E. GRAVES, of the British Museum, and WALTER ARMSTRONG, B.A., Author of 'Peter de Wint,' 'Scottish Painters,' &c. 2 vols. imperial 8vo. buckram, £3. 3*s*.; or in 12 Parts, 5*s*. each.

MEMORIALS OF THE HON. ION KEITH-FALCONER. By the Rev. ROBERT SINKER, B.D. With Portrait, Map, and Illustrations. Third and Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. 4*s*.

'We can warmly recommend the book as a faithful record of a really remarkable career, and of a character which possessed all the elements of nobility—strength, devotion, unselfishness, faith.'—GUARDIAN.

THE HIGH-CASTE HINDU WOMAN. By PUNDITA RAMABAI SARASVATI. With an Introduction by RACHEL L. BODLEY, A.M., M.D., Dean of the Woman's Medical College of Pennsylvania. Post 4to. *[Immediately.*

BRITISH MOSSES. With a Coloured Figure of each Species etched from Nature. New and Revised Edition. By F. E. TRIPP. 2 vols. super-royal 8vo. £2. 12*s*. 6*d*.

New and Cheaper Edition. Fcp. 4to. 10*s*. 6*d*. Handsomely bound, with design by GORDON BROWNE.

PARABLES FROM NATURE. By the late Mrs. ALFRED GATTY. Handsomely Illustrated. With a short Memoir by J. H. EWING.

THE BOOK OF SUN-DIALS. With Descriptions and Mottoes of about 731 Dials, with 65 Illustrations. New Edition, edited by H. K. F. GATTY and ELEANOR LLOYD. Demy 4to. 15*s*.

A CHEAP RE-ISSUE.

With all the Original Illustrations by Mrs. ALLINGHAM, CRUIKSHANK, GORDON BROWNE, and others. In 7 vols. small post 8vo. 3*s*. each; in extra gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

MRS. EWING'S POPULAR TALES.—FLAT IRON FOR A FARTHING. SIX TO SIXTEEN. WE AND THE WORLD. JAN OF THE WINDMILL. MELCHIOR'S DREAM. MRS. OVERTHEWAY'S REMEMBRANCES. A GREAT EMERGENCY.

Uniform with the above.

MISS F. M. PEARD'S MOTHER MOLLY. THROUGH ROUGH WATERS. PRINCESS ALETHEA. Small post 8vo. 3*s*. each.

MISS SHAW'S HECTOR. Small post 8vo. 3*s*.

Also in imperial 16mo. gilt, price 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

MRS. EWING'S THE BROWNIES and LOB-LIE-BY-THE-FIRE.

CHISWICK SERIES.

In fcp. 8vo. carefully printed and neatly bound.

1. **ENGLISH SONNETS** by Living Writers, 1*s*. 6*d*. 2. **ENGLISH SONNETS** by Poets of the Past. 3 and 4. **LEGENDS AND LYRICS.** By Adelaide A. Procter, 2 vols. 3*s*. each. 5. **THE POEMS OF S. T. COLERIDGE,** 1*s*. 6*d*. 6. **THE POEMS OF GEORGE HERBERT,** 1*s*. 6*d*. 7. **FLORILEGIUM AMANTIS.** A Selection from Coventry Patmore's Works, 2*s*. 8. **GREEK WIT.** Translated from Greek Prose Writers, 1*s*. 6*d*. 9. **LAMB'S TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE,** 2*s*. 10. **SHAKESPEARE'S POEMS AND SONNETS,** 1*s*. 6*d*.

Others in preparation.

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

MESSRS. BELL'S RECENT AND FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

NEW POPULAR EDITION. In 4 vols. crown 8vo. 3*s.* each.

THE BUCHHOLZ FAMILY. In Two Parts. The Buchholzes in Italy—Frau Wilhelmine. By Dr. JULIUS STINDE. Translated from the German by L. DORA SCHMITZ and HARRIET F. POWELL.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. A Literary Biography. By KARL ELZE, Ph.D., LL.D. Translated by L. DORA SCHMITZ. Small post 8vo. 6*s.*

'It deserves to take rank as a standard work on Shakespeare.'—SCOTSMAN.

ENGLAND IN THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY. By the late Rev. W. DENTON, M.A., Worcester College, Oxford. Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

'The volume is a very storehouse of information; the fruit of much erudition and research.'

ARCHÆOLOGICAL REVIEW.

CHRONICLES OF HENRY VIII. OF ENGLAND. Translated from the Spanish by Major MARTIN T. S. HUME. [*Immediately.*

CHESS STUDIES AND END GAMES. Systematically arranged by B. HORWITZ. With a Preface by W. WAYTE, M.A. Demy 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

This volume contains the whole of Chess Studies by Horwitz and Kling, which is now scarce and commands a high price.

THE EPISTLE TO THE CORINTHIANS. With Notes Critical and Practical. By Prebendary SADLER. [*Shortly.*

ADDITIONS TO BOHN'S LIBRARIES.

A New Volume of Bohn's Scientific Library.

THE BUILDING OF THE BRITISH ISLANDS. A Study in Geographical Evolution. By A. J. JUKES-BROWNE, F.G.S., of the Geological Society of England and Wales. Small post 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

A New Volume of Bohn's Artists' Library.

A CONCISE HISTORY OF PAINTING. By the late Mrs. CHARLES HEATON, Author of 'The History of the Life of Albrecht Dürer of Nüremberg.' New Edition. Revised by COSMO MONKHOUSE. 5*s.*

New Volumes of Bohn's Standard Library.

A HISTORY OF PROSE FICTION. By JOHN COLIN DUNLOP. A New Edition, Revised. With Notes, Appendices, and Index by HENRY WILSON. 2 vols. 5*s.* each.

New Volumes of Bohn's Illustrated Library.

CAPTAIN MARRYAT'S PETER SIMPLE. With 8 full-page Illustrations. Small post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

CAPTAIN MARRYAT'S MIDSHIPMAN EASY. With 8 full-page Illustrations. Small post 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

New Volume of Bohn's Classical Library.

PLUTARCH'S MORALS. Ethical Essays. Translated by the Rev. A. R. SHILLETO, M.A. 5*s.*

New Volume of Bohn's Philosophical Library.

SCHOPENHAUER'S ON THE FOURFOLD ROOT OF THE PRINCIPLE OF SUFFICIENT REASON, AND ON THE WILL IN NATURE. Translated from the German. 5*s.*

London: GEORGE BELL & SONS, York Street, Covent Garden.

HOULSTON & SONS'

PRELIMINARY LIST OF NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TILL DEATH US DO PART.

A Tale. By SARAH DOUDNEY,
Author of 'When We Two Parted' &c. Illustrated by D. H. FRISTON.

Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*; cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE KEYS OF ST. MARTIN'S.

In a dramatically conceived and effectively written story, the difficulties of a reforming vicar in overcoming the opposition of the 'People's Warden' are cleverly and humorously sketched.

'One of the most readable books it has ever been our lot to peruse, and one which the reader is loth to put down ere the last page is reached.'—JOHN BULL.

24th Thousand. Crown 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

THE YOUNG DEBATER.

A Handbook for Mutual Improvement and Debating Societies.
By S. NEIL.
New and Revised Edition.

32mo. paste grain, gilt edges, 1*s.*

DROPS IN LIFE'S OCEAN.

Verses. By A. E. VILES.

Demy 8vo. sewed, 1*s.*

ADVICE TO PICTURE BUYERS:

OLD AND MODERN MASTERS, ENGRAVINGS, &c.
By a late MEMBER OF THE PRINTSELLERS' ASSOCIATION.

Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 1*s.*

ERNEST AND IDA;

OR, CHRISTMAS AT MONTAGU HOUSE.
By JESSIE F. ARMSTRONG,
Author of 'Sybil and Dave' &c. Illustrated by W. J. WEBB.

Crown 8vo. extra cloth, 1*s.*

THE LITTLE STANDARD-BEARER.

A Tale. By E. F. A. R.
With Four full-page Illustrations.

Large 18mo. extra cloth, 6*d.*

THE DAIRYMAN'S DAUGHTER.

By the Rev. LEGH RICHMOND.
New Edition, complete.

London: HOULSTON & SONS, Paternoster Square, E.C.

WORKS BY MARION WILCOX.

REAL PEOPLE. (Second Thousand.) Small post 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SEÑORA VILLENA: and GRAY, an Oldhaven Romance.

2 vols. in one, crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

The SATURDAY REVIEW says of the above:—'"Señora Villena" introduces anew the same warm-hearted, impressionable, and charmingly naïve persons who figure in Mr. Wilcox's shorter paper ("Real People"). It is far more elaborate, however, and quite as graceful and felicitous in style and characterisation.'

The GLASGOW HERALD:—'Very clever and very interesting . . . Told with so much humour and taste and skill that one can hardly refrain from loving these childish Spaniards and their circle.'

The GUARDIAN:—'"Señora Villena" is very charming.

The SCOTSMAN:—'Mr. Wilcox has annexed a new country to the kingdom of the short story.'

The MORNING POST:—'"Señora Villena" continues the Spanish-American sketches which Mr. Wilcox is so eminently successful in making. His humour is slightly satirical, but refined. So large a portion of the charm of this author's works is owing to the happy peculiarity of his graceful style, that recourse to the tale itself can alone afford an adequate idea. "Gray, an Oldhaven Romance," is powerfully absorbing, and wholly unconventional.'

Mr. W. D. Howells (in HARPER'S MAGAZINE):—'The delightful sketch of "Señora Villena," where the lightest and slightest devices suffice to give us a living sense of a charming group of people, discreetly differenced and interestingly contrasted with witty and graceful sympathy. It is rare skill that catches these Spanish accents and temperaments, and a fortunate inspiration that relieves them against those of the native Oldhaveners among whom we find them. Their whims and loves and affections are touched with an art that makes each one of them an acquaintance.'

Mr. Charles Dudley Warner (in the HARTFORD COURANT):—'The delightful Spanish flavour in "Real People" the reader will find also in "Señora Villena" by the same author. In style and plot the story is original, and has an undefinable air of foreignness. The author has struck a vein peculiarly his own.'

The New York TRIBUNE:—'This Gray is decidedly the most Hawthornelike, weird, horribly fascinating, and wholly unconventional character produced in fiction for a long time.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS
(LIMITED),
LAW PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS,
Printers and Publishers to the Incorporated Council of Law Reporting for England and Wales,
27 FLEET STREET, LONDON, E.C.
(SIX DOORS EAST OF INNER TEMPLE LANE.)

2 vols. demy 8vo. 32*s.*

THE HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH CONSTITUTION. By Dr. RUDOLPH GNEIST, Professor of Law in the University of Berlin. Translated by PHILIP A. ASHWORTH, of the Inner Temple, Esq., Barrister-at-Law.

'No foreigner has done more than Professor Gneist to examine and make clear the history and nature of the English Constitution. . . He discusses such vital questions as "Whither are we drifting?" "How far do recent changes in the franchise accord with the old spirit of the Constitution?" "What is in store for us with democracy supreme?" On such questions as these the opinion of a foreigner, who is a scholar, but no bookworm, and has sedulously studied our institutions, is certainly much more weighty than that of most Englishmen. . . . At this time these volumes are especially instructive. They cast light on almost all the great questions of current politics.'—TIMES.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*

THE COUNTY ELECTORS ACT, 1888. With its Incorporated Enactments, and the Election Acts and Decisions since 1886. Being a Supplement to Lely and Foulkes's 'Parliamentary Election Acts for England and Wales. By W. D. I. FOULKES, Barrister-at-Law.

Royal 8vo. 700 pp., cloth, £2. 2*s.*

INFORMATIONS (Criminal and Quo Warranto), MANDAMUS, and PROHIBITION. By JOHN SHORTT, LL.B., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of 'The Law relating to Works of Literature and Art (Copyright, Libel, &c.).'

'There was a decided opening for this work. . . . We have carefully gone through this volume, and have no hesitation in expressing a high opinion of its merits. It is learned and accurate, and must displace all earlier text-writers on the same subjects.'—LAW TIMES.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

PETITION OF RIGHT (The Law and Practice of), under the Petition of Right Act, 1860. With Forms and an Appendix containing the Laws regulating Proceedings by Petition of Right in Ireland, Scotland, and certain Colonies and Dependencies. By WALTER CLODE, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

'This is a very satisfactory book on an entirely new subject.'—SOLICITORS' JOURNAL.

THE LAW OF FALSE MARKING.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1887. With Notes and an Introduction. By ALBERT GRAY, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Crown 8vo. cloth. 7*s.* 6*d.*

WITNESSES (The Practice relating to), in all matters and proceedings, Civil and Criminal, at, after, and before the Trial or Hearing, both in the Superior and the Inferior Courts. By WALTER S. SICHEL, M.A. (late Exhibitioner of Balliol College), of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

DRINK LICENSING LAWS. A Manual of the Law concerning the Retailing of Intoxicating Drinks. With Notes on Incidental Laws, and an Appendix containing all the Unrepealed Statutes relating to the subject. By CHRISTOPHER PAGE DEANE, Solicitor.

'This is a good account of the law of licensing.'—LAW JOURNAL.

Demy 8vo. cloth, £1. 11*s.* 6*d.*

THE LAW OF RENTS, with special reference to the Sale of Land in consideration of a Rent Charge or Chief Rent. By W. A. COPINGER, of the Inner Temple, Barrister-at-Law, Author of 'The Law of Copyright in Works of Literature and Art' &c., and J. E. CRAWFORD MUNRO, LL.M., of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at-Law.

Second Edition, thoroughly revised, demy 8vo. cloth, 30*s.*

THE LAW OF MONEY SECURITIES. In Four Books. I. Personal Securities; II. Securities on Property; III. Money Market and Stock Exchange Securities; IV. Miscellaneous. With an Appendix, including the Bills of Exchange Act, 1882, &c. By C. CAVANAGH, B.A., LL.B.Lond.

'An admirable synopsis of the whole law and practice with regard to securities of every sort.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'We are glad to be able to repeat, with regard to this edition, the commendation we bestowed upon the work when it first appeared. It is, we think, an able and well-written treatise upon a branch of law of great importance to every practitioner.'—SOLICITORS' JOURNAL.

Royal 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE BILLS OF EXCHANGE ACT, 1882. With Notes of Cases prior to and since the passing of the same. With an Appendix and Index. By AVIET AGABEG and WILLIAM F. BARRY, of the Inner Temple, Barristers-at-Law.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.* 6*d.*

THE LAW OF PRIVATE ARRANGEMENTS BETWEEN DEBTORS AND CREDITORS; with Precedents of Assignments and Composition Deeds. By REGINALD WINSLOW, M.A., LL.B., of Caius College, Cambridge, and Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

'Nothing is omitted which ought to have been inserted, neither is anything inserted which ought to have been omitted. In short, Mr. Winslow has investigated and appreciated case-law on a small subject with complete success.'
LAW TIMES.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

SUPPLEMENT TO 'WINSLOW'S PRIVATE ARRANGEMENTS.'

THE DEEDS OF ARRANGEMENT ACT, 1887 (50 & 51 Vict. c. 57), with the Deeds of Arrangement Act Rules, 1888, and Order as to Fees. Being a Supplement to 'The Law of Private Arrangements between Debtors and Creditors.' By REGINALD WINSLOW, M.A., LL.B., of Lincoln's Inn, Barrister-at-Law.

London: WILLIAM CLOWES & SONS, LIMITED, 27 Fleet Street, E.C.

JAMES NISBET & CO.'S

TO BE PUBLISHED DURING

CHRISTIANITY ACCORDING TO CHRIST. By the Rev. J. MONRO GIBSON, D.D. Extra crown 8vo. *6s.*

THE SABBATICAL REST OF GOD AND MAN: a Study on Hebrews iv. 3, 9. By the Rev. THOMAS HUGHES, M.A. Extra crown 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

LANDMARKS OF NEW TESTAMENT MORALITY. By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. Extra crown 8vo. *6s.*

THE BAPTISM OF THE SPIRIT, and other Sermons. By the Rev. CHARLES NEW. Extra crown 8vo. *5s.*

DAVID; THE MAN AFTER GOD'S OWN HEART. By the Rev. H. E. STONE, Nottingham. A Book for Young Men. Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

THE SPIRIT OF CHRIST: Thoughts on the Indwelling of the Holy Spirit in the Believer and the Church. By the Rev. ANDREW MURRAY, Author of 'Abide in Christ,' 'Like Christ,' &c. Small crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

RIPPLES IN THE STARLIGHT: a Third Series of Fragments of Sunday Thought and Teaching. By the Rev. J. R. MACDUFF, D.D. Small crown 8vo. *2s.*

RIPPLES IN THE TWILIGHT—MOONLIGHT—STARLIGHT. 3 vols. In neat cloth case, gilt lettered, *7s. 6d.*

VOICES OF THE SPIRIT. By the Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, D.D. Small crown 8vo. *3s. 6d.*

IN THE MORNING. By the Rev. GEO. EVERARD, M.A. Consisting of Thirty-one short Scriptural Prayers, with suitable Reflections. 16mo. *1s.*

STUDIES IN THE SPIRITUAL LIFE. By the Rev. JOHN BAIRD, Author of 'Nearer Heaven' &c. Crown 8vo.

FROM THE CROSS; or, Fulness of Salvation and Blessing in Christ. Scripture Lessons for Bible Classes and others. Taken from the Book of Leviticus. By Lady BEAUJOLOIS DENT. With Preface by the Rev. FREDERICK WHITFIELD, M.A. Crown 8vo. *2s. 6d.*

MODERN MIRACLES: being Manifestations of God's Love and Power. By L. THOMSON. With Preface by the Rev. ALEXANDER MACLAREN, D.D. Small crown 8vo. *1s.*

FROM ADAM TO ABRAHAM: Bible Lessons on Genesis. By the Rev. J. GURNEY HOARE, M.A., Author of 'Bible Lessons on Joshua and Judges' &c. Small crown 8vo. *1s.*

PROFESSOR WILLIAM GRAHAM, D.D.—ESSAYS: Historical and Biographical. With Personal Reminiscences. By the Rev. W. M. TAYLOR, D.D., LL.D., New York. With Portrait. Cr. 8vo. *7s. 6d.*

CHURCH AND STATE IN THE UNITED STATES; or, the American Idea of Religious Liberty and its Practical Effects. With Official Documents. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Demy 8vo. *4s. 6d.*

ALEXANDER BALFOUR: a Memoir. By the Rev. R. LUNDIE, M.A., Liverpool. With Portrait. Crown 8vo.

A MISSIONARY LIFE: being a Memoir of Stephen Grellet. Crown 8vo. *1s.*

LIFE OF MRS. SEWELL. By Mrs. BAILLIE. With Portraits. Crown 8vo.

THE TOLERATION ACT OF 1689: a Contribution to the History of Religious Liberty. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. Small crown 8vo. *1s.*

THE ATONEMENT VIEWED IN THE LIGHT OF CERTAIN MODERN DIFFICULTIES. (The Hulsean Lectures for 1883, 1884.) By the Rev. J. J. LIAS, M.A. Post 8vo. *4s. 6d.*

THROUGH BIBLE LANDS: Notes of Travel in Egypt, the Desert, and Palestine. By PHILIP SCHAFF, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Church History in the Union Theological Seminary, New York. New Edition. With an Essay on Egyptology and the Bible by EDOUARD NAVILLE. Crown 8vo. *6s.*

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

LIST OF NEW WORKS.

NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER.

BLUE LIGHTS; or, Hot Work in the Soudan. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

THE MIDDY AND THE MOOR. By R. M. BALLANTYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOUSES ON WHEELS: a Story for Children. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

OLIVER'S OLD PICTURES; or, the Magic Circle. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

DULCIBEL'S DAY DREAMS; or, the Grand Old Song. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With Illustrations. Small crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

READY? AYE, READY! A Tale. By AGNES GIBERNE. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

OUR NEIGHBOUR, WIDOW YATES. By GRACE STEBBING. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

WILL IT LIFT? A Story of a London Fog. By J. JACKSON WRAY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

'A SONG O' SIXPENCE' FOR THE BAIRNS. By J. JACKSON WRAY. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.*

HER LIFE'S WORK. By Lady DUNBOYNE. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GATE IN PARK LANE; or, Arnold Lane's Courtship. By the Hon. GERTRUDE BOSCAWEN. With Illustrations. 1*s.* 6*d.*

FREEMEN OR SLAVES. By ELLEN A. BENNETT. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.*

THE TRIVIAL ROUND. Chapters of Village Life. By SARAH M. S. CLARKE (Mrs. PEREIRA). With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE HOME OF A NATURALIST. By the Rev. BIOT EDMONSTON, and his Sister, JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

New Volume of the 'GOLDEN LADDER' Series.

YOURS AND MINE. By ANNA B. WARNER. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

HOW TO HELP; or, Pen and Pencil Sketches of the East End. By Mrs. REANEY. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE MOTHERS OF THE BIBLE. By the Rev. CHARLES LEACH, F.G.S. With Frontispiece. Small crown 8vo. 1*s.*

PALESTINE EXPLORED, with a view to its present Natural Features, and to the prevailing Manners, Customs, Rites, and Colloquial Expressions of its People, which throw Light on the Figurative Language of the Bible. By the Rev. JAMES NEIL, M.A., formerly Incumbent of Christ Church, Jerusalem. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

TWILIGHT VERSES. By AGNES GIBERNE. 16mo. 1*s.*

ILLUSTRATED GIFT BOOKS.

THREEFOLD PRAISE, and other Pieces. By FRANCES RIDLEY HAVERGAL. With Illustrations in Chromo and Monotint. 4to. 6*s.*

OUR OWN PICTURE BOOK. By Mrs. MARSHALL. With 150 Illustrations. Small 4to. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE COTTAR'S SATURDAY NIGHT. By ROBERT BURNS. With Illustrations by J. STANLEY. Fcp. 16mo. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

'Welcome to all who know and love Burns' noblest poem will be the edition of "The Cottar's Saturday Night" illustrated by J. Stanley. Mr. Stanley is seen at his best in his backgrounds and landscape surroundings. The drawing of the Wallace Monument is really fine.'—GRAPHIC.

JAMES NISBET & CO., 21 Berners Street, W.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

WALKS IN PALESTINE.

The letterpress by H. A. HARPER, Author of 'Illustrated Letters to my Children from the Holy Land' &c. Illustrated by twenty-four Photogravures from Photographs taken by C. V. SHADBOLT, Esq. Royal Quarto. 25*s.* bevelled boards, gilt edges.

N.B.—Of this book there is also an **édition de luxe,** *limited to* 100 *copies. The plates are on India paper, the letterpress on hand-made paper, and the volume is handsomely bound in classic vellum, with gilt top and uncut edges. Price* 45*s.* (*Nett price to the Trade,* 40*s.*)

This volume forms a superb gift-book and souvenir of the Holy Land. Mr. Shadbolt's photographs are of the highest merit, and they have been most beautifully reproduced by Messrs. Annan & Swan. The letterpress is from the pen of Mr. Harper, who has lived for years in Palestine, and is familiar with every spot shown in the illustrations.

As a presentation volume this will hold its own against any of the same class that have been issued from the press.

IRISH PICTURES.

Drawn with Pen and Pencil. By RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures,' 'Pictures from Holland,' &c. With a Map and One Hundred and Thirty-three Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs. Imperial 16mo. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges. Full morocco, 25*s.*

The 'Pen and Pencil' volume for 1888. It has long been felt that Ireland should be included in this series. The present volume leaves untouched the burning political questions of the day, but it seeks to describe and illustrate the scenery, life, art, and antiquities of Ireland. In these departments Ireland is rich to a degree altogether unsuspected by many. The aim has been to indicate the beauties of such regions as Donegal and Kerry, the chief features of towns like Dublin and Belfast, the characteristic traits of the people, their ancient learning, culture, and art, in a way that should combine accuracy of information with power to arouse the sympathy and interest of the reader, and lead to the conviction that present troubles tend too much to the forgetfulness of the noble past in Ireland.

INDOOR GAMES and RECREATIONS.

A popular Encyclopædia for Boys. Including chapters by J. N. MASKELYNE, Lieut.-Col. CUTHELL, Dr. GORDON STABLES, R.N., Rev. A. N. MALAN, M.A., C. STANSFELD-HICKS, Dr. STRADLING, and others. *Boy's Own Bookshelf.* Vol. VIII. Edited by G. A. HUTCHINSON. With many Engravings. Quarto. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

A splendid gift-book for boys, especially at this season. The articles composing it have all appeared at various times in the BOY'S OWN PAPER, and they are issued in this permanent form in deference to manifold requests from the readers of that paper, and many interested in the education of boys. It is believed that no volume of the kind ever issued has equalled this in the variety and standing of the different authors, the character of the illustrations, the general get-up of the book, and its low price.

GIRL'S OWN INDOOR BOOK.

Edited by CHARLES PETERS. With over One Hundred and Fifty Illustrations. Quarto. 8*s.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

Containing practical helps to Girls in all matters relating to their material comfort and moral well-being, by the Author of 'How to be Happy though Married,' Dora de Blaquière, Dora Hope, Marie Karger, Lady Macfarren, Lady Lindsay, Ernst Pauer, Sir John Stainer, the Hon. Victoria Grosvenor, John C. Staples, Canon Fleming, 'Medicus,' Ruth Lamb, Sophia Caulfeild, and many others.

Scripture Natural History. The Animals of the Bible. By H. CHICHESTER HART, Naturalist to Sir G. Nares' Arctic Expedition and Professor Hull's Palestine Expedition. *By-Paths of Bible Knowledge,* No. XI. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* cloth boards.

Louisa of Prussia and other Sketches. By the Rev. JOHN KELLY, Editor of 'Short Biographies for the People' and 'Present Day Tracts.' With Portraits and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

The Reformation in France after the Revocation of the Edict of Nantes. By RICHARD HEATH. *Church History Series,* No. III. Illustrated by Portraits. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

The Happiest Half-Hour; or, Sunday Talks with Children. By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A. With Illustrations. 3*s.* 6*d.* cloth gilt.

The Family: its Scriptural Ideal and its Modern Assailants. By Professor W. G. BLAIKIE, D.D., LL.D. 4*d.* in cover.

Morning and Evening. Keble's Morning and Evening Hymns. Beautifully printed in Colour by ALFRED COOKE. In a pretty coloured cover, tied with ribbon. Square 16mo. 1*s.*

The Threefold Course; or, the Walk, the Work, and the Warfare. By the Rev. F. BOURDILLON. *Companions for a Quiet Hour,* No. 10. 16mo. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

The Treatise of St. Basil the Great on the Holy Spirit. Translated, with Analysis and Notes, by the Rev. GEORGE LEWIS, M.A. *Christian Classic Series.* No. 4. 2*s.* cloth boards.

Short Biographies for the People. Vol. V. Contains: Philip Doddridge, Bishop Hooper, Philip Henry, Bishop Wilson of Calcutta, Henry Cooke of Belfast, John Newton, Ulrich Zwingli, Matthew Henry, Patrick Hamilton, John Bunyan, Rowland Hill, and Thomas Charles of Bala. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

NEW ANNUALS FOR 1888.

THE BOY'S OWN ANNUAL. The Tenth Volume of the BOY'S OWN PAPER. Containing 832 pages of Amusement and Instruction. Many Engravings. 8*s.* cloth; 9*s.* 6*d.* gilt edges; 12*s.* 6*d.* half morocco.

CASES FOR BINDING THE VOLUME, 2*s.* each.

The SET OF FRONTISPIECES and TITLE-PAGE, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE GIRL'S OWN ANNUAL. The Ninth Volume of the GIRL'S OWN PAPER. Containing 832 pages of Interesting and Useful Reading, profusely Illustrated by eminent Artists. 8*s.* in handsome cloth; 9*s.* in special art binding; 9*s.* 6*d.* with gilt edges; 12*s.* 6*d.* half-morocco, marbled edges.

CASES FOR BINDING THE VOLUME, 2*s.* each.

The SET of FRONTISPIECES given with the Monthly Parts, 1*s.*

FRIENDLY GREETINGS: Illustrated Reading for the People. SEVENTEENTH HALF-YEARLY VOLUME. Profusely Illustrated with large Engravings and with Coloured Pictures. 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

The YEARLY VOLUME, handsomely bound, 5*s.* cloth boards.

THE COTTAGER AND ARTISAN. The Volume for 1888. Profusely Illustrated. 1*s.* 6*d.* in cover, printed in Oil Colours; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards, gilt edges.

Strong cloth CASES FOR BINDING the Twelve numbers, 1*s.*

THE CHILD'S COMPANION and JUVENILE INSTRUCTOR. The volume for 1888. Small 4to. Embellished with numerous superior Engravings, and handsome Oleograph Frontispiece. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth boards, with coloured medallion; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth elegant, gilt edges.

CASES FOR THE VOLUME, with Medallion, 8*d.* cloth boards.

OUR LITTLE DOTS. Pretty Stories and Pictures for Little Girls and Boys. SECOND VOLUME. In very Large Type. 1*s.* 6*d.* in ornamental cover; 2*s.* cloth boards; 2*s.* 6*d.* cloth, bevelled edges, full gilt.

CLOTH CASES FOR THE VOLUME, with Relief on side, 8*d.*

THE TRACT MAGAZINE. The Volume for 1888. With many Engravings. 1*s.* 6*d.* cl. bds.

LONDON: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

NEW ILLUSTRATED STORIES.

5s. each.

Ernest Hepburn; or, Revenge and Forgiveness. By H. C. ADAMS, M.A., Vicar of Old Shoreham, Author of 'Schoolboy Honour' &c. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Two Enthusiasts. By E. EVERETT GREEN, Author of 'Lenore Annandale's Story,' 'The Head of the House,' 'Joint Guardians,' &c. *Sunflower Series*, No. 18. Illustrated by Edward Whymper. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

In a Jesuit Net. By H. C. COAPE, Author of 'The Château de Louard' &c. Illustrated by Edward Whymper. Crown 8vo. boards.

3s. 6d. each.

Harold, the Boy-Earl. A Story of Old England. By J. F. Hodgetts, Author of 'Edric the Norseman,' 'Kornak the Viking,' &c. *Boy's Own Bookshelf*, No. 7. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Through Fire and Through Water. A Story of Adventure and Peril. By T. S. MILLINGTON, Author of 'Straight to the Mark' &c. *Boy's Own Bookshelf*, No. 6. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards.

Drake and the Dons; or, Stirring Tales of Armada Times. Edited and Arranged by RICHARD LOVETT, M.A., Author of 'Norwegian Pictures' &c. With Portraits, Maps, and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges.

The Heroines of Haarlem. Adapted from the French of Madame de Witt. By HARRIETTE E. BURCH, Author of 'Count Renneberg's Treason,' 'The Patriot Prince,' &c. With many Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges.

All for Number One; or, Charlie Russell's Ups and Downs. A Story for Boys and Girls. By HENRY JOHNSON, Author of 'True to His Vow' &c. Illustrated by E. Whymper. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges.

Mrs. Morse's Girls. A Story of American Life. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges.

2s. 6d. each.

Aunt Diana. By ROSA NOUCHETTE CAREY, Author of 'Not Like Other Girls,' 'Esther Cameron's Story,' &c. *Girl's Own Bookshelf*, No. 10. Illustrated. Imp. 16mo. bevelled boards.

Geoffrey Heywood; or, The Right Way. By Mrs. COOPER, Author of 'Nearly in Port' &c. Illustrated, cloth boards.

Marching Orders; or, Soldier Bobbie. By LUCY TAYLOR, Author of 'Led into Light,' 'Sundial Court,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Chronicles of an Old Manor House. By the late G. E. SARGENT, Author of 'The Story of a Pocket Bible' &c. *New Series of Half Crown Books*, No. 11. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

A Race for Life, and other Tales. *New Series Half-Crown Books*, No. 12. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

The Foster Brothers of Doon. A Tale of the Irish Rebellion of 1798. By the Author of 'Cedar Creek,' 'Golden Hills,' &c. *New Series of Half-Crown Books*, No. 9. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

Cedar Creek. From the Shanty to the Settlement. A Tale of Canadian Life. By the Author of 'Golden Hills,' 'The Foster Brothers of Doon,' &c. *New Series of Half-Crown Books*, No. 10. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, gilt edges.

2s. each.

Breaking the Fetters; or, The Last of the Galley Slaves. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'Dearer than Life' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

More than Conqueror; or, A Boy's Temptations. By HARRIETTE E. BURCH, Author of 'The Heroines of Haarlem' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Higher Up. By NELLIE HELLIS, Author of 'Three Little Fiddlers,' 'Roving Robin,' 'Gipsy Jan,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

The Latch-Key. By T. S. MILLINGTON, Author of 'A Great Mistake,' 'Through Fire and Through Water,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Hindered and Helped. A Story for Boys. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

1s. 6d. each.

Dolly. A Quiet Story for Quiet People. By M. F. W. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Every Day. A Story for Sunday Afternoons. By EVELYN R. FARRAR. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Dorothy Tresilis. A Cornish Tale. By M. M. POLLARD, Author of 'Cora, or Three Years of a Girl's Life,' 'Up to Fifteen,' 'Only Me,' &c. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

1s. each.

Michael Airdree's Freehold. By Mrs. PROSSER, Author of 'The Strange Fox-hunter' &c. *Large Type Series*, No. 99. Crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Theodor Winthrop. By Mrs. LOBENHOFFER, Author of 'Fritz of the Tower' &c. *Shilling Volumes for the Young*, No. 202. Illustrated. Small crown, cloth boards.

Picture Book for Children. With a Picture on every opening, and with letterpress in large type, well printed. Similar to 'Picture Stories for Children.' Crown 8vo. attractively bound in cloth boards.

Picture Stories for Children. With a Picture on every opening, and with letterpress in large type, well printed. Crown 8vo. attractively bound in cloth boards.

NEW EDITION OF
HESBA STRETTON'S BOOKS.

The RELIGIOUS TRACT SOCIETY has decided to issue a new and greatly improved edition of HESBA STRETTON'S Stories. The books are to be reset, and many of them will be illustrated throughout with entirely new engravings by EDWARD WHYMPER. The following are now ready:—

1.—**Fern's Hollow.** Crown 8vo. 2*s.* cloth boards.

2.—**The Children of Cloverley.** Crown 8vo. 2*s.* cloth boards.

3.—**Little Meg's Children.** Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

4.—**Cassy.** Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.* cloth boards.

5.—**A Night and A Day.** 16mo. 9*d.* cloth boards.

6.—**Michel Lorio's Cross.** 16mo. 6*d.* cloth boards.

7.—**Sam Franklin's Savings Bank.** 16mo. 6*d.* cloth boards.

The Religious Tract Society's List.

NEW STATIONERY PACKETS.

The R.T.S. Note Paper and Correspondence Cards. Tinted Note Paper and Cards of good quality, with small coloured Designs. In Four Packets, each containing 6 sheets of Note Paper, 6 Correspondence Cards, and 12 Envelopes to match. 1*s.* each set, in neat box.

Series E, with floral and other Designs.

1. **For Christmas Use.** With appropriate Mottoes, and space for Name of Sender and Receiver.
2. **For the New Year.** Ditto, ditto.
3. **For General Use.** With Texts of Scripture.
4. **For Birthdays.**

LARGE WALL PICTURES.

Coloured Scripture Cartoons. A New Series of large Bible Pictures, drawn in a very bold and vigorous style by W. J. MORGAN and W. S. STACEY. Well printed by Chromo-lithography, and on stout Paper. 45 by 35 inches.

7. **Jesus Raising the Widow's Son.**
9. **Blind Bartimæus.**
10. **The Good Samaritan.**
11. **Daniel in the Lions' Den.**

May be had in the following styles:

1*s.* 4*d.* each on stout paper. 2*s.* mounted on linen.
2*s.* 6*d.* on linen, eyeleted, and varnished.
4*s.* on linen, varnished, and with roller top and bottom.

THE R.T.S. LIBRARY.

Each volume is illustrated and contains 192 pages. In cloth covers, 6*d.*; in paper, 3*d.*

20. **The Philosophy of the Plan of Salvation.**
21. **Gordon Anecdotes.** By Dr. MACAULAY.
22. **The Wit and Wisdom of Lord Bacon.**
23. **The Romance of Modern Missions.**

PACKETS OF COLOURED BOOKLETS.

Coloured Booklets. Each Booklet consists of 8 pages of nicely-printed Designs of the Flowers and Fruits of the Holy Land, with Verses by well-known Writers, and with Space for Name of Sender and Receiver. In Four Packets, each containing Three Booklets. 1*s.* per packet.

1. **The Star of Bethlehem.** With Christmas and New Year Verses by MARY KEMBLE MARTIN.
2. **The Land of Promise.** With Christmas and New Year Verses by MARY ROWLES and others.
3. **Many Happy Returns of the Day.** With appropriate Verses by various Writers.
4. **Floral Pictures from 'Those Holy Fields.'** With Verses by MARY S. HAYCRAFT and other Writers. For use at all seasons.

BOOKLETS IN NEAT CASE.

'All I Need' Booklets. By CHARLOTTE ELLIOTT. Four of the most popular Hymns of this gifted Writer, with Illustrative Scripture Texts. Neatly printed on grained paper, with gold lines round each page. Each Booklet has an imitation calf cover, tied with coloured ribbon, round corners, and with gilt edges. The whole in a neat pocket-case, forming an elegant gift for all seasons. 1*s.* the Set in case.

All I Need; or, the Christian's Confidence.
Faint, yet Pursuing.
The Heavenly Intercessor.
The Pilgrim's Wants.

PENNY BOOKS FOR THE PEOPLE.

Each 16 pages in a cover, imperial 8vo.

31. **Light on Fair Isle:** a Story of Shetland Life. By JESSIE SAXBY. Illustrated.
32. **The Defeated Conspirators:** the Story of the 'Gunpowder Treason and Plot.' By GEORGE E. SARGENT. Many Illustrations.

On October 2nd will be issued the

FIRST NUMBERS of NEW VOLUMES of

THE BOY'S OWN PAPER

AND

THE GIRL'S OWN PAPER.

Each One Penny Weekly; or Sixpence Monthly.

*** **With the PENNY NUMBERS of the 'BOY'S OWN PAPER,' issued on October 2nd and October 9th, PLATES of PORTRAITS of our leading CRICKETERS and FOOTBALL PLAYERS will be given.**

The FIRST MONTHLY PARTS of the Volumes, each with handsome FRONTISPIECE, will be READY on OCTOBER 25.

PROSPECTUSES of these Magazines for Distribution will be forwarded on application to the ADVERTISEMENT DEPARTMENT.

LONDON: 56 PATERNOSTER ROW.

BLACKIE & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

NEW BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

Price 6s. each.

The Lion of St. Mark: a Tale of Venice. By G. A. HENTY. With Ten full-page Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

Captain Bayley's Heir: a Tale of the Gold Fields of California. By G. A. HENTY. With Twelve full-page Illustrations by H. M. PAGET.

Quicksilver; or, a Boy with no Skid to his Wheel. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. Ten full-page Illustrations by FRANK DADD.

Under False Colours. By SARAH DOUDNEY. With Twelve full-page Illustrations by G. G. KILBURNE.

Price 5s. each.

The Cat of Bubastes: a Story of Ancient Egypt. By G. A. HENTY. Eight full-page Illustrations by J. R. WEGUELIN.

Missing: a Tale of the Merchant Marine. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Eight full-page Illustrations by W. H. OVEREND.

Under Hatches: or, Ned Woodthorpe's Adventures. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE. With Eight full-page Illustrations by A. FORESTIER.

Giannetta: a Girl's Story of Herself. By ROSA MULHOLLAND. With Eight full-page Illustrations by LOCKHART BOGLE.

Price 3s. 6d. each.

Meg's Friend. By ALICE CORKRAN. With Six full-page Illustrations by ROBERT FOWLER.

Hugh Herbert's Inheritance. By CAROLINE AUSTIN. With Six full-page Illustrations by C. T. GARLAND.

Self-Exiled: a Story of the High Seas and East Africa. By J. A. STEUART. With Six full-page Illustrations by J. SCHÖNBERG.

Storied Holidays: a Cycle of Red-letter Days. By E. S. BROOKS. With Twelve full-page Illustrations by HOWARD PYLE.

Price 2s. 6d. each.

The Brig 'Audacious.' By ALAN COLE. With Four full-page Illustrations by JOHN SCHÖNBERG.

The Saucy May. By HENRY FRITH. With Four full-page Illustrations.

Jasper Dene. By ELIZABETH J. LYSAGHT. With Four full-page Illustrations by T. H. WILLSON.

Little Lady Clare. By EVELYN EVERETT GREEN. With Four full-page Illustrations by ROBERT FOWLER.

NEW VOLUMES IN BLACKIE'S TWO SHILLING SERIES OF REWARD BOOKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth extra, each containing Three full-page Illustrations.

Susan. By AMY WALTON.

Linda and the Boys. By CECILIA SELBY LOWNDES.

Swiss Stories for Children and those who Love Children. From the German of Madam JOHANNA SPYRI. By L. WHEELOCK.

NEW VOLUMES IN BLACKIE'S EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES OF REWARD BOOKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth elegant, with Illustrations in Colour, and Black and Tint.

Joan's Adventures, at the North Pole and Elsewhere. By ALICE CORKRAN.

The Battlefield Treasure. By F. BAYFORD HARRISON.

Edwy; or, Was he a Coward? By ANNETTE LYSTER.

Filled with Gold. By JENNIE PERRETT.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *1s. 6d.*

When I was a Boy in China. By YAN PHOU LEE, a native of China. Illustrated.

NEW VOLUMES IN THE SHILLING SERIES FOR CHILDREN.

Square 16mo. 128 pp. elegantly bound in cloth, with Frontispieces in Colours.

In the Summer Holidays. By JENNETT HUMPHREYS.

How the Strike Began. By EMMA LESLIE.

Cinderella's Cousin. By PENELOPE.

Tales from the Russian of Mme. Kubalensky. By G. JENNER.

Janie's Holiday. By CHRISTIAN REDFORD.

Their New Home. By ANNIE S. FENN.

Also, New Books in BLACKIE'S Ninepenny, Sixpenny, and Fourpenny Series, by Miss ALICE CORKRAN, Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Miss FENN, Miss HORNIBROOK, J. LOCKHART, FELICIA MELANCTHON, and other favourite Authors. These books are all Illustrated and neatly bound.

**** The Trade are invited to apply for Copies for Distribution of* **BLACKIE & SON'S** *New Catalogue of Books suitable for Presentation, School Prizes, Rewards, &c.*

London: BLACKIE & SON, 49 and 50 Old Bailey.

Oliphant, Anderson, & Ferrier's New Publications.

ANNIE S. SWAN.

HAZELL & SONS, BREWERS. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 2*s.* 6*d.*

MISS BAXTER'S BEQUEST. Small crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 1*s.*

ST. VEDA'S; or, The Pearl of Orr's Haven. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Frontispiece by ROBERT M'GREGOR, 5*s.* [*In November.*

Mrs. J. H. NEEDELL.

NOEL CHETWYND'S FALL: a Novel. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Gates of Eden,' 5*s.*

ANDREW STEWART.

ONE FALSE STEP: a Novel. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, with Frontispiece, uniform with 'Briar and Palm,' 5*s.*

JESSIE PATRICK FINDLAY.

THE LOST TIDE. Small crown 8vo. uniform with 'Popular Shilling Series,' Illustrated paper covers, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

JANE H. JAMIESON.

SIR JOHN'S WARD. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 5*s.*

ROBERT JOHNSTONE, LL.B., D.D.

LECTURES, EXEGETICAL AND PRACTICAL, ON THE EPISTLE OF JAMES. Second Edition, Revised. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

OLIPHANTS'

HANDY ROLL BOOK FOR SUNDAY SCHOOLS. With Spaces for 20 Names and 53 Sundays, at one view. In cloth cover, 1*d.*; larger sizes at 3*d.*, 6*d.*, and 1*s.*

JOHN STRATHESK.

ANDREW GILLON: a Tale of the Scottish Covenanters. Small crown 8vo. cloth, Illustrated, 1*s.*

WILLIAM MILLER.

OUR ENGLISH SHORES. Being Recollections of Watering-Places on the Coasts of England. Extra crown 8vo. cloth extra, Illustrated, 6*s.*

NEW EDITIONS of the following Books will also be issued:

VITA VINCTIS: Life to those that are Bound. By ROBINA F. HARDY, ANNIE S. SWAN, and JESSIE M. E. SAXBY. Paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE SECRET PANEL. By ANNIE S. SWAN. Paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

ACROSS HER PATH. By ANNIE S. SWAN. Paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

MEMOIR AND REMAINS OF THE REV. ROBERT MURRAY M'CHEYNE. By the Rev. ANDREW A. BONAR, D.D. With Portrait. Extra crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, gilt edges, 5*s.*

MATTHEW DALE, FARMER. By Mrs. SANDERS. Cheap Edition, paper boards, 2*s.*

GLENAIRLIE. By ROBINA F. HARDY. Cheap Edition, paper boards, 2*s.*

IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT.

NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION OF

KITTO'S DAILY BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS.

Revised by the Rev. Dr. PORTER,

President of Queen's College, Belfast; Author of 'Murray's Handbook of Syria and Palestine,' 'Giant Cities of Bashan,' &c.

With numerous Illustrations.

In consequence of the First Edition, without Dr. PORTER'S Notes, being now out of print, the Publishers have resolved to issue this New Edition, in Eight Vols., for **28s.** complete. This is identical as respects Paper and Printing with the Edition hitherto published at 48*s.*, while the Binding is improved.

These 'ILLUSTRATIONS' consist of Original Readings for a Year, on Subjects relating to SACRED HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, GEOGRAPHY, ANTIQUITIES, and THEOLOGY. Especially designed for the Family Circle.

This Edition is revised by the Rev. Dr. PORTER, of Belfast, and is enriched by numerous notes from his pen, bringing the results of the latest researches to bear upon the subjects treated of in the Readings.

MORNING SERIES.	EVENING SERIES.
Vol. I. The Antediluvians and Patriarchs.	Vol. I. Job and the Poetical Books.
„ II. Moses and the Judges.	„ II. Isaiah and the Prophets.
„ III. Samuel, Saul, and David.	„ III. Life and Death of Our Lord.
„ IV. Solomon and the Kings.	„ IV. The Apostles and the Early Church.

'They are not exactly a Commentary, but what marvellous expositions you have there! You have reading more interesting than any novel that was ever written, and as instructive as the heaviest theology. The matter is quite attractive and fascinating, and yet so weighty, that the man who shall study those eight volumes thoroughly will not fail to read the Bible intelligently and with growing interest.'—C. H. SPURGEON.

Complete Catalogues post-free on application.

Edinburgh: OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER, 24 St. Giles Street.

JOHN C. NIMMO'S NEW BOOKS

FOR THE AUTUMN, 1888.

NEW WORK BY OCTAVE UZANNE, Author of 'The Fan,' 'Sunshade,' &c.

Royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 160 Illustrations in Colours by Paul Avril, price 31*s.* 6*d.* Also 100 copies printed throughout on fine Japanese paper, each copy numbered.

THE MIRROR OF THE WORLD. By OCTAVE UZANNE. With 160 Illustrations by Paul Avril.

NEW ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF COLLEY CIBBER'S 'APOLOGY.'

In 2 vols. demy 8vo. Roxburgle binding, gilt top, price 42*s.* net. Also Large-Paper Copies, royal 8vo. with Portraits in duplicate, each copy numbered.

AN APOLOGY FOR THE LIFE OF MR. COLLEY CIBBER. Written by Himself. A New Edition. With Notes and Supplement by ROBERT W. LOWE. With 26 Original Mezzotint Portraits by R. B. Parkes, and 18 Etchings by Adolphe Lalauze.

Illustrated with 34 Etchings by L. Boisson, on India Paper, from New and Original Compositions by C. Delort.

In imperial 8vo. superfine deckle edge paper, price £3. 3*s.* net.

MEMOIRS OF COUNT GRAMMONT. By ANTHONY HAMILTON. Edited, with Notes, by Sir WALTER SCOTT. With a Portrait of the Author, and 33 Etchings by L. Boisson, on India paper, from Original Compositions by C. Delort.

CAPT. GRONOW'S REMINISCENCES.

Illustrated throughout, in 2 vols. royal 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 25 Illustrations in duplicate, one on Plate Paper, Remarque Proofs, and the other on Whatman Paper, with Titles, and Coloured by Hand, price £3. 3*s.* net, each copy numbered.

THE REMINISCENCES AND RECOLLECTIONS OF CAPT. GRONOW; being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society, 1810–1860. With Portrait, 4 Woodcuts, and 20 Etched and Aquatint Illustrations from contemporary sources by Joseph Grego.

NEW AND REVISED EDITION BY A. H. BULLEN.

In fcp. 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 5*s.*

LYRICS FROM THE SONG-BOOKS OF THE ELIZABETHAN AGE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN.

EDITOR'S NOTE.—'About eighteen months ago I edited a collection of "Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age," and this was followed recently by a second collection, "More Lyrics from the Song-Books of the Elizabethan Age." The present book consists of poems selected from those two volumes. In the preface to "More Lyrics" I announced that I intended to publish such an anthology as is here offered to the reader.'

NEW AND CHOICELY ILLUSTRATED EDITION OF WALTON'S 'ANGLER.'

Post 8vo. cloth, gilt top, price 8*s.* 6*d.*

THE COMPLETE ANGLER; or, the Contemplative Man's Recreation of Izaak Walton and Charles Cotton. Edited by JOHN MAJOR. With 6 Original Etchings, 2 Portraits, and 74 Wood Engravings. To which is added, 'A Treatise on Flies and Fly-Hooks.' With 10 Plates, Coloured by Hand, representing 120 Flies, Natural and Artificial.

In crown 8vo. cloth, 34 Illustrations, price 6*s.* (*immediately the result of H. M. Stanley's Mission to the Relief of Emin Pasha is accomplished*),

STANLEY TO THE RESCUE! The Relief of Emin Pasha. By A. WAUTERS, of the Royal Geographical Society of Belgium. Translated by ELLEN FREWER. With Map and 34 Illustrations.

SECOND AND CHEAPER EDITION.

In crown 8vo. cloth, gilt top, with 100 Illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

'DE OMNIBUS REBUS.' An Old Man's Discursive Ramblings on the Road of Every-day Life. By the Author of 'Flemish Interiors.' With 100 Illustrations by R. Caulfield Orpen.

BY AUTHOR OF 'HANDLEY CROSS' &c.

Demy 8vo. 520 pages, 12 full-page Illustrations by Wildrake, Heath, and Jellicoe, printed on Whatman paper and Coloured by Hand, price 14*s.*

HILLINGDON HALL; or, The Cockney Squire. A Tale of Country Life. By R. S. SURTEES, Author of 'Handley Cross,' 'Jorrocks's Jaunts and Jollities,' &c.

In demy 8vo. 350 pages, printed on hand-made paper, price 16*s.* net.

THE WORKS OF SIR GEORGE ETHEREDGE. Plays and Poems. Edited, with Critical Notes and Introduction, by A. WILSON VERITY, B.A., Scholar of Trinity College, Cambridge. Only 500 copies printed for England and America. Each copy numbered.

NEW VOLUME OF THE ELIZABETHAN DRAMATISTS SERIES.

In 2 vols. post 8vo. cloth, price 7*s.* 6*d.* per volume net; also fine large-paper copies, medium 8vo. cloth, each numbered.

THE WORKS OF GEORGE PEELE. Edited by A. H. BULLEN, B.A.

SÈVRES PORCELAIN.

A NEW WORK, ILLUSTRATING the most Choice and Unique known SPECIMENS of SÈVRES PORCELAIN in the WORLD. The Coloured Reproductions are being executed in the highest style of Art, and under the immediate supervision of the Ministry of Fine Arts for France. The Introductory Letterpress by EDOUARD GARNIER.

NOTE.—This work will be issued in Ten Parts, five plates in each, or fifty plates in all, with about ten designs on each plate. The First Part will be published November 1st, and the remaining Parts at intervals of two months.

London: JOHN C. NIMMO, 14 King William Street, Strand, W.C.

MESSRS. KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, & CO.'S

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR OCTOBER.

In 6 vols. super-royal 8vo. with more than Two Thousand Woodcuts in text, and nearly Two Hundred full-page Plates, and Twelve Chromo-lithographs. Handsomely bound, each vol. 21*s.*

THE 'RIVERSIDE' NATURAL HISTORY. Edited by JOHN STERLING KINGSLEY.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

ON THE SENSES, INSTINCTS, AND INTELLIGENCE OF ANIMALS. With Special Reference to Insects. By Sir JOHN LUBBOCK, Bart., M.P. With 100 Illustrations. [*International Scientific Series.*

Large crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

NATURE AND MAN: Essays, Scientific and Philosophical. By the late W. B. CARPENTER, M.D., F.R.S. With an Introductory Memoir by J. ESTLIN CARPENTER, and a Portrait.

Demy 8vo. 12*s.*

THE MUSIC OF THE WATERS: a Collection of the Sailors' Chanties, or Working Songs of the Sea, of all Maritime Nations. Boatmen's, Fishermen's, and Rowing Songs, and Water Legends. By LAURA ALEXANDRINE SMITH.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

LEAVES FROM AN EGYPTIAN NOTE-BOOK. By ISAAC TAYLOR, LL.D., Canon of York.

Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.*

SALVATOR MUNDI; or, Is Christ the Saviour of all Men? Eleventh and Cheaper Edition, Enlarged.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

FROM WORLD TO CLOISTER; or, My Novitiate. By BERNARD.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

EVERY-DAY COUNSELS. By GEORGE DAWSON, M.A. Edited by GEORGE ST. CLAIR, F.G.S.

Super-royal 8vo.

II. SAMUEL. Exposition by the Very Rev. R. P. SMITH, Dean of Canterbury. Homilies by the Rev. Professor CHAPMAN, LL.D., the Rev. B. DALE, and the Rev. G. WOOD. [*Pulpit Commentary.*

Large crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

LIFE OF LAMARTINE. By Lady MARGARET DOMVILE. With Portrait.

Crown 8vo.

INCIDENTS OF COERCION: a Journal of Visits to Ireland in 1882 and 1888. By the Right Hon. G. SHAW LEFEVRE, M.P.

Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

REMINISCENCES OF TWO EXILES, KOSSUTH and PULSZKY, and of TWO WARS, CRIMEAN and FRANCO-AUSTRIAN. By F. W. NEWMAN, M.R.A.S.

Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

A WANDERER. By H. OGRAM MATUCE.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

THE PRIGMENT—THE LIFE OF A PRIG—PRIG'S BEDE—HOW TO MAKE A SAINT—THE CHURGRESS. By THE PRIG.

Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

A FAIR EMIGRANT. By ROSA MULHOLLAND, Author of 'Marcella Grace' &c. With Frontispiece.

Large crown 8vo. parchment, 12*s.*; vellum, 15*s.*

SELECTIONS FROM WORDSWORTH. By MEMBERS of the WORDSWORTH SOCIETY. With Preface and Notes. Edited by the Secretary of the Society, Professor W. KNIGHT.

---

1 Paternoster Square.

FREDERICK WARNE & CO.'S OCTOBER LIST.

THE COLOUR BOOK OF THE SEASON.
In small 4to. picture boards, cloth back, 5*s*.

OVER THE HILLS. By E. L. SHUTE. Beautifully Illustrated by Jessie Watkins.
48 pp. of alternate colour and monotint Pictures printed in 16 Colours in the very highest style of Lithography.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 6*s*.

PHILIP MORDANT'S WARD. By MARIANNE KENT.

In crown 8vo. 5*s*. with Map.

THE CAPTAIN GENERAL: being the Story of the Attempt of the Dutch to Colonise New Holland. By W. J. GORDON.

In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

BURNHAM BREAKER. By HOMER GREENE, Author of 'The Blind Brother' &c.
With Original Illustrations by A. W. COOPER.

A CHARMING CHILDREN'S STORY.
In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 3*s*. 6*d*.

ON DUTY. By ANGELICA SELBY. With 14 Original Illustrations by E. G. Reynolds.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE MAN WHO WOULD LIKE TO MARRY.'
In oblong 4to. half-cloth, new style, 3*s*. 6*d*.

THAT SISTER-IN-LAW OF MINE. By HARRY PARKES, Author of 'The Girl who Wouldn't Mind Getting Married' &c. A Society Sketch. Illustrated with 27 Clever and Humorous Pictures, with accompanying Letterpress.

NEW 7s. 6d. EDITIONS.

ROBINSON CRUSOE. By DANIEL DEFOE. With numerous Original Illustrations and 16 Page Coloured Plates, new type, uniform in style with our recent Editions of 'Grimm,' 'Andersen,' and 'The Arabian Nights.' Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7*s*. 6*d*.

THE SWISS FAMILY ROBINSON. With 200 Original Illustrations and 16 Page Coloured Plates, new type, &c. Demy 8vo. gilt, bevelled boards, handsome binding, 7*s*. 6*d*.

NEW HANDSOME VOLUME.
In demy 8vo. cloth gilt, fully Illustrated, 7*s*. 6*d*.

TRAVELS IN MEXICO; and Life among the Mexicans. By FREDERICK A. OBER, Author of 'Young Folks' History of Mexico' &c. With 190 Illustrations, mainly from Photographs and the Author's Sketches.

THE LATE EDWARD LEAR'S NONSENSE BOOKS.
Oblong 4to. gilt, 6*s*.

THE BOOK OF NONSENSE. Twenty-sixth Edition, re-issue in its original form, with 110 droll Illustrations, in black and white, with full Letterpress descriptions.

Oblong 4to. gilt, 6*s*.

MORE NONSENSE. 104 pages of droll Illustrations, with full Letterpress descriptions.

Square 16mo. gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

NONSENSE SONGS AND STORIES. With all the Original Illustrations, and a Preface hitherto unpublished.

Square 16mo. gilt, 3*s*. 6*d*.

NONSENSE BOTANY AND ALPHABETS. With 162 Illustrations.

NEW COLOURED BOOK, uniform in style with 'Young England's Nursery Rhymes.'
Imperial 16mo. stiff boards, picture cover, 1*s*. 6*d*.; cloth gilt, 2*s*. 6*d*.

A MERRY GO-ROUND. Illustrated by CONSTANCE HASLEWOOD. With 96 charming Original Illustrations after Water Colours.

NEW AND FINE EDITION, WITH ILLUSTRATIONS AND PORTRAIT.
In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, bevelled boards, with 8 New and Original Illustrations by W. S. Stacey.
3*s*. 6*d*.

BEN-HUR: a Tale of the Christ. By General LEW. WALLACE, Author of 'The Fair God; or, the Last of the Tzins,' &c. &c.

THE 'STANLEY' LIBRARY.

An entirely New Series for Young Readers. The Volumes of this Series are carefully printed, well Illustrated, and attractively bound. In crown 8vo. cloth gilt, price 2*s*. each.

THE KING'S BELL TOWER: a Romance of the Olden Time. By R. ANDRÉ.
With Original Illustrations by A. W. Cooper.

THE TREASURE FINDER: a Story of a Lost Galleon. By W. J. GORDON.
With Original Illustrations by W. S. Stacey.

JACK LOCKE: a Tale of the War and the Wave. By Dr. GORDON STABLES.
With Original Illustrations by F. A. Fraser.

ERNEST FAIRFIELD; or, Two Terms at St. Andrews. By the Rev. J. N. MALAN, M.A. With Original Illustrations by F. A. Fraser.

Messrs. FREDERICK WARNE & Co. will be happy to send their New Trade Catalogue post-free on application.

LONDON AND NEW YORK.

TRADE NOTICE.

9 PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

LIST OF NEW BOOKS.

COUSIN MARY. By Mrs. OLIPHANT, Author of 'Chronicles of Carlingford,' 'Carita,' 'The Makers of Florence,' &c. Illustrated by CHARLES GREGORY, R.I. Crown 8vo. Cloth extra, 5*s*.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. By JOHN BUNYAN. Illustrated with 55 Full-page and other Engravings, drawn by FREDERICK BARNARD, J. D. LINTON, W. SMALL, and Engraved by Dalziel Brothers. Crown 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 5*s*.

VASHTI SAVAGE. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of 'Citoyenne Jacqueline' &c. Illustrated by ROBERT BARNES. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

ROBERT ASKE: a Story of the Reformation. By E. F. POLLARD, Author of 'Avice,' 'Nan,' &c. Illustrated by C. J. STANILAND, R.I. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

THE LADY OF THE FOREST. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Scamp and I,' 'Sweet Nancy,' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

MORE PRECIOUS THAN GOLD. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of 'Her Saddest Blessing' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*.

ANECDOTES IN NATURAL HISTORY. By Rev. F. O. MORRIS, B.A. With numerous Illustrations. Cloth, 2*s*.

THE LITTLE PRINCESS OF TOWER HILL. By L. T. MEADE, Author of 'Sweet Nancy' &c. With several Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*.

DORA COYNE; or, Hid in the Heart. By JESSIE M. F. SAXBY. Illustrated by ROBERT BARNES. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE LADS OF KINGSTON. By JAMES CAPES STORY, Author of 'Manchester House' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*.

JACK THE CONQUEROR; or, Difficulties Overcome. By the Author of 'Dick and his Donkey.' With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*. New Edition.

FISHER REUEL: a Story of Storm, Loss, and Gain. By MAGGIE SYMINGTON, *Author of 'Working to Win' &c.* With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 1*s*.

THINE: a Scripture Text-Book. With appropriate Poems (Selected by CHARLOTTE MURRAY) for each Day in the Month. 36 Illustrations (18 in Chromo-lithography and 18 in Monotint). Fancy boards, 1*s*.; roan, 2*s*.

THE HOME LIBRARY.

Crown 8vo. 320 pages, handsome cloth covers, Illustrations, 2*s*. each.

THREE PEOPLE. By PANSY.

FOUR GIRLS AT CHAUTAUQUA. By PANSY.

AN ENDLESS CHAIN. By PANSY.

THE KING'S DAUGHTER. By PANSY.

THE CHAUTAUQUA GIRLS AT HOME. By PANSY.

WISE AND OTHERWISE. By PANSY.

EDITH OSWALD. By JANE M. KIPPEN. 224 pages.

POPULAR MISSIONARY BIOGRAPHIES.

New Volumes.

Crown 8vo. 160 pages, fully Illustrated, cloth extra, 1*s*. 6*d*. each.

SAMUEL CROWTHER, the Slave Boy who became Bishop of the Niger. By JESSE PAGE, Author of 'Bishop Patteson, the Martyr of Melanesia.'

THOMAS J. COMBER, Missionary Pioneer to the Congo. By Rev. J. B. MYERS, Association Secretary, Baptist Missionary Society, Author of 'William Carey, the Shoemaker who became a Missionary.'

BISHOP PATTESON, the Martyr of Melanesia. By JESSE PAGE.

GRIFFITH JOHN, Founder of the Hankow Mission, Central China. By WILLIAM ROBSON, of the London Missionary Society, Author of 'James Chalmers, Missionary and Explorer of Rarotonga and New Guinea.'

ROBERT MORRISON, the Pioneer of Chinese Missions. By WILLIAM J. TOWNSEND, General Secretary of the Methodist New Connexion Missionary Society, Author of 'The Great Schoolmen of the Middle Ages.'

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

TRADE NOTICE.

LONDON: 9 PATERNOSTER ROW.

We have pleasure in informing our numerous Correspondents and the Trade generally that our Volumes of Illustrated Periodicals for 1888, *as follows, will be ready for delivery on the* 11*th of October :—*

ONE PENNY WEEKLY. **'A. 1.'** SIXPENCE MONTHLY.

The New Illustrated Family Magazine. Edited by Mrs. STEPHEN MENZIES. Serial Stories by L. T. MEADE, Mrs. GARNETT, GORDON STABLES, &c. &c., with an amount of Information on Travel, Natural History Subjects by Professor Haddon, Chess, Bible Teachings, British Industries, the Laws of Health, Homely Hobbies, Photographic Sketches, Prize Competitions, Puzzles, Poetry, Music, &c., making it one of the best Magazines of the day.

The YEARLY VOLUME, cloth gilt, bevelled boards, 8*s.*; gilt edges, 9*s.* 6*d.*

ONE PENNY. **THE MOTHERS' COMPANION.** MONTHLY.

An Illustrated Monthly Magazine for the Home. Serial Tales by Leading Writers, and helpful papers on the Management and Care of Children, the Health of the Family, Nursing the Sick, Dress and Dressmaking, Plain and Fancy Needlework, &c. &c. Also Lives of Notable Women, and Stories for the Young, &c.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE PENNY. **THE CHILDREN'S FRIEND.** MONTHLY.

With Coloured Frontispiece, and New Serial Story, 'The Man of the Family,' by JENNIE CHAPPELL.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE PENNY. **THE INFANTS' MAGAZINE.** MONTHLY.

Coloured Frontispiece, and interesting Pictures and Stories for the Little Ones.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE PENNY. **THE FRIENDLY VISITOR.** MONTHLY.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

ONE PENNY. **THE BRITISH WORKMAN.** MONTHLY.

The YEARLY PART, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

HALFPENNY. **THE BAND OF HOPE REVIEW.** MONTHLY.

The YEARLY PART, coloured paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

ONE PENNY. **THE FAMILY FRIEND.** MONTHLY.

Contains a New Serial Story, 'Bolingbroke's Folly,' by EMMA LESLIE, &c.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 2*s.*; gilt edges, 2*s.* 6*d.*

The volumes of the 'WELCOME,' 'BAND OF MERCY,' *and* 'OUR OWN GAZETTE,' *for* 1888, *as under, will be ready about the end of October.*

SIXPENCE. **THE WELCOME.** MONTHLY.

A Magazine for the Family Circle. With New Serial Stories by EDWARD GARRETT, Mrs. CHARLES GARNETT, &c.

The YEARLY VOLUME, cloth, bevelled boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*; cloth extra, bevelled boards and medallion, gilt edges, 10*s.*

HALFPENNY. **THE BAND OF MERCY.** MONTHLY.

An Illustrated Monthly Paper to Teach the Young Kindness to Animals.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.*; cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

ONE PENNY. **OUR OWN GAZETTE.** MONTHLY.

Young Women's Christian Association News.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 1*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TWOPENCE. MONTHLY.

ILLUSTRATED MISSIONARY NEWS.

Articles and Information on Missionary Work throughout the World.

The YEARLY VOLUME, coloured paper cover, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth gilt, 3*s.* 6*d.*

[*Ready the end of November.*

Our ILLUSTRATED ALMANACS, *as stated below, will be issued on the* **25th** *of* **October.**

BRITISH WORKMAN SHEET ALMANAC ..	**1d.**	**ANIMALS' FRIEND SHEET ALMANAC** ..	**1d.**
BAND OF HOPE SHEET ALMANAC	**1d.**	**BAND OF MERCY SHEET ALMANAC** ..	**1d.**

EVERYONE'S ALMANAC (Book Form). 1d. 16 pages, 19 Illustrations. [*Ready September 25.*

London: S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 9 Paternoster Row, E.C.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS.

IN COLOUR AND MONOCHROME.

BOOKS.

A BOOK OF OLD BALLADS. Complete Edition. 16 Illustrations by ALICE HAVERS. With 8 additional Illustrations by ERNEST WILSON. 52 pages. Price 25*s.*

A BOOK OF OLD BALLADS. Containing 8 pages less than the Complete Edition, but in other respects identical with it. 44 pages. Price 21*s.*

LAMIA. A Poem by JOHN KEATS. 38 Illustrations by WILL. H. LAW. 70 pages. Price 21*s.*

421. **SUNBEAMS.** Poems by FRED E. WEATHERLY. 16 Full-page Colour Pictures by E. K. JOHNSON, and 48 Monotint Illustrations by ERNEST WILSON, E. K. JOHNSON, ALICE WEST, &c. A charming gift-book for children. Price 6*s.*

422. **NURSERY LAND.** Poems by FRED E. WEATHERLY. 8 Full-page Colour Pictures and 24 Monotint Pages by HELENA J. MAGUIRE. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

423. **THE GOOD SHEPHERD.** Poems and Pictures illustrative of Christ's Life upon Earth. Written by FRED E. WEATHERLY. Drawn in Monochrome by ALICE REEVE. 16 pages. Price 2*s.*

424. **ANGELS OF THE DAWN.** A Selection of Sacred Poems, beautifully illustrated in a new and chaste tone of Monochrome by B. D. SIGMUND. 8 Full-page and 8 Smaller Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

425. **HERE'S TO THE MAIDEN OF BASHFUL FIFTEEN.** This popular Song from Sheridan's 'School for Scandal' illustrated in a charming combination of Colour and Monochrome by ALICE HAVERS and ERNEST WILSON. Price 2*s.*

426. **SONGS OF THE FIELDS.** A Selection of Poems. Illustrated in Monochrome by ERNEST WILSON. 28 pages. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

SHILLING BOOKLETS.

In Illustrated Wrappers bearing Autograph Greetings.

427. **A LAND OF FLOWERS.** (Re-issue.) Selections from various Poets. Illustrated by ERNEST WILSON. 24 pages. Price 1*s.*

428. **WHAT BECAME OF THEM** and **The Conceited Little Pig.** Two Poems cleverly and humorously illustrated by A. M. LOCKYER. An excellent booklet for the nursery. 16 pages. Price 1*s.*

429. **THE MOONLIGHTERS:** the Story of a Raid for Arms. An Irish Tale of the Adventures of Three Moonlighters humorously told and Illustrated by G. G. FRASER. 16 pages. Price 1*s.*

430. **BORNE ON THE BREEZE.** Flower Poems. Illustrated in Colour by BERTHA MAGUIRE. A dainty book for presentation. 12 pages. Price 1*s.*

431. **GUARDIAN ANGELS.** Pretty Poems for Children by FRED E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated in Monochrome by HELENA J. MAGUIRE. 12 pages. Price 1*s.*

432. **HONEYMAID,** and other Poems. By FRED E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated in Monochrome by ST. CLAIR SIMMONS. A pretty booklet for children. 12 pages. Price 1*s.*

433. **WINTER** and **The Winter it is Past.** By ROBERT BURNS. Illustrated in Monochrome by B. D. SIGMUND. 12 pages. Price 1*s.*

434. **THE HARVEST MOON.** Selections of Verse, with dainty and poetical Illustrations in Colour and Monochrome by ERNEST WILSON. Price 1*s.*

435. **THE HONEYMOON.** A charming Love Poem by FRED E. WEATHERLY. With pretty and appropriate Illustrations by YEEND KING and ALICE WEST. 12 pages. Price 1*s.*

436. **THE SAVIOUR OF THE WORLD.** Sacred Poems. 3 Full-page Colour Pictures by H. J. STOCK, R.I., and 7 Monochrome Pages by B. D. SIGMUND. Tastefully bound with silk cord. Price 1*s.*

NINEPENNY BOOKLET.

437. **SONGS OF INNOCENCE.** By WILLIAM BLAKE. Pretty Poems for Children. Illustrated in Monochrome by J. C. STAPLES. 16 pages. Price 9*d.*

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, London, E.C.

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER'S ILLUSTRATED BOOKS AND BOOKLETS,

Continued.

SIXPENNY COLOUR BOOKLETS.

In Illustrated Wrappers, bearing Autograph Greetings.

438. **RIVER FLOWERS.** Poems upon Flowers. Illustrated in Colour by CHAS. G. NOAKES. 12 pages. Price 6*d.*

439. **SONGS OF THE WAVES.** Sea Poems. Illustrated in Colour by B. D. SIGMUND. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

440. **A PEAL OF BELLS.** Six Religious Poems by CLARA THWAITES. Illustrated by CHAS. G. NOAKES. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

441. **ON LAND AND SEA.** Poems daintily Illustrated in Colour by ERNEST WILSON and B. D. SIGMUND. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

442. **BY MEAD AND STREAM.** Poems, with floral Illustrations by CHAS. G. NOAKES. 12 pages. Price 6*d.*

SIXPENNY MONOTINT BOOKLETS.

In Illustrated Wrappers, bearing Autograph Greetings.

443. **TWO KITTENS.** Their True History humorously told by FRED E. WEATHERLY, and Illustrated by H. H. COULDERY. 12 pages. Price 6*d.*

444. **O'BRIEN'S BREECHES;** or, a Tale of Tullamore. A Historical Poem describing the Seizure of O'Brien's Clothes. With amusing Illustrations by G. G. FRASER. 12 pages. Price 6*d.*

445. **ROADSIDE SKETCHES.** Poems by various Authors. Illustrated by G. PARSONS NORMAN, ERNEST WILSON, B. D. SIGMUND, &c. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

446. **THE CHILDREN'S HOUR.** Poems for Children. Illustrated by G. G. KILBURNE, HARRIETT BENNETT, &c. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

447. **IN THE COUNTRY.** A Selection of Poems. With Illustrations of Country Life by WALTER BOTHAMS. 16 pages. Price 6*d.*

448. **LITTLE LOVERS;** or, a Thousand Years Ago. A charming Poem by FRED E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated by H. M. BENNETT, &c. 12 pages. Price 6*d.*

SOUVENIR BOOKLETS.

In Appropriate Wrappers, bearing Autograph Greetings.

449. **A SOUVENIR OF THE ENGLISH LAKES.** Original and Selected Poems Illustrated by ERNEST WILSON. Imitation white leather cover with title stamped in gold. Price 6*d.*

450. **PICTURESQUE SKETCHES IN WALES.** Poems, Original and Selected, with Illustrations by ERNEST WILSON. Imitation white leather cover with title stamped in gold. Price 6*d.*

451. **VIEWS OF LONDON AND NEIGHBOURHOOD.** Original and Selected Poems Illustrated by ERNEST WILSON. Imitation white leather cover with title stamped in gold. Price 6*d.*

452. **MELODIES OF AUTUMN.** Poems, with miniature Illustrations in Monochrome by ERNEST WILSON. 12 pages. Price 4*d.*

NEW CARD BOOKLETS.

Supplied in Artistic Wrappers, bearing Autograph Greetings.

512. **TWILIGHT THOUGHTS.** Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND and ERNEST WILSON. Miscellaneous Poems. Price 6*d.*

513. **A CHRISTMAS HYMN.** By the Rev. Sir H. W. BAKER. Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND and others. Price 6*d.*

514. **MUSIC OF THE SEA.** Various Poems. Illustrated in Colour by B. D. SIGMUND. Price 9*d.*

515. **HOMEWARD STEERING.** Poem by FRED E. WEATHERLY. Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND. Price 9*d.*

516. **THE LIGHT OF YULE.** A Christmas Poem. Illustrated in Monochrome by B. D. SIGMUND and ALICE WEST. Price 9*d.*

517. **STAR OF THE EAST.** By the Rev. JNO. KEBLE. Illustrations in Colour and Monotint by B. D. SIGMUND and HAROLD WILSON. Price 9*d.*

518. **PROMISED PEACE.** Sacred Poems. Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND and CHAS. G. NOAKES. Price 9*d.*

519. **OUR BOYS AT SCHOOL.** By FRED E. WEATHERLY. Humorously Illustrated by G. G. FRASER. Price 9*d.*

520. **SEA SHELS.** Various Sea Poems. Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND. Price 1*s.*

521. **BELLS OF YULE.** A Selection of Poems. Illustrated by B. D. SIGMUND and others. Price 1*s.*

HILDESHEIMER & FAULKNER, Publishers, 41 Jewin Street, London, E.C.

MESSRS. NELSON'S NEW BOOKS.

TO BE PUBLISHED SHORTLY.

SPLENDID NEW ILLUSTRATED WORK.

GALILEE AND THE JORDAN. By J. L. PORTER, D.D., LL.D., President of Queen's College, Belfast, Author of 'Murray's Handbook for Syria and Palestine,' 'Jerusalem, Bethany, and Bethlehem,' &c. With 125 Illustrations. Royal 4to. cloth extra, gilt edges. Price 10*s.* 6*d.*

SOUVENIR OF SCOTLAND: its Cities, Lakes, and Mountains. One Hundred and Twenty Chromo Views. Cloth extra. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

SHAKESPEARE'S WORKS. Two Volumes. (Howard's Illustrations.) Price 7*s.*

IN PALACE AND FAUBOURG. A Story of the French Revolution. By C. J. G., Author of 'Good Fight of Faith,' 'Ruth Dernent,' &c. Crown 8vo. Price 4*s.*

LITTLE MISS WARDLAW. By LOUISA M. GRAY, Author of 'Ada and Gerty,' 'Dunalton,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOLDEN WOOF. A Story of Two Girls' Lives. By Mrs. ISLA SITWELL. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PINCHERTON FARM; or, The Mysterious Will. By E. A. B. D., Author of 'Young Ishmael Conway' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

LIONEL HARCOURT, THE ETONIAN; or, 'Like Other Fellows.' By G. E. WYATT, Author of 'Archie Digby,' 'Harry Bertram,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

COMMONPLACE. By EDITH S. FLOYER, Author of 'The Young Huguenots,' 'A Strange Journey,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE ISLAND HOME; or, The Young Castaways. A Story of Adventure in the Southern Seas. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

VILLAGE MISSIONARIES; or, 'To Every One His Work.' By the Author of 'The Copsley Annals,' 'Father's Coming Home,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

AN OLD-FASHIONED PAIR. By EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN, Author of 'Fighting the Good Fight,' 'Temple's Trial,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

CRAG, GLACIER, AND AVALANCHE. Narratives of Daring and Disaster. By ACHILLES DAUNT, Author of 'With Pack and Rifle in the Far South-West' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

NELLY O'NEIL; or, One Summer Time. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

HAROLD'S BRIDE. By A. L. O. E., Author of 'Driven into Exile,' 'Pictures of St. Peter in an English Home,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

AUNT JUDITH. By JOAN DALTOT. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

AMONG THE TURKS. By VERNEY LOVETT CAMERON, C.B., D.C.L., Commander Royal Navy, Author of 'Jack Hooper' &c. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.*

EAGLE AND DOVE. A Tale of the Franco-Prussian War. Founded on Fact. By M. E. CLEMENTS, Author of 'The Story of the Beacon Fire,' 'Sheltering Arms,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.*

THE CHILDREN'S CHAMPION, AND THE VICTORIES HE WON. Pictures from the Life of 'The Good Earl,' Lord Shaftesbury. By Miss LUCY TAYLOR. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.*

FOLLOWING HEAVENWARD; or, The Story of Alfred Reid. By PANSY, Author 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' 'Esther Reid,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.*

INTERRUPTED. A Story for Young Ladies. By PANSY, Author of 'A New Graft on the Family Tree,' 'A Hedge Fence,' &c. Post 8vo. cloth extra. Price 2*s.*

THE ACADEMY BOYS IN CAMP. By S. P. SPEAR. Post 8vo. cloth ex. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

STAYING WITH AUNTIE. By Mrs. STEVENSON. Fcap. 8vo. cloth ex. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

SAVED BY LOVE. A Story of London Streets. By EMMA LESLIE. Fcap. 8vo. Price 1*s.*

FAVOURITE BIBLE STORIES FOR THE YOUNG. With numerous Illustrations. Post 8vo. fancy boards, price 1*s.*: cloth extra, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE CHILDREN'S TREASURY OF PICTURES AND STORIES FOR 1889. Beautifully Illustrated. Small 4to. pictorial boards. Price 1*s.*

THE FAVOURITE COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS FOR CHILDREN (New Series). Royal 4to. Beautifully printed in Colours, price 6*d.* each; Mounted on Linen, Untearable, price 1*s.* each.

BOW-WOW; or, DOG STORIES. PUSSY-CAT STORIES. MORNING AND EVENING. SEASIDE PICTURES AND STORIES.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, 35 and 36 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.;
Edinburgh and New York.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'s Announcements.

THE LIFE OF THE RIGHT HON. STRATFORD CANNING, Viscount Stratford de Redcliffe, K.G. G.C.B. D.C.L. LL.D. &c. From his Memoirs and Private and Official Papers. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. With 3 Portraits. 2 vols. 8vo. 36*s.* [*On October 5.*

THE LIFE OF THE EARL OF GODOLPHIN, Lord High Treasurer and Prime Minister under Queen Anne. By the Hon. HUGH ELLIOT, M.P. 8vo. [*In October.*

WORKS OF THOMAS HILL GREEN, late Fellow of Balliol College, and Whyte's Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Oxford. Edited by R. L. NETTLESHIP, Fellow of Balliol College, Oxford. (Three Volumes.) Vol. III. Miscellanies. With Memoir, Index to the Three Volumes, and Portrait. 8vo. 21*s.* [*In October.*

PHYSICAL REALISM: being an Analytical Philosophy from the Physical Objects of Science to the Physical Data of Sense. By THOMAS CASE, M.A. Fellow and Senior Tutor C.C.C. Oxford. [*In the press.*

THE RECORD OF A HUMAN SOUL. By HORACE G. HUTCHINSON. Fcp. 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*On October 5.*

PRACTICABLE SOCIALISM: Essays on Social Reform. By the Rev. S. A. BARNETT, M.A., Vicar of St. Jude's, Whitechapel, and HENRIETTA O. BARNETT. Crown 8vo. [*In the press.*

A TEXT-BOOK OF ELEMENTARY BIOLOGY. By R. J. HARVEY GIBSON, M.A. F.R.S.E. Lecturer on Botany in University College, Liverpool. Crown 8vo. [*Nearly ready.*

B.C. 1887, A RAMBLE IN BRITISH COLUMBIA. By J. A. LEES and W. J. CLUTTERBUCK, Authors of 'Three in Norway.' With Map and 75 Illustrations from Sketches and Photographs by the Authors. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.* [*In the press.*

THE INNS OF OLD SOUTHWARK, and their Associations. By WILLIAM RENDLE, F.R.C.S., Author of 'Old Southwark and its People,' and Philip NORMAN, F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo. 28*s.* [*On October 5.*

OUR KIN ACROSS THE SEA. By J. C. FIRTH, of Auckland, New Zealand. With a Preface by Mr. FROUDE. Fcp. 8vo. 6*s.* [*Ready.*

THE BESOM MAKER, and other Country Folk-Songs. Collected and Illustrated by HEYWOOD SUMNER. With Music. 4to. 2*s.* 6*d.* boards. [*In October.*

GRASS OF PARNASSUS. By ANDREW LANG. Fcp. 8vo. 6*s.*

*** This is a volume of Verses by Mr. Lang selected from various sources.

[*In the press.*

LETTERS ON LITERATURE. By ANDREW LANG. Fcp. 8vo. 6*s.* 6*d.* [*In the press.*

*** This volume will consist mainly of Reprints of Letters contributed to the *New York Independent*.

OLD-FASHIONED ROSES. By J. W. RILEY. Fcp. 8vo. 5*s.*

*** This is a Copyright Volume of Verses and Sonnets by an American Author.

[*On October 5.*

MASKS OR FACES? A Study in the Psychology of Acting. By WILLIAM ARCHER. Crown 8vo. [*In the press.*

THREE NEW NOVELS.

ORTHODOX. By DOROTHEA GERARD, Joint Author of 'Reata' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*Ready.*

AN IMPERFECT GENTLEMAN. By KATHARINE LEE (Mrs. HENRY JENNER), Author of 'A Western Wildflower' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 25*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

THE SON OF A STAR: a Romance of the Second Century. By BENJAMIN WARD RICHARDSON, M.D. F.R.S. 3 vols. crown 8vo. [*In October.*

London: LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S

NEW STORY BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG.

SEASON 1888-9.

TO HORSE AND AWAY.
By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'Scapegrace Dick' &c. With 5 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

OUR NEW MISTRESS.
By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

CARRIED OFF.
By ESMÈ STUART, Author of 'For Half-a-Crown.' With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

SILVER STAR VALLEY.
By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'Uncle Ivan' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations." Price 3*s.*

REUBEN EVERETT.
By C. R. COLERIDGE, Author of 'An English Squire' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

MRS. DIMSDALE'S GRANDCHILDREN.
By M. and C. LEE, Authors of 'Goldhanger Woods' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

STARWOOD HALL.
By the Author of 'A Creek Idyl' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

ST. HELEN'S WELL.
By MARY H. DEBENHAM, Author of 'Our New Prentice.' With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

UNDER THE STORM. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. With 6 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

PRENTICE HUGH. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'Scapegrace Dick' &c. With 6 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A LITTLE STEP-DAUGHTER. By the Author of 'The Atelier du Lys,' 'Mademoiselle Mori,' &c. With 6 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

A PROMISE KEPT. By MARY E. PALGRAVE, Author of 'Under the Blue Flag' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

FOR HALF-A-CROWN. By ESMÈ STUART, Author of 'The Little Brown Girl' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.*

UNCLE IVAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'The Heroine of a Basket Van' &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

SCAPEGRACE DICK. By FRANCES MARY PEARD, Author of 'The Rose Garden,' 'Mother Molly,' &c. With 4 Full-page Illustrations. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE HEROINE OF A BASKET VAN. By M. BRAMSTON, Author of 'Rosamond Ferrars' &c. With 3 Full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

GOLDHANGER WOODS. By M. and C. LEE, Authors of 'The Oak Staircase' &c. With 2 Full-page Illustrations. Price 2*s.*

NOTE.—*All the above Books are bound in bevelled boards, cloth gilt.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE HEIR OF REDCLYFFE.'

WHAT BOOKS TO LEND AND WHAT TO GIVE. By CHARLOTTE M. YONGE, Author of 'The Heir of Redclyffe' &c. Cloth, 1*s.* 8*d.*

NATIONAL SOCIETY'S DEPOSITORY, SANCTUARY, WESTMINSTER, S.W.

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

IN OCTOBER 1888.

In Two handsome demy 8vo. Volumes, price Thirty Shillings.

REMINISCENCES

OF

J. L. TOOLE, THE COMEDIAN,

RELATED BY HIMSELF,

AND CHRONICLED

By JOSEPH HATTON,

AND UPWARDS OF EIGHTY ORIGINAL ILLUSTRATIONS

By ALFRED BRYAN and W. H. MARGETSON.

NEW BOOK ON SPORT.

In One Vol. demy 8vo. with Twelve Full-page Illustrations, price 12*s*.

SCOTTISH MOORS

AND

INDIAN JUNGLES.

Scenes of Sport in Lews and India.

By Captain J. T. NEWALL, late Indian Staff Corps,

Author of 'Eastern Hunters,' 'Hog-Hunting in the East.'

HURST & BLACKETT, LIMITED, 13 Great Marlborough Street.

W. H. ALLEN & CO.'S PUBLICATIONS.

THE STATESMEN SERIES.

Edited by L. C. SANDERS. Crown 8vo. 2*s.* 6*d.* Two New Volumes.

PRINCE METTERNICH. By Colonel G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

SIR ROBERT PEEL. By F. C. MONTAGUE.

VISCOUNT BOLINGBROKE. By ARTHUR HASSALL, Student of Christ Church. [*In the press.*

Other Volumes as previously announced.

EMINENT WOMEN SERIES.

New Volume. Edited by JOHN H. INGRAM. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

ELIZABETH BARRETT BROWNING. By JOHN H. INGRAM.

Also Popular Edition, in limp cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

GEORGE ELIOT. By MATHILDE BLIND. [*Ready in October.*

NEW AND FORTHCOMING WORKS.

A New and Cheaper Edition in 6 vols. crown 8vo. 6*s.* each, of

KAYE'S SEPOY WAR AND MALLESON'S INDIAN MUTINY. Edited by Col. G. B. MALLESON, C.S.I.

Vol. I. will be ready early in October, other volumes to follow at short intervals.

LIVES OF INDIAN OFFICERS. By Sir J. W. KAYE (originally published in 3 vols.). In 2 vols. crown 8vo. 6*s.* each. [*Ready in October.*

COMPENSATION. The Publicans' Case. By C. CAGNEY. Demy 8vo. 1*s.* [*October.*

THE ENCHANTED ISLAND. By WYKE BAYLISS, F.S.A., President of the Royal Society of British Artists, Author of 'The Witness of Art' &c. &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.* [*October.*

THE FALCON ON THE BALTIC: a Voyage from London to Copenhagen in a Three Tonner. By E. F. KNIGHT, Author of 'The Cruise of the Falcon.' With 10 Full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo. [*October.*

A HANDBOOK TO THE ROYAL GALLERY AT VENICE. By CHARLES L. EASTLAKE. Imp. 16mo. 3*s.* 6*d.* [*Ready.*

RECENT PUBLICATIONS.

MILITARY MOSAICS: a Set of Tales and Sketches on Soldierly Themes. By JOHN AUGUSTUS O'SHEA, Author of 'Leaves from the Life of a Special Correspondent.' Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

WELLINGTON; or, The Public and Private Life of Arthur, First Duke of Wellington, as told by Himself, his Comrades, and his intimate Friends. By G. LATHOM BROWNE, Author of 'Narratives of State Trials in the Nineteenth Century,' 'The Life of the Duke of Wellington (1853),' &c. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

ORIENT AND OCCIDENT: a Journey East from Lahore to Liverpool. By Major-General R. C. W. REVELEY MITFORD, Author of 'To Caubul with the Cavalry Brigade.' With Illustrations from Sketches by the Author. Crown 8vo. 8*s.* 6*d.*

EIGHTEEN HUNDRED MILES ON A BURMESE TAT THROUGH BURMAH, SIAM, AND THE EASTERN SHAN STATES. By an ordinary British Subaltern, to wit, Lieutenant G. J. YOUNGHUSBAND, Queen's Own Corps of Guides. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

TO GIBRALTAR AND BACK IN AN EIGHTEEN TONNER. By ONE OF THE CREW. With Chart, Illustrations from Sketches by BARLOW MOORE, and Photographs. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

NEW WORK BY SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P.

With 32 Coloured Plates, reproduced by Chromo-lithography from the Author's Original Paintings on the Spot, and 4 Maps. Imperial 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

PALESTINE ILLUSTRATED.

By SIR RICHARD TEMPLE, Bart., M.P., G.C.S.I., C.I.E., D.C.L. (Oxon.),

Author of 'Journals kept in Hyderabad, Kashmir, Sikkim, and Nepaul' &c.

The Plates include—Cana of Galilee, Joppa, Church of the Holy Sepulchre, Gethsemane, Bethany, Bethlehem, Jacob's Well, Mount of Beatitudes, Nazareth, Storm on the Lake of Gennesareth, &c. &c.

London: W. H. ALLEN & CO., 13 Waterloo Place, S.W.

CHARLES GRIFFIN & CO.'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THIRD EDITION OF LANDOIS AND STIRLING'S PHYSIOLOGY, IN ONE VOLUME.

In One Royal 8vo. Volume, with 692 Woodcuts, 34*s*.

HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY (A Text-book of): including Histology and Microscopical Anatomy, with Special Reference to Practical Medicine. By **Dr. L. LANDOIS**, of Greifswald. Translated from the Sixth German Edition, with Additions, by **WM. STIRLING**, M.D., Sc.D., Brackenbury Professor of Physiology in Owens College and Victoria University, Manchester; Examiner in the University of Oxford. [*Ready.*

*** To meet the wishes of Students, the THIRD EDITION of Profs. LANDOIS and STIRLING'S 'HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY' has been issued in ONE VOLUME complete. Numerous additions have been made throughout, bringing the work abreast in all respects of the latest researches in Physiology and their bearing on Practical Medicine; and the number of Illustrations has also been largely increased—from 494 in the first to 692 in the present Edition.

GOUT (A Treatise on). By **Sir DYCE DUCKWORTH**, M.D. (Edin.), F.R.C.P. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo.

HUMAN ANATOMY (A Text-book of). For the Use of Students and Practitioners. By **A. MACALISTER**, M.D., F.R.S., Professor of Anatomy, University of Cambridge. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo.

MENTAL DISEASES (A Text-book of): Having Special Reference to the Pathological Aspects of Insanity. For the Use of Students and Practitioners. By **W. BEVAN LEWIS**, L.R.C.P., M.R.C.S., Medical Director, West Riding Asylum. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo.

CLINICAL DIAGNOSIS. A Text-book of the Chemical, Microscopical, and Bacteriological Evidence of Disease. By **Dr. RUDOLPH v. JAKSCH**, of the University of Prague. Translated from the German, with Additions, by **JAMES CAGNEY**, M.A., M.D., St. Mary's Hospital. With numerous Illustrations. Royal 8vo.

SURGICAL WARD-WORK: a Handbook for the Use of Practitioners, Students, House-Surgeons, and Dressers. By **F. W. CAIRD**, M.D., and **C. W. CATHCART**, M.D. With many Illustrations. Pocket-size.

BOILERS: Including Rules, Formulæ, and Tables for the Construction of Boilers, Safety-Valves, Material for Boilers, &c. By **T. W. TRAILL**, F.E.R.N., M.Inst.C.E., Engineer-Surveyor-in-Chief to the Board of Trade. Pocket-size.

By A. JAMIESON, M.Inst.C.E., F.R.S.E., &c.

Professor of Engineering, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

I. AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL ON STEAM AND THE STEAM ENGINE. Specially arranged for Elementary or First Year Students. With numerous Examination Questions at the end of each Lecture. Cr. 8vo. cloth, with numerous Illustrations. Forming an Introduction to the Larger Work by the same Author. [*Just ready.*

II. AN ELEMENTARY MANUAL ON APPLIED MECHANICS.

STEAM AND STEAM ENGINES (A Text-book on): Specially arranged for the Use of Science and Art, City and Guilds of London, and other Engineering Students. With numerous Diagrams. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. 7*s*. 6*d*.

'The BEST BOOK yet published for the use of Students.'—ENGINEER.

By A. HUMBOLDT SEXTON, F.C.S., &c.

Professor of Metallurgy, Glasgow and West of Scotland Technical College.

I. QUANTITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the Use of Students. Second Edition. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. [*Ready.*

'A good and useful book.....Really supplies a want.'—THE LANCET.

'This is an admirable little volume, and well fulfils its purpose.'—SCHOOLMASTER.

II. QUALITATIVE ANALYSIS (Outlines of). For the Use of Students. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s*. 6*d*. [*Ready.*

Sixth Annual Issue in preparation. Price 7*s*. 6*d*.

YEARBOOK OF THE SCIENTIFIC AND LEARNED SOCIETIES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND. Compiled from Official Sources, and giving, besides other necessary Official Information, Complete Lists of the PAPERS read before all the leading Societies in every Department of Science throughout the Kingdom.

*** ***Copies of the previous Issues from 1884 may still be had.***

London: CHARLES GRIFFIN & COMPANY, Exeter Street, Strand.

BURNS & OATES' NEW LIST.

CARDINAL MANNING'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

CARDINAL NEWMAN'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI, Complete Set of the Works of. In 6 vols. half-calf, marble sides and edges, gilt bands, net, £1. 17*s.* 6*d.*

FATHER FABER'S WORKS. Prices on application. Special terms for sets.

ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE'S WORKS. A Popular Edition of Archbishop Ullathorne's three great works:—'Groundwork of the Christian Virtues,' 'The Endowments of Man,' and 'Christian Patience.' Price 7*s.* each; or 21*s.* the set of 3 vols.

WORKS OF ST. FRANCIS DE SALES. Vol. IV., 'Letters to Persons in Religion.' Translated into English by the Rev. H. B. MACKEY, O.S.B. With an Introductory Essay by the Bishop of Newport and Menevia. Cloth, 6*s.* [*Just out.*

Already published.

Vol. I. Letters to Persons in the World, 6*s.*; Vol. II. On the Love of God, 9*s.*; Vol. III. The Catholic Controversy, 6*s.*

LINGARD'S HISTORY OF ENGLAND. Library Edition. With 10 Etched Portraits. In 10 vols. 8vo. cloth, £3. 18*s.* 9*d.* net; half-calf, £6. 6*s.* net.

A MENOLOGY OF ENGLAND AND WALES; or, Brief Memorials of the British and English Saints, arranged according to the Calendar. Together with the Martyrs of the 16th and 17th Centuries. Compiled by order of the Cardinal-Archbishop and the Bishops of the Province of Westminster, by the Rev. RICHARD M. STANTON, Priest of the Oratory. Demy 8vo. cloth, 14*s.*

LIFE OF THE BLESSED JOHN FISHER. By the Rev. T. E. BRIDGETT, C.SS.R. With a reproduction of the famous portrait of Blessed John Fisher by Holbein, and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

ST. PETER, BISHOP OF ROME; or, the Roman Episcopate of the Prince of the Apostles, proved from the Fathers, History and Chronology, and Illustrated by arguments from other sources. By the Rev. T. LIVIUS, C.SS.R., M.A. Oriel College, Oxford. Dedicated to his Eminence Cardinal Newman. Demy 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH CATHOLIC BIOGRAPHY AND BIBLIOGRAPHY. From the Breach with Rome, in 1534, to the present time. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Vols. I., II., and III. Demy 8vo. cloth, 15*s.* each.

THE CANONS AND DECREES OF THE SACRED AND ŒCUMENICAL COUNCIL OF TRENT, Celebrated under the Sovereign Pontiffs, Paul III., Julius III., and Pius IV. Translated by the Rev. J. WATERWORTH. To which are prefixed Essays on the External and Internal History of the Council. A New Edition. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

DANTE'S DIVINA COMMEDIA: Its Scope and Value. From the German of FRANCIS HETTINGER, D.D. Edited by H. S. BOWDEN, of the Oratory. With an Engraving of Dante. Crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE ENGLISH CATHOLIC NON-JURORS OF 1715. Edited by the late Very Rev. E. E. ESTCOURT, M.A., F.S.A., Canon of St. Chad's, Birmingham, and JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A. One vol. demy 8vo. cloth, £1. 1*s.*

THE THRONE OF THE FISHERMAN, built by the Carpenter's Son. The Root, the Bond, and the Crown of Christendom. By T. W. ALLIES, K.C.S.G. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

EXPLANATION OF THE PSALMS AND CANTICLES IN THE DIVINE OFFICE. By ST. ALPHONSUS LIGUORI. Translated from the Italian by THOMAS LIVIUS, C.SS.R. With a Preface by his Eminence Cardinal Manning. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

'JESU'S PSALTER'; What it was at its Origin, and as Consecrated by the use of many Martyrs and Confessors. With Chant for its more solemn recitation. By the Rev. SAMUEL HEYDON SOLE, Priest of Chipping Norton. Cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

FABIOLA. By Cardinal WISEMAN. A New and Splendid Edition, printed on large 4to. paper. Embellished with 31 Full-page Illustrations and a coloured Portrait of St. Agnes. Handsomely bound, 21*s.*

IN THE PRESS. IMMEDIATELY

CHARACTERISTICS FROM THE WRITINGS OF ARCHBISHOP ULLATHORNE, together with a Bibliographical Account of the Archbishop's Works. By the Rev. M. F. GLANCEY, of St. Mary's College, Oscott.

THE HOLY SEE AND THE WANDERING OF THE NATIONS. By T. W. ALLIES, K.C.S.G. Demy 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THE HAYDOCK PAPERS. By JOSEPH GILLOW. Illustrated. Cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

RECORDS OF THE ENGLISH CATHOLICS OF 1715. Edited by JOHN ORLEBAR PAYNE, M.A. With a complete Index. Price to Subscribers, 10*s.*; to Non-Subscribers, 15*s.* Prospectuses on application.

London: BURNS & OATES, Limited, Orchard St., W.; 63 Paternoster Row, E.C.

New York: 9 Barclay Street.

MR. REDWAY'S FORTHCOMING WORKS.

In crown 8vo. cloth, *7s. 6d.*

PRACTICAL HERALDRY; or, an Epitome of English Armory. Showing How and by Whom Arms may be Borne or Acquired, How Pedigrees may be Traced, or Family Histories Ascertained. By CHARLES WORTHY, formerly of H.M. 82nd Regiment, and sometime Principal Assistant to the late Somerset Herald, Author of 'Devonshire Parishes' &c. With numerous Illustrations.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, *25s.*

PHILOSOPHY OF MYSTICISM (Philosophie der Mystik). By Dr. CARL DU PREL. Translated from the German by C. C. MASSEY.

12mo. cloth, *1s.*

THE GRAMMAR OF PALMISTRY. By KATHARINE ST. HILL. With 18 Illustrations.

Demy 8vo. cloth extra, *7s. 6d.*

BACON, SHAKESPEARE, AND THE ROSICRUCIANS. By W. F. C. WIGSTON. With Illustrations.

Price *1s.*

A HANDBOOK OF CARTOMANCY, FORTUNE-TELLING, AND Occult Divination. Founded on the Traditions of Magical Seership and on the Doctrines of Superior Influence. With the Addition of Cagliostro's Mystic Alphabet of the Magi and the Revolutions of the Golden Wheel. By GRAND ORIENT.

About 500 pp. demy 8vo. cloth, price *15s.*

MARRIAGE AND KINSHIP AMONG PRIMITIVE PEOPLES: a Study of Sexual Morality. By C. STANILAND WAKE, Author of 'Serpent Worship' &c.

Demy 8vo. cloth, *10s. 6d.*

LIVES OF ALCHEMYSTICAL PHILOSOPHERS. Based on Materials Collected in 1815, and Supplemented by Recent Researches. With a Philosophical Demonstration of the True Principles of the Magnum Opus, or Great Work of Alchemical Re-construction, and some Account of the Spiritual Chemistry. By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE. To which is added a Bibliography of Alchemy and Hermetic Philosophy.

2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, price *21s.*

THE WHITE KING; or, Charles the First, and the Men and Women, Life and Manners, Literature and Art of England in the First Half of the 17th Century. By W. H. DAVENPORT ADAMS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, price *6s.*

DREAMS AND DREAM STORIES. By ANNA BONUS KINGSFORD, M.D. of Paris; President of the Hermetic Society; Author of 'The Perfect Way in Diet' &c. &c.; and Part Author of 'The Perfect Way; or, The Finding of Christ.' Edited by Edward Maitland.

Demy 8vo. about 500 pp. *8s. 6d.*

CHRISTIAN SCIENCE HEALING: its Principles and Practice. With full Explanations for Home Students. By FRANCES LORD, co-translator of Fröbel's 'Mother's Songs, Games, and Stories.'

Demy 8vo. pp. xi. and 272, cloth, *7s. 6d.*

GILDS: their Origin, Constitution, Objects, and Later History. By the late CORNELIUS WALFORD, F.I.A., F.S.S., F.R.H.S., Barrister-at-Law.

Crown 8vo. cloth, *5s.*

THE INFLUENCE OF THE STARS: a Handbook of Palmistry and Chirognomancy, Physiognomy, and Astrology. By ROSA BAUGHAN. To which is added a Treatise on the Astrological Significance of Moles on the Human Body. Illustrated with a Facsimile of the Mystical Wheel of Pythagoras.

REDWAY'S ESOTERIC SERIES. VOL. I.

THE MAGICAL WRITINGS OF THOMAS VAUGHAN. (Eugenius Philalethes.) A Verbatim Reprint of his First Four Treatises; Anthroposophia Theomagica, Anima Magica Abscondita, Magia Adamica, The True Cœlum Terræ. With the Latin passages translated into English, and with a Biographical Preface and Essay on the Esoteric Literature of Western Christendom. By ARTHUR EDWARD WAITE.

Crown 4to. cloth, leather back, *25s.*

THE ORIGINAL WORK ON PRACTICAL MAGIC.

THE KEY OF SOLOMON THE KING. (Clavicula Salomonis.) Now first Translated and Edited from Ancient MSS. in the British Museum, by S. LIDDELL MACGREGOR MATHERS, Author of 'The Kabbalah Unveiled,' 'The Tarot,' &c.

London: GEORGE REDWAY, 15 York Street, Covent Garden, W.C.

SOCIETY for PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.

STAR ATLAS, By Dr. H. I. KLEIN. Text Translated and adapted by the Rev. E. MCCLURE, M.A. Imp. 4to. with Eighteen Charts and Eighty Pages Illustrative Letterpress, cloth boards, *7s. 6d.*

A CHAPTER OF ENGLISH CHURCH HISTORY: being the Minutes of the S.P.C.K. for the years 1698–1703. Together with Abstracts of Correspondents' Letters during part of the same period. Edited by the Rev. EDMUND MCCLURE, M.A., Editorial Secretary of the S.P.C.K. Demy 8vo. with a woodcut, cloth boards, *5s.*

Colonial Church Histories: Mackenzie River. By the Rt. Rev. W. C. BOMPAS, D.D., Bishop of the Diocese. Fcp. 8vo. with Map, cloth boards, *2s.*

One of a Series of Colonial Diocesan Histories.

The Fathers for English Readers. New Volume:—ST. ATHANASIUS: His Life and Times. By the Rev. R. WHELER BUSH. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

*** *Twelve other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.*

Dawn of European Literature. New Volume:—FRENCH LITERATURE. By the late GUSTAVE MASSON, B.A., Assistant-Master and Librarian of Harrow School. Fcp. 8vo. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

*** *Two other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.*

Manual of Parochial Work for the Use of the Younger Clergy. Edited by the Rev. J. ELLERTON. Large post 8vo. cloth boards, *7s. 6d.*

Snapdragons: a Tale of Christmas Eve; and **Old Father Christmas.** By the late Mrs. EWING. Illustrated by GORDON BROWNE. Small 4to paper boards, *1s.*

VERSE BOOKS IN VOLUMES.

By the late Mrs. EWING.
Coloured Illustrations by ANDRÉ.

A Soldier's Children, and Five other Tales. Small 4to. paper boards, *3s.*

Blue Bells on the Lea, and Ten other Tales. Small 4to. paper boards, *3s.*

Mother's Birthday Review, and Seven other Tales. Small 4to. paper boards, *3s.*

Puff. By Mrs. MACQUOID. With numerous Illustrations, printed in colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

The Zoo. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD. Illustrated by HARRISON WEIR. Printed in colours. Small 4to. cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

Gives in an interesting way descriptions of the chief Animals in the Zoo.

NEW PENNY SERIES OF POPULAR TALES.

Imperial 8vo. 16 pages, Illustrated.

Rob Nixon, the Old White Trapper. a Tale of British North America. By the late W. H. G. KINGSTON. Paper cover, *1d.*

Whiter than Snow. Paper cover. *1d.*

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Arrangements have been made with distinguished Writers for a Series of Stories, which, it is hoped, will help to meet the growing popular demand for cheap, wholesome, and interesting literature.

Each Story is complete in itself, and consists of 32 pages, demy 8vo. double columns, with Pictorial Wrapper, price *1d.*

Now ready.

My Soldier Keeper. By C. PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY, Esq. Demy 8vo.

*** *Ten other Volumes have already appeared in this Series.*

Fire-flies and Mosquitoes. By F. FRANKFORT MOORE. Crown 8vo. with Four Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, *3s. 6d.*

Abbotsnid. By C. E. M., Author of 'Adam Gorlake's Will,' 'The Valley Mill,' &c. Crown 8vo. with Four Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, *3s.*

Dodo: an Ugly Little Boy; or, Handsome Is that Handsome Does. By E. EVERETT GREEN. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

An Idle Farthing. By ESMÉ STUART. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

The Stepmother's Will; or, a Tale of Two Brothers. By A. EUBULE-EVANS, Author of 'Reclaimed.' Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, *2s. 6d.*

A New Beginning. By HELEN SHIPTON, Author of 'Christopher' &c. Crown 8vo. with numerous Illustrations, cloth boards, *2s.*

Brotherhood; or, in the Way of Temptation. Crown 8vo. with Three Page Woodcuts, cloth boards, *2s.*

ONE SHILLING AND SIXPENCE.
With Three Page Woodcuts, crown 8vo. cloth boards.

Andrew Garth's Apprentices. By F. SCARLETT POTTER.

The Future Foretold, and What Happened. By the Author of 'Higher and Higher.'

After the Winter. By F. E. READE.

A Black Jewel. By FLEUR DE LYS.

Roger Fildyke's Secret. By MARY E. GELLIE, Author of 'Ann Whitby's Trial' &c.

ONE SHILLING.
With One Page Woodcut, post 8vo. cloth boards.

Marjory's Husband. By the Author of 'Vera.'

The Children's Guest. By ADELAIDE ANNE BOODLE.

Getting on; or, How Reuben Bond Became Rich. By Mrs. NEWMAN, Author of 'Her Will and Her Way.'

London:
Northumberland Avenue, Charing Cross, W.C.; 43 Queen Victoria Street, E.C.;
and 135 North Street, Brighton.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE METALLURGY OF GOLD: a Practical Treatise on the Metallurgical Treatment of Gold-bearing Ores, including the processes of Concentration and Chlorination, and the Assaying and Refining of Gold. By M. EISSLER, formerly Assistant Assayer of the U.S. Mint, San Francisco, with 90 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

PRACTICAL SURVEYING: a Text-Book for Students preparing for Examinations or the Colonies. By GEORGE W. USILL, A.M.I.C.E., with upwards of 330 Illustrations. Crown 8vo.

ANTISEPTICS: A HANDBOOK FOR NURSES; being an Epitome of the Theory and Practice of Antiseptic Treatment in Surgical, Medical, and Obstetric Cases. With Notes on Antiseptic Substances, Disinfection, Monthly Nursing, &c. By ANNIE M. HEWER, Diplomée of the Obstetrical Society of London. Crown 8vo.

TABLES, MEMORANDA AND CALCULATED RESULTS, for FARMERS, AGRICULTURAL STUDENTS, GRAZIERS, SURVEYORS, LAND AGENTS, AUCTIONEERS, &c., with a New System of Farm Book-keeping. Selected and Arranged by SIDNEY FRANCIS. Waistcoat pocket size.

THE BREAD AND BISCUIT BAKER'S AND SUGAR BOILER'S ASSISTANT, including a large variety of modern recipes, &c. By ROBERT WELLS, practical baker, &c. Crown 8vo.

THE MECHANICAL ENGINEER'S OFFICE BOOK. By NELSON FOLEY. Second Edition, much enlarged.

TURNING: a Text-Book on the Elementary Principles and Practice of Using the Lathe, with numerous Engravings and Diagrams. By P. N. HASLUCK. Crown 8vo.

SCREW THREADS: and Methods of Producing Them. With numerous Tables and complete Directions for using Screw-Cutting Lathes. By PAUL N. HASLUCK. Second Edition. Waistcoat-pocket size.

LOCKWOOD'S BUILDER'S AND CONTRACTOR'S PRICE BOOK for 1889, containing the latest prices of materials and labour in all trades connected with building. Edited by F. T. W. MILLER, A.R.I.B.A. Crown 8vo.

THE NUMBER AND WEIGHT CALCULATOR, showing in single tables the value at 421 different rates (from $\frac{1}{64}$th of 1*d.* to 20*s.*) of any number of articles from 1 to 20,000, or any number of tons, cwts., qrs., and lbs. from 1 to 1,000 tons. By WM. CHADWICK. Second Edition. 8vo. Revised and specially adapted to the apportionment of mileage charges for railway traffic.

LOCKWOOD'S HANDYBOOKS FOR HANDICRAFTS. The following New Volumes, by P. N. HASLUCK, are nearly ready:—

THE MODEL ENGINEER'S HANDYBOOK.

THE CLOCK JOBBER'S HANDYBOOK.

THE CABINET WORKER'S HANDYBOOK.

WEALE'S RUDIMENTARY SCIENTIFIC SERIES:

THE ART OF PRACTICAL BRICK CUTTING AND SETTING: showing the most advanced methods of setting out, taking off and applying bevels for arches, groins, cones, domes, columns, walls, mouldings, &c., &c., with remarks on bricks, mortar, artificial stone, &c., and rules for mensuration of gauged work. By ADAM HAMMOND, Author of 'Practical Bricklaying.' With 90 Engravings.

PLUMBING: a Text-book to the Practice of the Art or Craft of the Plumber. By WILLIAM PATON BUCHAN. Fifth Edition. Thoroughly revised and enlarged, with many additional Illustrations.

MODERN WORKSHOP PRACTICE. By J. G. WINTON. A New Edition. Carefully revised and much enlarged.

THE BOY'S OWN BOOK: a *Complete Encyclopædia* of Sports and Pastimes, Athletic, Scientific, and Recreative. A New Edition. Royal 16mo.

MERRY TALES FOR LITTLE FOLK. Illustrated with more than 200 Pictures. Edited by Mdme. DE CHATELAINE. New Edition. Royal 16mo.

CROSBY LOCKWOOD & SON, 7 Stationers' Hall Court, Ludgate Hill, E.C.

CHATTO & WINDUS'S NEW LIST.

A STRANGE MANUSCRIPT FOUND IN A COPPER CYLINDER. With 19 full-page Illustrations by Gilbert Gaul. Third Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*.

THE LEGACY OF CAIN. By WILKIE COLLINS, Author of 'The Woman in White.' 3 vols. crown 8vo. At all Libraries. [*December.*

THIS MORTAL COIL. By GRANT ALLEN. 3 vols. crown 8vo. At all Libraries.

THE BLACKHALL GHOSTS. By SARAH TYTLER. 3 vols. crown 8vo. At all Libraries. [*Immediately.*

HERR PAULUS: his Rise, his Greatness, and his Fall. By WALTER BESANT. Cheaper Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 3*s*. 6*d*. [*Immediately.*

THE MAN-HUNTER: Stories from the Note-Book of a Detective. By DICK DONOVAN. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s*.; cloth, 2*s*. 6*d*.

THE PASSENGER FROM SCOTLAND YARD. By H. F. WOOD. Fourth Edition. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s*.

THE ABBÉ CONSTANTIN. By LUDOVIC HALÉVY, of the French Academy. Translated into English. With 36 Photogravure Illustrations by Goupil & Co., after the Drawings of Madame MADELEINE LEMAIRE. Only 250 copies of this choice book have been printed for the English market, each one numbered.

COMPLETION OF THE

LIBRARY EDITION OF THE NOVELS OF WALTER BESANT AND JAMES RICE.

The Twelve Volumes, printed from new type on a large crown 8vo. page, and handsomely bound in cloth, are all now ready, price 6*s*. each.

1. ***Ready-Money Mortiboy.*** With a Portrait of JAMES RICE, and a Preface by WALTER BESANT.
2. ***My Little Girl.***
3. ***With Harp and Crown.***
4. ***This Son of Vulcan.***
5. ***The Golden Butterfly.*** With a Portrait of WALTER BESANT.
6. ***The Monks of Thelema.***
7. ***By Celia's Arbour.***
8. ***The Chaplain of the Fleet.***
9. ***The Seamy Side.***
10. ***The Case of Mr. Lucraft.***
11. ***'Twas in Trafalgar's Bay.***
12. ***The Ten Years' Tenant.***

THE DAGONET RECITER. Choice Readings in Prose and Verse, from the Writings of GEORGE R. SIMS. Selected by Himself. Crown 8vo. portrait cover, 1*s*.; cloth, 1*s*. 6*d*. [*Preparing.*

THE COMPLETE WORKS IN VERSE AND PROSE OF PERCY BYSSHE SHELLEY. Edited, Prefaced, and Annotated by RICHARD HERNE SHEPHERD. 5 vols. crown 8vo. cloth boards, 3*s*. 6*d*. each.

*** Also a Large-paper Edition, sold in Sets only, at 52*s*. 6*d*. for the five volumes. (Only 100 printed.)

MODERN STREET BALLADS. Collected and Edited by JOHN ASHTON, Author of 'Social Life in the Reign of Queen Anne.' With 56 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 7*s*. 6*d*.

BIBLE CHARACTERS: Studies of David, Jonah, Nehemiah, &c. By the late CHARLES READE, D.C.L., Author of 'It is Never too Late to Mend.' Fcp. 8vo. leatherette, 1*s*.

UNCLE SAM AT HOME. By HAROLD BRYDGES. With Ninety Illustrations. Post 8vo. illustrated boards, 2*s*.; cloth limp, 2*s*. 6*d*.

PERSONAL MEMOIRS OF GENERAL P. H. SHERIDAN: the Romantic Career of a Great Soldier told in his own Words. With 22 Portraits and other Illustrations, 27 Maps, and numerous Facsimiles of famous Letters. Two vols. of 500 pages each, demy 8vo. cloth extra, 24*s*. [*November.*

PLAYERS AND PLAYWRIGHTS I HAVE KNOWN. By JOHN COLEMAN. 2 vols. demy 8vo. cloth extra, 24*s*. [*Shortly.*

THE EULOGY OF RICHARD JEFFERIES: a Memoir. By WALTER BESANT. With Photograph-Portrait and Facsimile Autograph. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*. [*Shortly.*

THE HORSE AND HIS RIDER: an Anecdotic Medley. By 'THORMANBY.' Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*.

THE FOLK-LORE OF PLANTS. By T. F. THISELTON DYER, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 6*s*. [*Shortly.*

THE PLAYTIME NATURALIST: a Book for Every Home. By Dr. J. E. TAYLOR, F.L.S., Editor of 'Science Gossip.' With nearly 400 Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth extra, 5*s*. [*Shortly.*

BELGRAVIA ANNUAL. A Collection of Stories, each complete in itself. With Illustrations. 1*s*. [*November.*

THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL. Containing a complete Story, entitled 'By Devious Ways,' by T. W. SPEIGHT, Author of 'The Mysteries of Heron Dyke' &c. Demy 8vo. 1*s*. [*November.*

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, Piccadilly, W.

APPROVED SCHOOL-BOOKS
BY
DR. CORNWELL, F.R.G.S.

A SCHOOL GEOGRAPHY. 77th Edition, 3*s.* 6*d.*; or, with Thirty Maps on Steel, 5*s.* 6*d.*

'We are qualified by ample trial of the books in our own classes to speak to their great efficiency and value. We have never known so much interest evinced or so much progress made as since we have employed these as our school-books.'
EDUCATIONAL TIMES.

'Without exception, the best book of its class we have seen. We recommend its immediate adoption by all public and private teachers.'—ATLAS.

A SCHOOL ATLAS. Consisting of Thirty Small Maps. Being a companion Atlas to the Author's 'School Geography,' 2*s.* 6*d.*; or 4*s.* coloured.

☞ *All the Maps have been re-engraved, and they are also very much fuller than those of earlier editions.*

GEOGRAPHY for BEGINNERS. 57th Edition, 1*s.*; or, with 48 pp. of Questions, 1*s.* 4*d.* Questions, 6*d.*

'We have not seen a "Geography for Beginners" equal to Dr. Cornwell's in excellency of arrangement, combined with simplicity and fulness of illustration.'—ILLUSTRATED NEWS.

ALLEN and CORNWELL'S SCHOOL GRAMMAR. 62nd Edition, 2*s.* red leather; or 1*s.* 9*d.* cloth.

'The excellence of the Grammar published by the late Dr. Allen and Dr. Cornwell makes us almost despair of witnessing any decided improvement in this department.'
ATHENÆUM.

GRAMMAR for BEGINNERS. An Introduction to Allen and Cornwell's 'School Grammar.' 81st Edition, 1*s.* cloth; 9*d.* sewed.

'This simple Introduction is as good a book as can be used.'—SPECTATOR.

☞ *The Book is enlarged by a Section on Word Building, with Exercises for Young Children.*

The YOUNG COMPOSER. Progressive Exercises in English Composition. 46th Edition, 1*s.* 6*d.* KEY, 3*s.*

'An invaluable work for beginners. If they go through it steadily, they will not only learn how to write, but how to think, and that is the best of all learning.'
LITERARY GAZETTE.

SPELLING for BEGINNERS. A Method of Teaching Reading and Spelling at the same time. 3rd Edition, 1*s.*

POETRY for BEGINNERS. A Selection of Short and Easy Poems for Reading and Recitation. 11th Edition, 1*s.*

London: SIMPKIN & CO.; HAMILTON & CO.; W. KENT & CO.
Edinburgh: OLIVER & BOYD.

GALL & INGLIS' NEW PUBLICATIONS FOR 1888.

Large crown 8vo. extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

STELLA RAE; or, the Yoke of Love. By HARRIETTE E. BURCH. With six full-page Illustrations.

Small demy 8vo. 520 pp. extra cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

TRADITIONS OF THE COVENANTERS. By the late Rev. ROBERT SIMPSON, D.D., of Sanquhar. A new and re-arranged Edition in clear type. With six Illustrations.

Fcp. 8vo. bound in cloth, 9*d.* Illustrated.

EARLY DAYS. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.'

THE BAD SHILLING. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.'

THE RANDALLS. By the Author of 'Sandy Ross.'

Fcp. 8vo. bound in cloth, 6*d.* Illustrated.

GRACE AND HER FRIENDS. By the Author of 'Marley Hall.'

WHAT'S THE HARM? By the Author of 'Marley Hall.'

RACHEL MUIR. By the Author of 'Marley Hall.'

Second Edition, with Maps in improved style of Colouring, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE IMPERIAL GLOBE ATLAS. Containing 33 Maps. Imperial 4to. full Coloured, with Gazetteer-Index of 20,000 Places. In splendid cloth binding.

'Wonderfully clear and accurate.'—SCOTSMAN.
'One of the best cheap and popular Atlases.'—SCOTTISH LEADER.
'An admirable Atlas and Gazetteer in one.'—N. B. DAILY MAIL.
'Has not many competitors.'—SCHOOLMASTER.
'For general school instruction and reference admirably adapted.'—PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR.
'As a School Atlas for general purposes nothing better could well be produced at so moderate a price.'—BOOKSELLER.

2*s.* 6*d.*

GALL & INGLIS' SCHOOL ATLAS. The Maps only of 'The Imperial Globe Atlas,' bound in stiff boards with cloth back.

GALL & INGLIS, London and Edinburgh.

TO THE TRADE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

32 pp., ONE PENNY.

THE CHRISTIAN MILLION ALMANACK for 1889

Will be published on Monday, OCTOBER 15, 1888. It will contain

A NEW AND ORIGINAL STORY BY

JOHN STRANGE WINTER,

Author of 'Bootles' Baby,' 'Mignon's Secret,' 'That Imp,' 'Beautiful Jim,' 'My Poor Dick,' &c.,

ENTITLED

TWO IN THE JUNGLE: a Story of the Indian Mutiny.

This Almanack is the largest issued at the price, and is always in great demand.

The Illustrations will be twelve in number, and the general information will be the very latest obtainable.

Please place your orders at once, as the Almanack *cannot be reprinted.*

Offices: 20 and 22 ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

TO THE TRADE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

24 pp., Coloured Wrapper, and FOUR Plates, **6d.**

THE CHRISTIAN MILLION SPECIAL CHRISTMAS NUMBER

Will be published on Monday, NOVEMBER 12, 1888. It will consist of Two fully Illustrated Sheets, accompanied by the following **four** Coloured Presentation Plates:—

Pick-a-Back. By W. LUCAS.
The Forty Thieves. By JAMES RICKS.
A Brown Study. By W. OLIVER.
Looking for Santa Claus. By Mrs. A. E. HART.

This will be the BEST AND CHEAPEST ANNUAL OF THE SEASON.

FOUR COLOURED PLATES FOR SIXPENCE.

Offices: 20 and 22 ST. BRIDE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Upwards of 150,000 Volumes already sold. New Editions. NOW READY.

SANGSTER'S POPULAR LIBRARY OF NEW AND RECENT WORKS.

PICTORIAL CHRONICLES OF THE MIGHTY DEEP; or, The Sea, its Ships and its Sailors. A Record of Remarkable Maritime Adventures, Voyages, and Discoveries.

PICTORIAL RECORDS OF REMARKABLE EVENTS IN THE HISTORY OF THE WORLD. A Narrative of the most Renowned Deeds in the Annals of our Race.

PICTORIAL TOUR OF THE WORLD: comprising a Series of Pen and Pencil Sketches of Travel, Incident, Adventure, and Scenery in all Parts of the Globe.

PICTORIAL MUSEUM OF SPORT AND ADVENTURE: a Record of Marvellous Escapes and Deeds of Daring, and an Account of various Countries in the World.

PICTORIAL TREASURY OF FAMOUS MEN AND FAMOUS DEEDS. Naval and Military Heroes, Discoverers, Inventors, Statesmen, Philanthropists, and others.

PICTORIAL CABINET OF MARVELS: History, Science, Discovery, Invention, Natural History, Travel, and Adventure, Marvels of Natural Phenomena, and Wonders of Art.

PICTORIAL RECORDS OF THE ENGLISH IN EGYPT. With Lives of GORDON, WOLSELEY, STEWART, BURNABY, and World-famed Heroes.

PICTURESQUE SCOTLAND: its Romantic Scenes and Historical Associations. In Lay and Legend, Song and Story. By FRANCIS WATT, M.A.

The above Vols. are suitable for Prizes, Presents, and Birthday Gifts. Each Vol. contains 512 pp. of letterpress, 120 Woodcuts, 8 full-sized Coloured Plates, beautifully bound in full gilt and gilt edges, 9½ in. by 7 in. PRICE 6s. EACH.

London: JAMES SANGSTER & CO., 31 Paternoster Row, E.C.

WELLS GARDNER, DARTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS.

BRIDEWELL ROYAL HOSPITAL. Past and Present. A Short Account of it as Palace, Hospital, Prison, and School, with a Collection of Interesting Memoranda hitherto unpublished. By ALFRED JAMES COPELAND, F.S.A. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

AUGUSTUS SHORT, First Bishop of Adelaide. The Story of a Thirty-four Years Episcopate. By Canon WHITINGTON. With Portrait. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 7*s.* 6*d.*

A MANUAL FOR HOLY DAYS AND SAINTS' DAYS. By Rev. F. C. WOODHOUSE, Author of 'A Manual for Lent, &c.' Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

S. AUGUSTINE'S COLLEGE: its Rise, Ruin, and Restoration. By the Rev. G. F. MACLEAR, D.D., Warden and Hon. Canon of Canterbury. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece. Crown 8vo. bevelled boards, 2*s.*

ONE BODY. The Story of the Church of England. By the Rev. J. R. TURNOCK, M.A., Hon. Canon of Norwich, Vicar of St. Mary's, Ipswich. Crown 8vo. 1*s.* 6*d.*

AN INQUIRY INTO THE BASIS OF TRUE CHRISTIAN UNITY. By the Rev. SAMUEL KETTLEWELL, M.A., Author of 'Thomas à Kempis, and the Brothers of Common Life.' Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

WHAT THE GOSPEL HAS DONE FOR THE WORKING CLASSES. By A. R. COOKE. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

FOUR OF OUR LIVES ON EARTH. By the Rev. C. H. GRUNDY, M.A., Vicar of St. Peter's, Brockley. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE PARISH GUIDE. Edited by Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON. Demy 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

THE CORN OF WHEAT. Meditations on the Passion and Resurrection of our Lord. By the Rev. VERNON W. HUTTON, late Prebendary of Lincoln, Author of 'The Sun of Righteousness' &c. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THROUGH LENT. Thoughts for Busy People on the Collects, Epistles, and Gospels for the Forty Days of Lent. Edited by the Rev. W. KERR-SMITH, M.A. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, red edges, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE APOSTLE OF THE INDIANS OF GUIANA: a Memoir of the Life and Labours of the Rev. W. H. BRETT, B.D., forty years a Missionary in British Guiana. By the Rev. F. P. L. JOSA, Rector of Holy Trinity, Essequibo. With Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, 6*s.*

LITTLE CHRISTIAN'S PILGRIMAGE. A Juvenile Pilgrim's Progress. By H. L. TAYLOR, Author of 'Out of the Way' &c. With numerous Illustrations by H. J. A. Miles. Large crown 8vo. elegantly bound in cloth, full gilt, 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE TRUTH WILL OUT; or, The Yolk Laid on the Right Shoulders. Written and Illustrated by WILLIAM FOSTER. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound, 1*s.*

THE BITER BIT; or, The Sad End of a Tail. Written and Illustrated by WILLIAM FOSTER. Printed in Colours by Edmund Evans. Crown 8vo. oblong, daintily bound, 1*s.*

GILLY FLOWER. A Book for Girls. By the Author of 'Honour Bright' &c. Illustrated Title and Frontispiece by GORDON BROWNE. Large crown 8vo. elegant cloth binding, 3*s.* 6*d.*

BRYDA a Tale of the Indian Mutiny. A Book for Girls. By Mrs. E. M. FIELD, Author of 'Ethne.' With numerous Illustrations by A. FORESTIER. Large crown 8vo. elegant cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE STORY-TELLING ALBUM. For Our Boys and Girls. With an Illustration on every page. Crown 4to. coloured pictorial paper boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth boards, 5*s.* A very elegant book.

RE-ISSUE OF JEAN INGELOW'S BOOKS FOR GIRLS.

In New and Attractive Bindings and Illustrated by Gordon Browne.

STUDIES FOR STORIES from Girls' Lives. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

A SISTER'S BYE-HOURS. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

THE GOTHIC COMPENDIUM. Being an Introduction to the History of the Goths, and to the Study of the Gothic Tongue. By WALTER MARLOW RAMSAY, M.A., Rector of Wyfordley, and CLIFFORD DALHOUSIE RAMSAY, M.A., Vicar of Broughton. Crown 8vo. 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE WORLD AND THE KINGDOM. By the Right Rev. HUGH MILLER THOMPSON, D.D. Crown 8vo. 3*s.* 6*d.*

This is a most powerful volume of Lectures delivered by the Bishop of Mississippi, in accordance with the richly endowed Lectureship in America, answering to the Bampton Lectures in England. They are striking, eloquent, and learned.

OUR FRIENDS IN PARADISE; or, Sanctorum Dulcis Memoria. With Introduction by the BISHOP OF LICHFIELD. *Second Edition.* Floral Borders, fancy cloth boards, 3*s.* 6*d.*; Cheap Edition, just ready, 1*s.* 6*d.*, cloth boards, without floral border.

PLAIN SERMONS PREACHED TO A COUNTRY CONGREGATION. By the Rev. CHALLIS PAROISSIEN. Fcap. 8vo. boards, 1*s.* 6*d.*

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE'S NEW BOOKS.

NEW GIFT-BOOK FOR CHILDREN BY MISS YONGE.

NURSE'S MEMORIES. Illustrated in Colours and Monotint by FLORENCE MAPLESTONE and FRED. MARRIOTT. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

HYMNS FOR CHILDREN. By SARAH WILSON. With Tunes by Sir A. SULLIVAN. Uniform with 'Children's Prayers.' Illustrated by JANE M. DEALY and FRED. MARRIOTT. 24 pages ($7\frac{1}{4} \times 6\frac{1}{8}$ in.), printed in Monotint, with Illustrated cover in full Colours, and tied with gold and silver cord, coloured edges. Price 1*s.*
Also in cloth padded, gilt edges, 2*s.*; or in French morocco padded, gilt edges, &c., very choice, 3*s.*

THE TALKING CLOCK. Poems by Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated in full Colours. by JANE M. DEALY, and others. Price 6*d.*

COME YE TO THE WATERS. Sacred Poems by Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE, and others. With Views in Colours by J. NELSON DRUMMOND. Price 6*d.*

THE RIVER OF YEARS. Sacred Poems by Rev. F. LANGBRIDGE. Illustrated with Landscape Views, &c., in Colours. Price 6*d.*

NEW VOLUME OF JESSOP'S 'JACKDAW SERIES.'
Imperial 4to. in specially designed cover.

THE WITCHES' FROLIC. (Reprint from Ingoldsby.) JESSOP'S inimitable Drawings reproduced in the most artistic style. Price 7*s.* 6*d.*

THE ROYAL HOMES OF ENGLAND. Views of the Royal Palaces, &c., with Descriptive Notices, and a Poem by Lord TENNYSON. Price 6*d.*

EYRE & SPOTTISWOODE, Her Majesty's Printers,
London: Great New Street. Edinburgh: 16 Elder Street. New York: Cooper Union.

Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Turkey Roan, gilt edges, 6*s.*; Morocco, gilt edges, 9*s.*

THE MORNING PSALMS.

MEDITATIONS FOR EVERY DAY IN THE YEAR.

BY THE AUTHOR OF 'THE DAILY ROUND.'

A SMALLER EDITION FOR THE POCKET, IMPERIAL 32MO., IS ALSO READY.
Cloth, 3*s.*; Turkey Roan, gilt edges, 4*s.* 6*d.*; Morocco, gilt edges, 6*s.*

London: J. WHITAKER & SONS, 12 Warwick Lane.

JUST READY, a Monumental Work, in 4 vols. 4to., with more than 2,000 Illustrations, in half morocco, gilt tops, subscription price £5. 5s.

CYCLOPÆDIA OF PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS.

EDITED BY

JOHN DENISON CHAMPLIN, Jun., Critical Editor,
AND
CHARLES C. PERKINS, Corresponding Member of the French Institute.

A Full Biographical Dictionary of the Painters of all Times and Schools.

A CYCLOPÆDIA OF THE GREAT PICTURES OF THE WORLD,
Containing special Articles on all famous Paintings under their own names.

A GUIDE TO THE ENTIRE LITERATURE OF ART THROUGH ITS LISTS OF AUTHORITIES UPON EACH TOPIC

A SUPERB COLLECTION OF ILLUSTRATIONS OF ITS SUBJECT.

THE CYCLOPÆDIA OF PAINTERS AND PAINTINGS is not only a fuller biographical dictionary than now exists of the painters of all times and schools, including prominent contemporaries, but it is as well a dictionary of works; and in a form in which the one branch of information is as immediately accessible as the other. The important paintings of all periods are treated under their own names, in separate articles, in which are given accurate descriptions of each work, its date, its place of preservation, its history from the time of leaving the painter's easel, notices of its replicas and copies, the names of its engravers, and such other facts as make the account as nearly as possible exhaustive.

BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, London. | CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, New York.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, List of Books now ready, or shortly to be published, chiefly suitable for the coming Christmas and Holiday Season; also of Works in general literature suitable for all Seasons.

Abney (Capt.) and C. D. Cunningham.—The PIONEERS OF THE ALPS: A Collection of Photogravure Portraits of the leading Guides of the Oberland, of the Valais, of Savoy, and of Piedmont. By CAPTAIN ABNEY, C.B., R.E., F.R.S., and C. D. CUNNINGHAM. *Second and Cheaper Edition*, with additional matter. Imp. 8vo. cloth extra, 21*s*.

CONTENTS.—I. Growth and Development of Mountaineering. II. The Training of Mountaineers. III. The Portraits. IV. Guides of the Present Day. V. In Memoriam.

'Captain Abney may be cordially congratulated on having succeeded in a by no means easy task. . . . . The portraits as a rule, are both excellent as likenesses and admirable as photographs.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Mr. Cunningham has done well . . . . . in bringing together a series of lives of the great guides of the Alps, written as far as possible each by the amateur in whose company the guide most frequently worked. . . . . The time is propitious for the appearance of such a work. . . . The volume in question would be but half noticed if one omitted to mention the remarkably fine series of portraits and other illustrations with which it is embellished.'—ACADEMY.

Audsley (G. A.).—Handbook of the Organ: a Comprehensive and Practical Treatise on the Appointment and Construction of Church, Concert Room, and Chamber Organs; supplying Information respecting the latest approved Inventions in Organ Building, and giving directions for the Construction of all portions of the Mechanism and Pipe-Work, and Hints for Voicing, Regulating, and Tuning. Illustrated with numerous Cuts and Photo-lithographic Plates. By GEORGE ASHDOWN AUDSLEY, Fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects, Member of the College of Organists, &c., and Author of several Works on Architecture and Art.

CONDITIONS OF PUBLICATION.—Large-paper Copies. Only 300 copies printed for England and America, numbered and signed by the Author. Size of page, 12½ inches by 9 inches. Text carefully printed on finest thick paper, and the Plates on finest plate paper. Handsomely bound in morocco and cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price, 63*s*.—Ordinary Small-paper Copies, printed on fine paper throughout. Neatly bound in cloth, with top edges gilt. Subscription price, 31*s*. 6*d*.

NOTE.—*After date of publication the Large-paper Copies will be £4. 4s., and the Ordinary Copies will be £2. 2s.* [*In the press.*

Artistic Japan: an Illustrated Journal of Arts AND INDUSTRIES. VOL. I., conducted by S. BING. Besides illustrated text, the Volume contains 60 royal quarto Coloured Plates, being reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists. Cloth, price 14*s*.

The Text is written by several of the best English Authorities on Japanese Art, including Dr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Mr. HUISH, Editor of the ART JOURNAL, &c. Parts I. to VI., issued in most attractive Coloured Wrappers, price 2*s*. each, can still be obtained.

'The new magazine is a sumptuous folio, and the greater part of the contents consists of loose plates, very beautiful and carefully executed specimens of colour printing, representing various examples of the decorative art of a nation of inborn decorators. The letterpress, which is to be contributed by Mr. S. Bing, Mr. Marcus Huish, and other competent authorities, is at once descriptive and expository, and the new venture, for which we hope all success, will be not merely a storehouse of beautiful things, but an instructive guide to the noble art product with which it deals.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Barlow (P. W.).—Kaipara; or, Experiences of A SETTLER IN NORTH NEW ZEALAND. Written and Illustrated by P. W. BARLOW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s*.

Beaugrand (C.).—The Walks Abroad of Two YOUNG NATURALISTS. From the French of CHARLES BEAUGRAND. By DAVID SHARP, M.B., F.L.S., F.Z.S., President of the Entomological Society of London, &c., &c. Numerous Illustrations. Demy 8vo. cloth gilt, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Bigelow (J.).—France and the Confederate Navy, 1862–1868: an International Episode. By JOHN BIGELOW. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s*. 6*d*.

Bownes (Rev. J.).—A Story without Names, and OTHER POEMS. By the Rev. JAS. BOWNES, of Creech St. Michael, Taunton. Entirely new Edition, with Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Black (Wm.).—In Far Lochaber. A Novel. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' 'In Silk Attire,' &c. &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s*. 6*d*.

[*Early in October.*

Beecher (H. W.).—Authentic Biography of Rev. HENRY WARD BEECHER, authorised by his Family, largely Autobiographic. Now being written by his Son, WILLIAM C. BEECHER, and his Son-in-Law, Rev. SAMUEL SCOVILLE, assisted by Mrs. HENRY WARD BEECHER. The Daily Diary kept by Mr. Beecher, no part of which has been made public, will appear in this Work. One elegant Steel Plate from a recent photograph. Twenty-two other fine Illustrations from old family Daguerreotypes and Pictures never before published. *Medium* 8vo.

By Permission of the Trustees of the British Museum.

Bindings Remarkable for their Beauty in the BRITISH MUSEUM: a large 4to. book containing sixty monotint plates reproduced from the originals, and fully described by HENRY B. WHEATLEY, Fellow of the Society of Antiquaries. TWO HUNDRED COPIES only will be printed for England and America, and sold as follows:—

150 copies will be offered { in Japanese paper covers, £3. 3*s*. / in half morocco, £3. 13*s*. 6*d*.

25 copies, with Plates *sur Japon* (in Japanese paper covers) £4. 14*s*. 6*d*.

25 copies, with coloured plates (in Japanese paper covers) £8. 8*s*.

*** The book will be sold to *subscribers only*. It will not be reprinted, and no copies will be sold at a reduced price.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Second Edition of the Edition de Luxe.

Blackmore's Lorna Doone: a Romance of Ex-

MOOR. It contains numerous full-page and other Illustrations by Mr. F. ARMSTRONG, Mr. W. SMALL, and Mr. BOOT. 2nd Edition in 1 volume, crown 4to. cloth extra, 528 pages, gilt edges, 21*s*.

(A few copies still on hand of the Original Edition, in handsome cloth binding, 31*s*. 6*d*.; or in parchment binding, top gilt, uncut edges, very handsome, 35*s*.)

'Enriched with elaborate and delicately cut landscapes and figure designs. . . . . It is hard to say of the landscapes which is the most carefully and finely wrought; . . . . the figure pieces supplied by Mr. W. Small are . . . . well designed and learnedly drawn.'—ATHENÆUM.

Bradshaw (J.).—New Zealand of To-day, 1884

TO 1887. By JOHN BRADSHAW, late Chairman of the Canterbury Farmers' Co-operative Association, Author of 'New Zealand as it is,' 'Raphael ben Isaac,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, with 2 Maps, 14*s*.

Brannt.—Metallic Alloys. A Practical Guide

for the Manufacture of all kinds of Alloys, Amalgams, and Solders used by Metal-workers, especially by Bell-founders, Bronze-workers, Tinsmiths, Gold and Silver Workers, Dentists, &c. &c., as well as their Chemical and Physical Properties, edited chiefly from the German of A. Krupp and Andreas Wildberger, with many additions by WILLIAM T. BRANNT, Author of 'The Techno-Chemical Receipt Book' &c. &c. Illustrated. In one vol. Crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s*. 6*d*.

Burnley (James).—The History of Wool and

WOOLCOMBING. By JAMES BURNLEY, Author of 'The Romance of Invention,' 'The Workshops of the West Riding,' 'The Romance of Life Preservation,' &c. Illustrated by an Extensive Series of Mechanical Diagrams; also Portraits engraved on Steel, and Photogravures. Large 8vo. vol., cloth, £1. 1*s*.

Cadogan (Lady A.).—Comedies for Drawing-

ROOM ACTING. Adapted from the French by Lady ADELAIDE CADOGAN, Author of 'Games of Patience' &c., with 12 Illustrations drawn by E. L. SHUTE. (Six Plays in all). Dedicated by permission to Her Royal Highness Princess Christian of Schleswig-Holstein, Princess of Great Britain and Ireland. Crown 8vo. cloth.

A. P. Crouch.—On a Surf-bound Coast; or,

Cable-laying in the African Tropics. By A. P. CROUCH. New Edition. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s*.

'. . . . Mr. Crouch's description of the places he visited and of the machinery and work of cable-laying are of sufficient interest to win his book acceptance among readers who like to get information about strange places and processes in an unconventional form. Mr. Crouch writes fluently, without any special attempt at literary grace of style, but with a slight directness of statement which makes his narrative easy to read.'—SCOTSMAN.

'An unusually gay, pleasant book to read.'—ECONOMIST.

'"On a Surf-bound Coast" is a capital book of its kind, and the reader will find on almost every page something to attract and amuse him.'—ELECTRICIAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Cumberland (S.)—A Thought-Reader's Thoughts;

being the Impressions and Confessions of STUART CUMBERLAND, F.R.G.S., Author of 'The Queen's Highway from Ocean to Ocean,' 'The Rabbi's Spell,' &c., containing the Author's Impressions of the various Countries he has visited, and the many famous personages with whom he has been brought in contact; with a Record of his curious experiences, and a full Confession as to how Thought-Reading is done. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'A Thought-Reader's Thoughts' will be quite different from anything ever before published for Mr. Cumberland's experiences are not only distinctly unique, but he has had altogether exceptional opportunities of studying those in whom the whole world have interest. He, in fact, tells what no one else has told, describes people as he alone has read them, and explains much that still remains a mystery.

Amongst the famous men and women psychologically analysed by Mr. Cumberland are:—The late German Emperor, The Russian Imperial Family, The Austrian Imperial Family, The King and Queen of Portugal, The Queen Regent of Spain, The ex-Queen Isabella, H.R.H. the Prince of Wales, H.R.H. Prince Henry of Battenberg, The Khedive, The King of the Sandwich Islands, The Nizam of Hyderabad, Field-Marshal Moltke, Prince Bismarck, M. de Giers, General Ignatieff, Arabi Pasha, M. Alexandre Dumas, M. Rubinstein, M. Gounod, The Right Hon. W. E. Gladstone, The Earl Dufferin, The Marquis of Lorne, The Earl of Derby, The Earl of Aberdeen, Lord Knutsford, The Right Hon. E. Stanhope, Sir Edward Malet, Sir Charles Russell, Sir Edward Clarke, Baron Henry de Worms, Mr. Henry Labouchere, Sir Arthur Sullivan, Mr. W. S. Gilbert, The late Baker Pasha, The late Colonel Fred Burnaby, Mr. H. M. Stanley, Dr. Schweinfurth, The late Henry Ward Beecher, Professor Oliver Wendell Holmes, Miss Braddon, Mr. W. J. Stead, &c.

Curtis (W. E.).—The Capitals of Spanish America.

By WILLIAM ELEROY CURTIS, late Commissioner from the United States to the Governments of Central and South America. With Map and over 360 Illustrations. Royal 8vo. cloth.

CONTENTS:—Mexico—Guatemala City—Comayagua—Managua—San Salvador—San José—Bogota—Caracas—Quito—Lima—La Paz de Ayacucho—Santiago—Patagonia—Buenos Ayres—Montevideo—Asuncion—Rio de Janeiro—Index.

D'Anvers (N.).—Elementary History of Art,

ARCHITECTURE, AND SCULPTURE. By N. D'ANVERS, Author of 'Life of Raphael D'Urbino,' &c. Third Edition, with Introduction by Professor ROGER SMITH, and a Biographical Index. Illustrated with 200 Engravings and a Coloured Frontispiece. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 5*s.*

D'Anvers (N.).—Elementary History of Art:

PAINTING. By N. D'ANVERS. Third Edition, with Introduction and a Biographical Index by FRANK CUNDALL. Illustrated with 150 Engravings and a Frontispiece printed in tints. Handsomely bound in cloth, price 5*s.*

*** The two Books are also published in one volume with gilt top edges, price 10*s.* 6*d.*; or in half-morocco, gilt edges, specially adapted for Prizes, at 12*s.*

*** This work is adopted by the Civil Service Commissioners as a TEXT BOOK for the Examination of Candidates on Questions of Art. It is also placed upon the List of Prizes granted to Students of Art by the Science and Art Department.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Edmonds (C.).—Poetry of the Anti-Jacobin,

comprising the celebrated Political and Satirical Poems, and Jeux-d'Esprit of Canning, Wellesley, J. H. Frere, Ellis, Gifford, and others. By CHARLES EDMONDS. Entirely New Edition, with additional matter, and Seven New Etchings by Gillray. Crown 8vo. cloth.

An *Edition de Luxe* of one hundred copies, printed on hand-made paper, is also in preparation.

The *Quarterly Review* said of the Original Edition: 'These sparkling gems of wit have stood the test of more than half a century, and still their brilliancy is undimmed; nor, indeed, is their lustre likely to be tarnished by age. Mr. Edmonds, the Editor, has acquitted himself ably of his task.'

Eggleston (E.).—A History of the United States

AND ITS PEOPLE. For the use of Schools. By EDWARD EGGLESTON. 8vo. with numerous Illustrations and Maps, cloth 6*s.* 6*d.*

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'This is from first to last a *school* book. No other aim has been in view in its preparation than that of making the best possible teaching book of American history. Though the illustrations are by some of the best artists and engravers of the time, and though they are far more abundant than is usual in books of this kind, there has been no thought of making this a mere picture book. The illustrations are part and parcel of the teaching apparatus: their primary use, like that of the maps and diagrams, is to make the history visible.'

Emerson (Dr. P. H.).—Naturalistic Photography

FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC ART STUDENTS. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON, B.A., M.B. (Cantab.), Author of 'Pictures of East Anglian Life,' 'Life and Landscape on the Norfolk Broads,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth.

Emerson (Dr. P. H.).—Pictures of East Anglian

LIFE. By Dr. P. H. EMERSON. *Édition de Luxe*, limited to 75 numbered copies, size 17 in. by 13½ in., bound in vellum with green morocco back, black and gold decorations, thirty-two Plates in Photogravure on India, and fifteen Blocks on Japanese; Text printed on best hand-made paper, price £7. 7*s.* Ordinary Edition, limited to 500 copies, printed on best white paper, Plates on fine plate paper; handsome cloth binding, with leather backs, price £5. 5*s.*

Edwards (E.).—The American Steam Engineer:

Theoretical and Practical, with Examples of the latest and most approved American Practice in the Design and Construction of Steam Engines and Boilers. For the use of Engineers, Machinists, Boilermakers, and Engineering Students. Fully Illustrated by E. EDWARDS, C.E. About 400 pp. 12mo. 12*s.* 6*d.*

Fuller (E.).—The Dramatic Year [1887–88].

Brief Criticisms of Important Theatrical Events in the United States, with a Sketch of the Season in London, by WILLIAM ARCHER. Edited by EDWARD FULLER. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Galloway (Rev. W. B.).—Science and Geology

IN RELATION TO THE UNIVERSAL DELUGE. By W. B. GALLOWAY, M.A., Vicar of St. Mark's, Regent's Park, and Author of 'Chalk and Flint Formation,' 'Chain of Ages.' Crown 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Will be Published this Autumn.

Halford (F. M.).—Dry Fly Fishing in Theory

AND PRACTICE. By FREDERIC M. HALFORD, F.L.S., 'Detached Badger' of *The Field*, Author of 'Floating Flies and How to Dress Them,' Member of Houghton Club, Fly Fishers' Club, &c. An *Édition de luxe*, limited to 100 copies, and the First Edition of 500 copies, are in preparation, and will be published this season. Illustrated with Plates showing the Position of the Rod and Line in making various Casts used in Dry Fly Fishing; also Coloured and other Plates, giving the Life History of the Mayfly; a Coloured Plan showing how the Weeds in a River should be Cut, &c., &c. Royal 8vo.

SYNOPSIS OF CONTENTS:—Chapter I. The Dry Fly Fisherman's Gear, illustrated by Woodcuts. II. Floating Flies and Sunk Flies. III. How to Cast, Various Methods of Casting, illustrated by thirteen full-page Plates, being Reproductions of Instantaneous Photographs taken by Elliott & Fry. IV. Where to Cast, illustrated by a double-page Plan of a Shallow. V. When to Cast. VI. Studies of Feeding Fish. VII. Circumstances affecting the Angler's Success. VIII. Selection of Fly; Spring, Summer, Autumn, and Winter. A Short Life History of the Mayfly is incorporated with the section treating of Summer, illustrated by Hand-coloured Steel Engravings, reduced from Microscopic Drawings made from Life, of every Stage from the Egg to the Mature Insect. IX. Evening Fishing. X. Hooking, Playing, and Landing. XI. Autopsy, illustrated by Sectional View of the Digestive Organs of a Trout, and a Hand-coloured Steel Engraving, reduced from Microscopic Drawings, of Larvæ of Ephemeridæ, Caddis, and Shrimp. XII. Trout or Grayling. XIII. Management of a Fishery, illustrated by a double-page Plan of a Portion of the Sheepbridge Shallow at Houghton, with the weeds cut in the most approved manner.

N.B.—All Coloured Illustrations are hand-coloured in both Editions.

Hugo (Victor).—An Edition de luxe of an entirely

new Translation of 'THE HUNCHBACK OF NOTRE DAME,' in two volumes, demy 8vo. white vellum cloth, price 30*s*. This Edition will be illustrated by sixteen Coloured Etchings, and 150 Text Illustrations from blocks prepared by an entirely new process by Guillaume, of Paris. It is not likely that a more exquisitely printed book than this of Hugo's masterpiece will be produced this season.

☞ A French Edition of the same Work, in precisely uniform style, is also in preparation for simultaneous issue with the above, the sole right being in our hands.—S. L. M. & Co.

Dedicated by Permission to Her Majesty the Queen.

Hetley (Mrs. C.).—The Native Flowers of New

ZEALAND. Illustrated in Colours, in the best style of Modern Chromo-Litho Art, from Drawings Coloured to Nature. By Mrs. CHARLES HETLEY. The Work will be completed in Three large quarto Parts (imp. 4to.). Each Part will contain Twelve Chromo-Lithographic Plates, in facsimile of the original Drawings, with Descriptive Text. Price, in 3 Parts, three guineas (£3. 3*s*.); in cloth gilt, £3. 13*s*. 6*d*.

The EVENING STANDARD says of Part I.—'Lovers of flowers will be delighted with this charming portfolio of admirably executed and coloured illustrations of the flowers of New Zealand. They are really works of art, and will win a place upon the drawing-room table of many besides those addicted to the collection of books on floral subjects.'

Harper's Magazine, Christmas Number, will be

published about November 20. It will contain a complete Story by WALTER BESANT, fully illustrated by charming drawings by CHARLES GREEN; besides numerous additional stories and poems, illustrated by twenty-four full-paged and other illustrations. Complete in itself. Price 1*s*.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Harper's Young People. Volume for 1888.

4to. in handsome cloth cover, 7*s.* 6*d.*; gilt edges, 8*s.* Containing hundreds of original stories, hundreds of Illustrations, and twelve coloured plates.

'"Harper's Young People" is more popular in price and less luxurious in get-up, but it contains more matter, and is so admirably edited and written that it can hold its own against all rivals. . . . . The clever and laughable humorous woodcuts are a special feature.'—MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

Hosmer (Prof. J.).—Young Sir Harry Vane.

By Prof. JAMES K. HOSMER, of Washington University, St. Louis, Mo., Author of 'The Life of Adams' in the *American Statesmen Series*, with a Portrait of Vane engraved on Wood, a Facsimile of a Letter by Vane, a Copy of the Great Seal of the Commonwealth under Cromwell, and plans of the battles of Marston Moor and Naseby. In one Volume, 8vo, 500 pages, cloth extra, 18*s.*

Prof. Hosmer has made a long and exceedingly careful study of the career and times of Vane, examining with great care the records in the British Museum, and has produced a book of great biographical and historical interest.

Inderwick (F. A., Q.C.).—Sidelights on the

STUARTS. Historical Essays on the Stuart Period. By F. A. INDERWICK, Q.C. With Illustrations. 8vo.

CONTENTS:—That high and mighty Prince, King James—Arabella Stuart (with an appendix of letters)—Witchcraft (with an appendix of cases)—Trial and Execution of Charles I.—The Regicides—Charles II.—The King's Healing—Monmouth's Rebellion (with appendix of trials).

Inglis (Hon. Jas.).—Tent Life in Tiger Land:

being Twelve Years' Sporting Reminiscences of a Pioneer Planter in an Indian Frontier District. By the Hon. JAMES INGLIS, Minister for Public Instruction, Sydney, N.S.W. ('Maori'), Author of 'Our New Zealand Cousins' &c. 1 vol., royal 8vo, with numerous coloured illustrations, cloth 18*s.*

Johnstone (D. Lawson).—The Land of the

MOUNTAIN KINGDOM. A Narrative of Adventure in the unknown Mountains of Thibet. By D. LAWSON JOHNSTONE. Numerous Illustrations, crown 8vo, cloth extra.

☞ The reader presently finds himself entrapped by a *boy's* story of hairbreadth escapes, most marvellous adventures, and an exciting chain of highly improbable, but dramatic episodes.

Keats (John).—Endymion. By JOHN KEATS,

illustrated by W. ST. JOHN HARPER. Imperial 4to. cloth, gilt top, 42*s.*

Laurie (A.).—Selene Company, Limited. By

ANDRÉ LAURIE. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 7*s.* 6*d.*

In this extraordinary story, the reader is carried by an entirely original scientific process (after the manner of Jules Verne) to THE MOON, and is there, for some weeks, the witness of most marvellous adventures. The work will contain about 70 very graphic and characteristic woodcuts, (size and price uniform with the 7*s.* 6*d.* editions of JULES VERNE).

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Lea (H. C.).—A History of the Inquisition in the

MIDDLE AGES. By HENRY CHARLES LEA, Author of 'An Historical Sketch of Sacerdotal Celibacy,' 'Studies in Church History,' &c. 3 vols. demy 8vo. cloth, gilt top, 42*s.*

'. . . . A valuable and deeply interesting work; bristling with authenticated facts, and showing in every page evidences of painstaking research into the original authorities for the period of which he treats.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Lemon (Mark).—The Small House over the

WATER, and other Stories of the Festive Season. By the late MARK LEMON, for Thirty Years Editor of *Punch*. With eleven Illustrations by CHARLES KEENE and GEORGE CRUIKSHANK, also Portrait of the Author. Crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

CONTENTS:—A Christmas Day in a Jew's House—Christmas Eve in a Night Train—What came of killing a Rich Uncle one Christmas Time—The Small House over the Water—An Actor's Holiday—Aunt Grace's Sweetheart—A Coat with a Fur Lining—What might have happened one Christmas Time.

Longfellow (H. W.).—The Courtship of Miles

STANDISH. By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. With Illustrations from Designs by BOUGHTON, MERRILL, REINHART, PERKINS, and others. Imperial 4to. cloth gilt, 21*s.*

Longfellow (H. W.).—Nuremberg. Illustrated

with 28 Photogravures, illuminated and arranged by MARY and AMY COMEGYS. Demy 4to. cloth, gilt edges, 31*s.* 6*d.*

Low's Pocket Encyclopædia: a Compendium of

GENERAL KNOWLEDGE FOR READY REFERENCE. Containing 1206 columns, upwards of 25,000 References and numerous Plates. Specialists in various departments of learning have assisted the Author. *Second Edition*, now ready. Imperial 32mo, marbled edges, ornamental cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*; roan, 4*s.* 6*d.*

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'In this reliable pocket store of learning and information the editor has satisfactorily done for the expansive bales of mind what the hydraulic press has done for the bales of cotton—pressed them into packages of convenient portability.'—MORNING ADVERTISER.

'An enormous mass of information.'—SATURDAY REVIEW. 'Very correct and trustworthy.'—STANDARD.

'The neatest, smallest, and most useful Encyclopædia we have yet seen.'—SPECTATOR.

'Literary "Liebig."'—PALL MALL GAZETTE.

Lowell (J. R.).—Life of Nathaniel Hawthorne.

Small post 8vo, cloth.

MacDowall (Alex. B.).—Curve Pictures of London,

FOR THE SOCIAL REFORMER. By ALEX. B. MACDOWALL, M.A. Crown 8vo. boards, 1*s.*

'The pictures represent by the course of a curve, in graded diagrams, the state of the metropolis with regard to population, birth and death rates, suicide, drunkenness, pauperism, education, and other matters which form the special concern of the social reformer. The little work is exceedingly well done, and expresses a very great deal, with a terseness and clearness not attainable by words.'—SCOTSMAN.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Mackenzie (Sir Morell).—The Fatal Illness of

FREDERICK THE NOBLE. By Sir MORELL MACKENZIE, K.C.B., &c., &c. Crown 8vo. limp cloth, with Facsimiles of the late Emperor's Handwriting, and many Woodcuts, 250 pages, 2*s.* 6*d.*

It was felt by those who have the greatest cause to be satisfied with the services which Sir Morell rendered to the late Emperor Frederick III., that it was necessary for him to vindicate his professional reputation from the slurs cast upon it by certain German physicians, and they therefore left him free to publish an independent report, should he think fit to do so. Accordingly he has for some weeks been incessantly occupied in preparing this work for the Press, and it will shortly be issued simultaneously in German and English. The work will contain facsimiles of the late Emperor's handwriting, and other sketches, and will form not merely a personal defence of Sir Morell against the personal attacks made upon him, but it will contain an historical account of his long-continued daily intercourse with the Emperor.

☞ **As a very large demand for this Work is sure to arise, the Trade are requested to send their orders early, and also applications for Prospectuses.**

Marston (Dr. Westland). — Eminent Recent

ACTORS: being Recollections, Critical, and in many cases Personal, of late distinguished Performers of both Sexes. With some incidental notices of Living Actors. By Dr. WESTLAND MARSTON. 2 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

EXTRACT FROM PREFACE.—'The "Recollections," ~~whether~~ critical or personal, have chiefly reference to past actors. Sometimes, however, living performers have been commented on either when comparison between themselves and their predecessors seemed desirable, or when they have so long retired from the stage that their career is become part of its history, or where they have been particularly associated with some remarkable event—such, for instance, as Phelps's management of Sadler's Wells. Many names of contemporary actors are, however, omitted, which would have high claims to notice had the writer's main object been to treat of the existing Stage.'

Memoirs of Grenville-Murray (Comte de Rethel

d'Aragon, &c.), 'The Roving Englishman.' Written by his Widow, the Comtesse. 2 vols. demy 8vo.

Mills (J.).—Alternative Elementary Chemistry.

By JOHN MILLS, of the Normal School, South Kensington. Numerous text Illustrations, crown 8vo.

Mills (J.).—Alternative Course in Physics. By

JOHN MILLS, of the Normal School, South Kensington. With numerous text illustrations. Crown 8vo.

Posselt (E. A.)—Technology of Textile Design:

being a Practical Treatise on the Construction and Application of Weaves for all Textile Fabrics, with minute Reference to the latest Inventions for Weaving. Containing also an Appendix showing the Analysis and giving the Calculations necessary for the Manufacture of the various Textile Fabrics. By E. A. POSSELT, Head Master Textile Department Pennsylvania Museum and School of Industrial Art, Philadelphia, Pa.; Author of 'The Jacquard Machine Analysed and Explained, the Preparation of Jacquard Cards, and Practical Hints to Learners of Jacquard Designing.' One quarto volume, with over 100 Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMIT
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

New Novels:—

Black (Wm.).—In Far Lochaber. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'The Strange Adventures of a House Boat,' 'A Daughter of Heth,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.* [*Early in October.*

Black (Wm.).—The Strange Adventures of a House Boat. By WILLIAM BLACK, Author of 'A Daughter of Heth' &c. Fourth Edition. 3 vols. crown 8vo. cloth, 31*s.* 6*d.*

'. . . It is pleasantly told, with a plentiful seasoning of descriptions of scenery . . . a wholesome, fragrant book.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

'There is a great deal that is very pleasant and even charming in the "Strange Adventures of a Houseboat." . . . Mr. Black's style is as good as ever, and in welcome contrast to the shambling periods of many of his contemporaries.'—ATHENÆUM.

Davidson (H. C.).—The Old Adam: a Tale of an Army Crammer. By HUGH COLEMAN DAVIDSON, Author of 'Cast on the Waters' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. 31*s.* 6*d.*

De Leon (E.).—Under the Stars and Under the Crescent. By EDWIN DE LEON, Author of 'Egypt and its Khedives' &c. New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. cloth, 6*s.*

Edwards (Miss Betham).—Half-Way: an Anglo-French Romance. By Miss BETHAM EDWARDS. New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Musgrave (Mrs.).—Miriam: a Lightship Tragedy. By Mrs. MUSGRAVE, Author of 'Illusions' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 10*s.* 6*d.*

Osborne (D.).—The Spell of Ashtaroth. By DUFFIELD OSBORNE. A Story in the style of 'Ben Hur.' 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Russell (Miss Dora).—A Strange Message. By Miss DORA RUSSELL, Author of 'Footprints in the Snow,' 'The Broken Seal,' &c. 3 vols. crown 8vo. [*January.*

Stockton (F. R.).—The Bee-man of Orn, and other Fanciful Tales. By F. R. STOCKTON, Author of 'The Late Mrs. Null,' 'The Hundredth Man,' &c. 1 vol. crown 8vo. 5*s.*

Thomson (J.).—Ulu: an African Romance. By JOSEPH THOMSON, Author of 'Through Masai Land' &c. New Edition. Crown 8vo. 6*s.*

Vane (D.).—From the Dead: a Romance. By DENZIL VANE, Author of 'Like Lucifer' &c. 2 vols. crown 8vo. 21*s.*

Walford (Mrs. L. B.).—Her Great Idea, and other Stories. By Mrs. L. B. WALFORD, Author of 'Mr. Smith,' 'Troublesome Daughters,' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Pyle (Howard).—Otto of the Silver Hand.

Written and illustrated by HOWARD PYLE, Author of 'Pepper and Salt,' &c. Demy 8vo. cloth, 8*s.* 6*d.*

*** Readers of 'Little Lord Fauntleroy' will find this to be a charming companion to that work.

Reber (Dr. F. von).—History of Mediæval Art.

By Dr. FRANZ VON REBER, Author of 'A History of Ancient Art.' Translated and Augmented by JOSEPH THACHER CLARKE. With 422 Illustrations, and a Glossary of Technical Terms. 8vo.

Reed and Simpson.—Modern Ships of War.

By Sir EDWARD J. REED, M.P., late Chief Constructor of the British Navy, and EDWARD SIMPSON, Rear-Admiral, U.S.N., late President U.S. Naval Advisory Board. With Supplementary Chapters and Notes by J. D. JERROLD KELLEY, Lieutenant U.S.N., Author of 'The Question of Ships,' &c. Illustrated with over 100 Engravings of the Principal Battleships of England, France, United States, Italy, Germany, &c. Royal 8vo. cloth, 10*s.* 6*d.*

'"Modern Ships of War" is a popular work, couched in language which studiously avoids technicalities, with the obvious intention that those who run may read. Frequent and artistic illustrations enhance the value of the book.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

Shakspeare's Heroines: a Series of Studies by

THE GREATEST LIVING BRITISH PAINTERS. Goupilgravure Illustrations.

TITLE	PAINTER
PORTIA, Wife of Brutus... ...	L. Alma Tadema, R.A., R.W.S.
JULIET	P. H. Calderon, R.A.
MIRANDA ...	F. Goodall, R.A.
IMOGEN	H. Schmalz.
MARIANA ...	V. C. Prinsep, A.R.A.
AUDREY	P. R. Morris, A.R.A.
ISABELLA ...	F. W. W. Topham, R.I.
OLIVIA	E. Blair Leighton.
ANNE PAGE ...	G. D. Leslie, R.A.
KATHARINE ...	E. Long, R.A.
ROSALIND ...	R. W. Macbeth, A.R.A.

TITLE	PAINTER
BEATRICE	F. Dicksee, A.R.A.
SILVIA...	C. E. Perugini.
CRESSIDA	E. J. Poynter, R.A., R.W.S.
DESDEMONA	Sir F. Leighton, P.R.A.
PORTIA	H. Woods, A.R.A.
CLEOPATRA	J. W. Waterhouse, A.R.A., R.I.
CORDELIA	W. F. Yeames, R.A.
OPHELIA	Marcus Stone, R.A.
JESSICA	Luke Fildes, R.A.
QUEEN KATHARINE...	Mrs. L. Alma Tadema.

Artists' Proofs (signed by the Artists). Twenty-one Plates, size 24¼ inches by 17¾ inches, in sets only, in a Portfolio, £31. 10*s.*

(Limited to 100 Copies for England, and 50 for America. Each Plate will be signed by the Artist, and each Set numbered from [1] onwards.)

Impressions on Columbier Quarto Plate Paper, 17 inches by 12 inches, bound on guards, with Descriptive Letterpress, in very handsome Persian Morocco, gilt edges, £5. 5*s.*

Sharp (A.).—Life and Correspondence of Abra-

HAM SHARP, THE YORKSHIRE MATHEMATICIAN AND ASTRONOMER; with Memorials of his Family. By WILLIAM CUDWORTH, Author of 'Round About Bradford,' 'Horton Rambles,' &c. *Illustrated with numerous* Drawings, &c., specially prepared for the Work, the whole to form a handsome Volume. Only a very limited edition will be issued; to subscribers before publication, 21*s.*; after, 26*s.*

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

Sharpe (R. Bowdler).—Birds in Nature. Text by R. BOWDLER SHARPE, F.L.S., F.Z.S., Zoological Department, British Museum, &c., &c. With 39 superb Coloured Plates of Birds and other Illustrations by P. ROBERT, as seen wild in nature, and the surroundings in which they are found. In 1 vol., 4to. cloth extra, price £3. 3*s*.

Stowe (Harriet Beecher).—Flowers and Fruit from the Writings of Mrs. HARRIET BEECHER STOWE. Small post 8vo, cloth extra 3*s*. 6*d*.

Shakespeare's Songs and Sonnets. Illustrated by Sir JOHN GILBERT, R.A. 4to. elegant fancy boards, 5*s*. 16 Coloured Plates and numerous Text Illustrations.

*** This charming little Volume is a careful reproduction in miniature of Sir John Gilbert's beautiful Illustrations to the 'Songs and Sonnets,' which Volume was published by SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, & Co. in 1862—in a large Imperial Volume—a work which is now very scarce, and has always been regarded as one of the highest achievements of Chromo-Lithography. The book has been again undertaken by the same Lithographers (Vincent Brooks & Co.), and the result of their work in this reduced form will certainly bear favourable comparison with its predecessor.

Stevens (T.).—Around the World on a Bicycle. Vol. II. By THOMAS STEVENS. The Second Volume carries the plucky rider through Persia, India, China, and Japan. With numerous Illustrations, demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s*.

*** Volume I. (describing the journey from San Francisco, through Europe, to Persia) can still be obtained, with over 200 Illustrations (price 16*s*.), of which the *Guardian* says as follows:—

'We have found Mr. Stevens's adventures very amusing. . . . But it was on his travels through wilder regions that Mr. Stevens encountered the adventures which make his book worth reading. After a variety of strange experiences, some of which are well depicted in the clever illustrations which accompany his book, he reached Teheran, further than which the book does not take us, but we hope some day to have an account of the same.' (See Vol. II.)

Taunton (T. H.).—Portraits of Celebrated Race-HORSES OF THE PAST AND THE PRESENT CENTURIES. In strictly Chronological Order, commencing in 1702, and ending in 1870, together with their respective Pedigrees and Performances recorded in full. By T. H. TAUNTON, formerly of Oriel College, Oxford. These Volumes, handsomely bound, contain the Portraits of about 430 Horses, together with those of some of the most celebrated Jockeys of the period. The letterpress is in large and elegant type. In 4 vols., crown 4to. £6. 6*s*.

'The four handsome volumes are such as every owner, breeder, trainer, rider, and lover of the racehorse, whether in this country or in any other, will desire to possess, if only a glimpse of them be obtained, or the faintest idea of what they are like be presented to the fancy. Nor must it be imagined for a moment that the interest of the book is confined to the adherents of the turf, that curious and not very reputable institution at which so many good people look askance, or to persons who are more or less intimately acquainted with horse-racing and its history: for the volumes are by no means without value from many other points of view, especially the antiquarian and artistic.'—ATHENÆUM, Sept. 22.

'No racing man can look at the quaint old pictures in this book without amusement. . . . Mr. Taunton's book will be found both entertaining and interesting by all racing men worthy of the name, especially owners and breeders.' SATURDAY REVIEW (Notice of Vol. I.).

'. . . . Is certain to be popular, and it would make an *admirable Christmas present.*'—SATURDAY REVIEW (Notice of Vol. II.).

NEW WORKS BY JULES VERNE.

Verne (Jules).—Adrift in the Pacific. Crown 8vo., fully Illustrated.

Verne (Jules).—The Flight to France; or, The MEMOIRS OF A DRAGOON. A Tale of the days of Dumouriez. By JULES VERNE, Author of 'The Clipper of the Clouds,' &c., &c. Crown 8vo, with 34 full-page Illustrations.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF

Jules Verne's Keraban the Inflexible. In Two Volumes. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. paper boards, 1*s*. per volume; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s*. per volume.

PART I. THE CAPTAIN OF THE GUIDARA. | PART II. SCARPANTE THE SPY.

Matthias Sandorf. By JULES VERNE. With many illustrations, cloth, gilt edges, 5*s*.

A SPLENDID GIFT BOOK.

Wallace (Lew).—The Boyhood of Christ. By LEW WALLACE, Author of 'Ben Hur, a Tale of the Christ,' &c. With numerous illustrations. 4to. cloth, gilt edges.

Walton (Izaak).—The Lea and Dove Illustrated Edition (being the 100th edition of Walton and Cotton's ever popular work, 'THE COMPLEAT ANGLER.' Edited, with Lives of Walton and Cotton, by R. B. MARSTON, Editor of the *Fishing Gazette*, hon. treasurer of the Fly-Fishers' Club, &c., and containing a Reprint (by permission) of 'The Chronicle of the Compleat Angler': being a Bibliographical Record of its various Editions and Imitations. By THOMAS WESTWOOD and THOMAS SATCHELL.

The Illustrations, which have been prepared for this Lea and Dove Edition, are all entirely new and specially done for this work; they depict charming scenes on Walton's favourite rivers—scenes which, with few exceptions, have never before been illustrated in editions of Walton—many of which are now threatened with invasions by railway speculators. The principal feature of this Edition will be a set of 54 Full-page Photogravures, printed from Copper Plates, on fine Plate Paper, of Views on the Lea, Dove, &c.

Édition de Luxe, in 2 vols., royal 4to. printed by Wm. Clowes & Sons, Limited, on the best English Hand-made Paper, with Title-page in Red and Black, with the 54 Full-page Photogravures on India Paper, mounted on Plate Paper, with all the Wood Engravings printed on India Paper from the Wood-blocks. Bound in full dark-green morocco, with gilt top. Limited strictly to 200 copies for the United Kingdom, and 50 copies for America. Each copy will be Numbered and Signed. Price per copy, Subscribers, £10. 10*s*.

The Demy Quarto Edition, printed on the Finest Printing Paper, with Title-page in Red and Black, with the Photogravures on best Plate Paper, and all the Text Illustrations printed from the Wood-blocks (not from Electros), handsomely bound in half-morocco, gilt top, uncut edges. Limited strictly to 350 copies for the United Kingdom, and 150 copies for America. Each copy will be Numbered and Signed. Price per copy, £5. 5*s*.

Wardrop (Oliver).—The Kingdom of Georgia: Being Notes of Travel in a Land of Women, Wine, and Song; to which are appended Historical, Literary, and Political Sketches, specimens of the National Music, and a compendious Bibliography. By OLIVER WARDROP. With numerous illustrations and map. Demy 8vo. cloth.

A New and Valuable History of America.

Winsor (Justin).—America: from the Pre-HISTORIC AGE TO THE MIDDLE OF THE PRESENT CENTURY. Narrative and Critical History of America. Edited by JUSTIN WINSOR, Librarian of Harvard University; Corresponding Secretary, Massachusetts Historical Society. Price of the complete work, cloth extra, gilt, £12. Vols. II., III., IV., V., VI., and VII. now ready.

N.B.—Volume I. will be issued last.

The work when completed will include eight royal octavo volumes, of about 600 pages each, profusely illustrated with maps, views, portraits, and facsimile reproductions of historical documents.

The ATHENÆUM says of Vol. VI.:—'It is as good as any of the preceding ones, and that is no small praise. The nearer this work reaches its end, the greater is our admiration for it as a whole. It is an honour to its editor and his contributors, and is in all respects worthy of its subject.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

RECENT IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS.

Dedicated, by permission, to the Queen.

Alford (Lady M.).—Needlework as Art. By the late LADY MARIAN ALFORD. In one Vol. royal 8vo. bound in white linen, gilt edges. With nearly 100 full-page and smaller Woodcuts, 15 Photogravures, &c., being Facsimile Reproductions of Ancient Needlework. Price £1. 1*s.*

An *Edition de Luxe*, printed on the best paper (100 copies only), royal 4to. vellum extra, gilt edges, £4. 4*s.*

'Full of quaint learning and practical instruction.'—STANDARD.

NOW READY. Second and Cheaper Edition of the New Work by the 'Amateur Angler.'

Fresh Woods and Pastures New. By the Author of 'An Amateur Angler's Days in Dove Dale,' 'Frank's Ranche,' &c. Fancy boards, 1*s.*

'"Fresh Woods and Pastures New' is the pleasant title of a pleasant little book, which sets forth, in a series of bright and picturesque letters, the joys of the amateur anglers on the Lugg and the Teme, the pleasures of a suburban garden, with notes on sport and natural history, collected during a holiday sojourn at a farmhouse. So far from being the man of business the author describes himself, much in populous city pent, the vivacity and keenness of his observations of nature and the myriad delights of a country life suggest a most un-Johnsonian acquaintance with Fleet Street. His "Evening with the Hornets," is not merely delightful reading, as are the rest of the papers, but a real acquisition to lovers of natural history.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Beautifully Illustrated Edition (a Choice Presentation Volume.)

Blackmore (R. D.).—Springhaven: a Tale of THE GREAT WAR. By R. D. BLACKMORE, Author of 'Lorna Doone.' With 64 Illustrations by ALFRED PARSONS and F. BARNARD. Square demy 8vo. cloth extra, gilt edges, 12*s.*

Of 'Springhaven' the SATURDAY REVIEW says:—'The story is one of Mr. Blackmore's best. A fine touch of romance reveals the author of "Lorna Doone" on almost every page.....The portraits of Nelson and Napoleon are marvellously true and lifelike.'

'"Splendid" and "glorious" are strong terms, but they are scarcely too strong for application to some parts of "Springhaven."..... The story is among the author's best; and to read it is a most invigorating tonic.'—ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.

Donnelly (I.).—The Great Cryptogram: Francis Bacon's Cipher in the so-called Shakspere Plays. By IGNATIUS DONNELLY, Author of 'Atlantis, the Antediluvian World,' and 'Ragnarok, the Age of Fire and Gravel.' Two vols. royal 8vo. £1. 10*s.*

'Mr. Donnelly, by dint of perseverance, ingenuity, and a fancy not unworthy of the philosopher-poet, has succeeded in deciphering a sub-history of English events running capriciously beneath the surface of certain of the plays with curious personal passages in the biography of William Shakspeare, and a demonstration, backed up by the opinion of Cecil, that he was altogether incapable of writing the works that were popularly attributed to him.'—TIMES.

'Mr. Donnelly divides his matter into two parts—an argument and a demonstration. The cipher, as set out in the second portion of the work, will be convincing in itself, he suggests; but that which goes before it contains many curious and interesting facts, brought together with much toil and research, in support of his contention.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

NEW SERIES OF STANDARD BOOKS FOR BOYS.

FULLY ILLUSTRATED.

In very handsome cloth binding; crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.; gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

By W. H. G. KINGSTON.

'Always holds one of the highest places among the boys of this generation.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.
'A pleasant companion and a kindly teacher.'—TIMES.

DICK CHEVELEY, His Adventures and Misadventures.
'In "Dick Cheveley" and the "Heir of Kilfinnan" Mr. Kingston is quite in his best vein.'—TIMES.

HEIR OF KILFINNAN: a Tale of the Shore and Ocean.

SNOWSHOES AND CANOES: or, The Adventures of a Fur-hunter in the Hudson's Bay Territory.

THE TWO SUPERCARGOES; or, Adventures in Savage Africa.
'Mr. W. H. G. Kingston has utilised, with his usual skill, some of the materials which have recently been supplied so plentifully by Cameron and Stanley.'
GUARDIAN.

WITH AXE AND RIFLE ON THE WESTERN PRAIRIES; or, The Western Pioneers.
'The reader will find in this book that which pleases every boy.'—SCOTSMAN.

CAPTAIN MUGFORD; or, Our Salt and Fresh Water Tutors.
'One of the best books of the kind.'
ILLUSTRATED TIMES.

By G. A. HENTY.

'A way of making history palatable to young people.'
SCOTSMAN.

JACK ARCHER: a Tale of the Crimea. With Plans of some of the Principal Battles.

THE CORNET OF HORSE: a Tale of Marlborough's Wars.
'The innumerable adventures of the hero will be the delight of boys.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

WINNING HIS SPURS: a Tale of the Crusades.

By BOUSSENARD.

THE CRUSOES OF GUIANA; or, The White Tiger.

THE GOLD-SEEKERS. A Sequel to the above.

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE DRUMMER-BOY: a Story of the Days of Washington.

THE KING OF THE TIGERS.

By E. MULLER.

NOBLE WORDS AND NOBLE DEEDS.
'We cannot imagine a nicer present than this book for children.'—STANDARD.

By G. MANVILLE FENN.

OFF TO THE WILDS: being the Adventures of Two Brothers.
'There is plenty of adventure with every kind of wild beasts, from elephants downwards, and the story moves briskly on.'—SPECTATOR.

THE SILVER CAÑON: a Tale of the Western Plains.
'The book of all others to delight a boy at home for the holidays.'—ACADEMY.

By COL. SIR WILLIAM BUTLER, K.C.B.

RED CLOUD, THE SOLITARY SIOUX: a Tale of the Great Prairie.

By HARRY COLLINGWOOD.

THE VOYAGE OF THE AURORA.

UNDER THE METEOR FLAG: the Log of a Midshipman during the French Revolutionary War.
'Infinitely more attractive than half the stories that are current at this time.'—SCOTSMAN.

By J. PERCY GROVES.

CHARMOUTH GRANGE: a Tale of the 17th Century.

By B. HELDMANN.

THE MUTINY ON BOARD THE SHIP 'LEANDER.'

By LOUIS ROUSSELET.

THE SON OF THE CONSTABLE OF FRANCE.

By LEON CAHUN.

THE BLUE BANNER; or, The Adventures of a Mussulman, a Christian, and a Pagan in the time of the Crusades and Mongol Conquest.
'A stirring story such as boys love to read.'
EXAMINER.

THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN MAGO. A Phœnician's Explorations round the Cape of Good Hope 1,000 years B.C.
'Graphic in the extreme.'—MORNING POST.

By MRS. DODGE.

HANS BRINKER; or, The Silver Skates.
'A delightful gift-book, either for boys or girls.'
LITERARY WORLD.

ADVENTURES IN NEW GUINEA.
The Narrative of Louis Trégance.
'Captain Lawson's wonderful stories about New Guinea are totally eclipsed by this narrative of a French sailor.'
ATHENÆUM.

The earlier issues of this Series have met with most remarkable success, both in the United Kingdom and abroad, and have been patronised very largely for Prizes by the School Board for London, and by many important School Boards in the Provinces. The merit of the NEW VOLUMES justifies expectations of equal success for them.

FULLER CATALOGUES POST-FREE ON APPLICATION.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO.'S LIST—continued.

NEW SERIES OF BOOKS

By POPULAR WRITERS.

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others, are well adapted for Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. Cloth gilt, 2s.; gilt edges, 2s. 6d. each.

By MISS ALCOTT.

'Miss Alcott's stories are thoroughly healthy, full of racy fun and humour.'—ATHENÆUM.

'Miss Alcott's are eminently books to be read in a family circle.'—SPECTATOR.

LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED.

'That delightful story.'—STANDARD.

LITTLE MEN.

'Never-to-be-forgotten.'—GLOBE.

'This charming little book . . . the humour is almost as remarkable as the tenderness.'—SPECTATOR.

UNDER THE LILACS. With numerous Illustrations.

'The children who have been delighted with "Little Women" will be no less pleased with "Under the Lilacs."'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

AN OLD-FASHIONED GIRL.

'Let whoever wishes to read a bright, spirited, wholesome story, get the "Old-fashioned Girl" at once.'
ATHENÆUM.

A ROSE IN BLOOM.

EIGHT COUSINS; or, The Aunt Hill. Illustrated.

JACK AND JILL: a Village Story.

LULU'S LIBRARY. Illustrated.

SILVER PITCHERS.

WORK AND BEGINNING AGAIN: a Story of Experience. Illustrated.

'We will say of "Work," as of all Miss Alcott's writings, it is impossible to read it without being the better, as well as the happier, for its perusal.'
MORNING POST.

JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE 'PINAFORE.'

By MRS. WHITNEY.

'Mrs. Whitney is not only a story-teller, she is a thinker. Her stories are valuable because, by their fine reflection and penetrative depth of insight, they clearly reveal all this to us without affectation or pretence.'
NONCONFORMIST.

WE GIRLS.

'A pleasant story . . . such as we should think all the better of a girl for her liking it.'
LITERARY CHURCHMAN.

By MRS. WHITNEY—cont.

THE OTHER GIRLS. A Sequel to 'We Girls.'

HITHERTO. A Story of Yesterday.

'There is a real originality in the delineation of Hope. . . . A sort of bright and sunny edition of George Eliot's Dinah in "Adam Bede."'—SPECTATOR.

A SUMMER IN LESLIE GOLDTHWAITE'S LIFE.

FAITH GARTNEY'S GIRLHOOD.

'The fun and humour to be found in "Faith Gartney."'
SATURDAY REVIEW.

REAL FOLKS.

By GERTRUDE JERDON.

THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. With numerous Illustrations.

By W. L. ALDEN.

ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. With Illustrations.

By FRANCIS FRANCIS.

ERIC AND ETHEL. An Old-fashioned Fairy Tale. With numerous Illustrations.

By PHIL ROBINSON.

IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. With Preface by EDWIN ARNOLD, M.A., C.S.I., F.R.G.S., &c.

'These delightful papers . . . even Addison would have admired them.'—ACADEMY.

UNDER THE PUNKAH.

By CAPTAIN SAMUELS.

FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. *Illustrated.*

By MRS. H. BEECHER STOWE.

DRED: a Tale of the Great Swamp.

MY WIFE AND I.

'A very pleasant book.'—GUARDIAN.

'From the first page to the last the book is vigorous, racy, and enjoyable.'—DAILY TELEGRAPH.

By MADAME DE WITT.

AN ONLY SISTER.

Like the 'Standard Books for Boys,' the earlier issues of this series created a very popular demand. Their reception has quite justified the high encomiums passed upon them by the Press generally. Altogether this series is one of the best possible selections from the various works of the distinguished Authors. It comprises books which the SATURDAY REVIEW describes as 'perhaps

THE BEST OF THEIR KIND

for the present generation.'

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

HODDER & STOUGHTON'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

The Industries of Japan. Together with an Account of its Agriculture, Forestry, Arts, and Commerce. From Travels and Researches undertaken at the Cost of the Prussian Government. By Professor J. J. REIN, University of Bonn. With Forty-four Illustrations and Three Maps.

Tempted London.—Young Men. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.* This Book contains a Series of Chapters on the Temptations of Young Men in London, dealing specially with Intemperance, Gambling, and Impurity. These facts were collected with great care by special commissioners of the BRITISH WEEKLY, and are issued in volume form as a Gift Book for Young Men.

The Life of William Denny, Shipbuilder, Dumbarton. By ALEXANDER BALMAIN BRUCE. With Portrait. 12*s.*

The Hallowing of Criticism: Nine Cathedral Sermons on Elijah, and a Paper read at the Church Congress: 'To what extent Results of Historical and Scientific Criticism, especially of the Old Testament, should be recognised in Sermons and Teaching. By the Rev. Professor T. K. CHEYNE, D.D., Canon of Rochester. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

COMPLETION OF THE 'CLERICAL LIBRARY.'

Outlines of Sermons for Special Occasions. By Eminent Preachers. Crown 8vo. price 6*s.*

A NEW VOLUME OF THE 'THEOLOGICAL EDUCATOR.'

An Introduction to the New Testament. By MARCUS DODS, D.D., Author of 'The Parables of Our Lord' &c. Fcp. 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

FOURTH AND CHEAPER EDITION.

The Life of Samuel Morley. By EDWIN HODDER, Author of 'The Life and Work of the Seventh Earl of Shaftesbury' &c. With Etched Portrait by Manesse. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

NEW BOOK FOR YOUNG MEN BY DR. THAIN DAVIDSON.

Sure to Succeed. By the Rev. J. THAIN DAVIDSON, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

Christ and His People: a Volume of Thirteen Sermons. By the BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL, the DEAN OF RIPON, Archdeacon RICHARDSON, Canon HOARE, H. C. G. MOULE, &c., &c., &c. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

Captured by Cannibals: Some Incidents in the Life of Horace Durand. By JOSEPH HATTON, Author of 'The Old House at Sandwich' &c. With Eight Original Illustrations, drawn by W. H. Margetson. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

Wild Life in the Land of the Giants: a Tale of Two Brothers. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., C.M., Author of 'The Cruise of the "Snowbird"' &c. With Cover designed by W. H. Margetson, and Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, gilt edges, 6*s.*

When a Man's Single: a Tale of Literary Life. By J. M. BARRIE, Author of 'Auld Licht Idylls' &c. Crown 8vo. buckram back, 6*s.*

By a Way She Knew Not: the Story of Allison Bain. By MARGARET M. ROBERTSON, Author of 'Christie Redfern's Troubles,' 'The Bairns,' &c. With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*

Vermont Hall; or, Light Through the Darkness. By M. A. PAULL (Mrs. JOHN RIPLEY), Author of 'The Flower of the Grass-market' &c. With Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 5*s.*

London: HODDER & STOUGHTON, 27 Paternoster Row.

Large post 8vo. boards, price *2s.*

CHINESE ACCOUNT OF THE OPIUM WAR.

BY

E. H. PARKER.

'The following story of the Opium War is, to all intents and purposes, a translation of the last two chapters of the *Shêng Wu-Ki*, or "Military Operations of the Present Dynasty." The author is Wei-Yüan, a Chinese, who held, about forty years ago, the post of Department Magistrate at Kao-Yu, north of Yangchow; and Wei-Yüan's style has been followed in the translation. Dates have been altered so as to convey definite ideas of time to European readers, and in some cases the Cantonese or other popular pronunciation is given to the names of places and persons well known in the south. The paper illustrates the extraordinary faithfulness with which the Chinese endeavour to perfect their histories, and this seems to have always been a national characteristic. In the work of solving the riddles of ancient and mediæval history, the Chinese records (if correctly translated) are likely to be found as faithful as any, though there may be mistakes.'—PREFACE.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MAUD JEAN FRANC'S WORKS.

CHEAP EDITIONS.

These well-known and deservedly popular Books, well adapted for School Prizes for Girls and Boys, are now so cheap as to be accessible to every one, in a very attractive form. In one uniform series, handsome cloth binding, crown 8vo. 2s. 6d.

These books for the most part point the moral of temperance, but the lesson to be learned will have an attraction, if not a fascination, for the young by being given amid bright pictures of domestic life and sunny hearths, in which childhood and youth are gracefully sketched in joyous innocence and nobleness. They have the merit of largely introducing modes of life novel to English readers.

BEATRICE MELTON'S DISCIPLINE.
EMILY'S CHOICE: an Australian Tale. New Edition.
HALL'S VINEYARD.
JOHN'S WIFE.
LITTLE MERCY: For Better, For Worse.
MINNIE'S MISSION: an Australian Temperance Tale.
NO LONGER A CHILD.
SILKEN CORDS AND IRON FETTERS: a Tale.
VERMONT VALE; or, Home Pictures in Australia
GOLDEN GIFTS.
TWO SIDES TO EVERY QUESTION.
MARIAN; or, the Light of Some One's Home.
INTO THE LIGHT.
THE MASTER OF RALSTON.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

JOHN F. SHAW & CO.'S NEW JUVENILES.

NEW STORY BY BRENDA.

Uncle Steve's Locker. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations ... 5/-

NEW STORY BY EMILY S. HOLT.

Out in the '45; or, Duncan Keith's Vow 5/-

NEW STORY BY DR. GORDON STABLES, R.N.

From Squire to Squatter: a Tale of the Old Land and the New. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 5/-

NEW STORY BY EMMA MARSHALL.

Bishop's Cranworth; or, Rosamond's Lamp. Large crown 8vo. ... 5/-

NEW BOOK BY REV. J. G. WOOD.

Birds and Beasts. Narrative Descriptions, Anecdotes, and full-page Illustrations. 4to. cloth extra 3/6

NEW STORY BY EMILY S. HOLT.

The King's Daughters; or, How Two Girls kept the Faith. Large crown 8vo. with 8 Illustrations 3/6

NEW STORY BY AGNES GIBERNE.

The Earls of the Village. With Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. 3/6

NEW STORY BY CHARLOTTE MASON.

Alma Ryan; or, Steadfast and True. Large crown 8vo. with Illustrations. 3/6

NEW STORY BY G. STEBBING.

'In All our Doings'; or, The Golden Links of the Collects. A Story for Boys. Large crown 8vo. With Illustrations 3/6

BY N. D'ANVERS. With 21 Illustrations.

Pixie's Adventures from his Own Point of View. Cr. 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY CATHARINE SHAW.

Prison Bars. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY M. L RIDLEY

Hillside Farm; or, Marjorie's Magic. With Illustrations. Crown 8vo. 2/6

NEW STORY BY NELLIE CORNWALL.

Twice Rescued: the Story of Little Tino. With Illustrations. Cr. 8vo. 2/6

THE BEST CHILDREN'S ANNUAL.

THE NEW VOLUME OF

OUR DARLINGS.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED WITH

Twelve Coloured and Tinted Plates, Pictures on every Page, and Attractive Stories.

In brilliantly-executed Coloured Boards ... ... PRICE 3/-
And very attractive, cloth extra, gilt edges ... ... „ 5/-

---

JINGLES AND CHIMES AND NURSERY RHYMES.

WITH BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED BOARDS AND 74 ILLUSTRATIONS. By M. IRWIN.

Price 2/- in Coloured Boards, or in Cloth Boards, price 3/-.

NEW ISSUES IN SHAW'S HOME SERIES, price 6d. each.

Fairy Phœbe; or, Facing the Footlights. By LUCY TAYLOR.
Jonas Haggerley. By Rev. JACKSON WRAY.
Will Foster of the Ferry. By AGNES GIBERNE.

New Volumes in SHAW'S 1s. 6d., 1s., and 6d. SUNDAY SCHOOL REWARDS.

London: JOHN F. SHAW & CO., 48 Paternoster Row, E.C.

Sunday School Union Annuals, 1888-9.

ANNUAL VOLUMES.

YOUNG ENGLAND. A Handsome Present for Boys and Girls. Profusely Illustrated with Engravings. Cloth extra, 5*s*. Contains Two New Serial Tales: 'The Crew of the Water-Wagtail.' By R. M. BALLANTYNE. 'The Treasure of the East.' By Professor J. F. HODGETTS. Six Coloured Plates.

CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE. Enlarged Series. Well Illustrated. Serial Stories: 'The Story of Nat and his Little Heathen.' 'Under the Water.' Paper boards, 1*s*.; cloth, extra gilt, 1*s*. 6*d*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER. Cloth boards, 3*s*.

NOTES ON THE SCRIPTURE LESSONS. Cloth boards, 2*s*.

NEW YEAR'S ADDRESSES, 1889.

THE NEW YEAR AND THE CHILDREN. Address to Scholars. By Rev. RICHARD GLOVER. Price 6*s*. per 100.

RICHES, AND HOW TO SECURE THEM. A New Year's Address to Elder Scholars. By Rev. C. BERRY (Wolverhampton). Price One Penny, or 8*s*. per 100.

SUCCESS. A New Year's Address to Sunday School Teachers. By JOHN MONRO GIBSON, D.D. Price One Penny, or 8*s*. per 100.

LINK-MAKING IN THE HOME WORKSHOP. A New Year's Address to Parents. By the late Rev. ROBERT ROBINSON. On tinted paper, 6*s*. per 100.

NEW YEAR'S REQUISITES.

THE LISTS OF LESSONS, 1889. Small 4to. for pasting in Bibles, 1*s*. per 100. Larger type edition, printed on card, with suspender for hanging on walls, 3*d*. each. Framed and glazed, 1*s*. 6*d*., 2*s*., and 2*s*. 6*d*. net.

THE LIST OF LESSONS BOOK-MARK. Containing the lists printed on narrow card in two colours for use as a book-mark. Price 1*d*.

THE INTERNATIONAL DAILY TEXT BOOK FOR 1889. Containing the Reference for Home Readings for each Day in the Year, a Daily Text for the Year, and each Sunday's Golden Text from the International Lessons. Price 4*d*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S POCKET-BOOK AND DIARY, 1889. With Flap and Elastic Band. Price 2*s*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S DIARY, 1889. Limp cloth. Price 6*d*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL TEACHER'S CLASS REGISTER, 1889. Containing a Calendar, List of Lessons, Ruled Pages for marking the Attendance of the Scholars, &c. Price 4*d*. **THE SMALLER CLASS REGISTER, 1889.** Smaller size, paper covers. Price 2*d*.

THE SUNDAY SCHOOL ILLUSTRATED ALMANACK FOR 1889. With Coloured Border, comprising a Calendar, List of International Lessons, with a Text for every Day in the Year, &c. Price 1*d*., or 8*s*. per 100.

THE INTERNATIONAL AND GOLDEN TEXT CALENDAR AND DATE (Tear off) PAD FOR 1889. The card on which the pad is affixed is beautifully illuminated, and contains the International Lesson List. The pad contains the month and the day and date of the month, also the portion of Scripture for Home Reading; underneath is printed in clear type the Daily Text. Suitable for the office, school, or home. Price 8*d*.

THE NEW YEAR'S MOTTO CARD FOR 1889.

'The Lord shall guide thee continually.' Beautifully chromo-lithographed, with space for inserting holder's name. With or without the words, 'Wishing You a Happy New Year.' In packets of Twelve each, 6*d*. per packet.

Same Text. Floral Design. For Teachers and Elder Scholars. Beautifully printed in colours on enamelled card. Size, 8 inches by 5⅛ inches. Each card in an envelope. Price 1½*d*. each, or 25 for 2*s*. 3*d*., 50 for 4*s*. 3*d*., 100 for 8*s*. 4*d*. net.

Same Text. A New Scroll Design, on Stout Paper, beautifully printed in six Colours and Gilt. Size, 37½ inches by 13 inches. Suitable for the Decoration of School Walls. Price 9*d*. each.

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

Sunday School Union New Reward Books.

ACROSS THE CHANNEL; or, Picture Stories of Foreign Lands. By JAMES CROWTHER, Author of 'The Horses of the Sun' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

TOM'S NUGGET. A Story of the Australian Gold Fields. By Professor J. F. HODGETTS. Imperial 16mo. cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 3*s.* 6*d.*

WHO WAS GUILTY? The Story of a School Mystery. By WILLIAM J. LACEY, Author of 'Gideon Hoole's Secret' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards, gilt edges. Price 2*s.* 6*d.*

THE OLD LOCK FARM. A Story of Canal Life. By ANNIE GRAY. With an Appendix by GEORGE SMITH, of Coalville. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 2*s.*

THE CAVE BY THE WATERFALL. A Mountain Story. Founded on Fact. By E. C. KENYON, Author of 'The Heroine of Brookleigh' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boaads. Price 2*s.*

LINDÉMAN BROTHERS; or, Shoulder to Shoulder. By JESSIE SAXBY. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

ETHELWYN'S LIGHT, AND GERALD'S PROTÉGÉ. By LUCRETIA MAYBURY, Author of 'Sandy' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

THE RED LION. A Temperance Tale. By J. CROMPTON. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

'DOCTOR PHILL'; or, As in a Mirror. By Mrs. SKINNER, Author of 'Anthony Rogers' &c. Crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.* 6*d.*

DULCIE DERWENT, ARTIST; AND KATHLEEN BREMER. A Galloway Idyll. By Mrs. A. F. MUIR. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

THE MAKING OF A HERO. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'Sunbeam Susette' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

RIVALS AT SCHOOL. By Miss C. T. HAMILTON. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 1*s.*

LIZZIE HURST; or, The Reward of Truth and Goodness. By P. W. DARNTON, B.A. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

THE MAGIC RUNES. A Tale of the Times of Charlemagne. By EMMA LESLIE, Author of 'The Captives' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

ONE STORMY NIGHT; or, 'The Silver Lining.' By MARY ONLEY, Author of 'Above the Breakers' &c. Small crown 8vo. cloth boards. Price 9*d.*

THE TWO BROTHERS, AND WALTER; or, Truth Triumphant. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

THE FAIRY OF ROSE ALLEY. By J. F. HIGGS. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

'THE JESSAMINES.' By GRACE STEBBING. With Coloured Frontispiece. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 6*d.*

'BRIGHT STAR' SERIES, for Boys and Girls.

In paper covers, handsomely designed in eight colours. Seventy-two pages, demy 18mo. Threepence each.

For Boys.

JOHN ELTON; or, The Results of Anger, and JOHNNIE THE 'BOCHER.' By Mrs. BATTERSBY.

THE YOUNG SHETLANDER.

STORIES FOR BOYS.

For Girls.

THE PRIDE OF GREENWICH; or, Goodness and Kindness is Better than Beauty.

GENTLE AND BRAVE. The Story of Griseldsi Hume. By Mrs. CLARA LUCAS BALFOUR.

NELLIE KINNIPLE.

FOR TEACHERS.

ANECDOTES ON BIBLE TEXTS. Ephesians to 2 Timothy; Titus to Revelation. By J. L. NYE. Fcp. 8vo. cloth. Price 1*s.* each.

BIBLICAL TREASURY. (New Issue.) Vol. IX. Jonah to Malachi, with complete Index to Old Testament Volumes. Cloth boards, price 2*s.*

FROM CONSTANTINE TO CHARLES THE GREAT. Christianity from the Third to the Eighth Century. By W. F. ADENEY, M.A. Post 8vo. cloth boards, price 2*s.* Paper covers, price 1*s.* 6*d.*

SUNDAY SCHOOL UNION, 56 Old Bailey, London, E.C.

DEAN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

1d. **New Series of Penny Toy Books.**
Crown 4to. Coloured Cover and Pictures, 8 pages Letterpress and Illustrations.

1. All Quite New to Read and View.
2. Childhood's Delight.
3. Children's Garland of Tales.
4. Darling Brighteyes.
5. Joy, yes, Joy.
6. Pictures Gay and Stories New.
7. Sure to Please.
8. Take a Peep.

2d. **New Series of Twopenny Toy BOOKS.** *4to. size (9½ by 7½ in.).* With handsome Coloured Cover and Pictures. Containing 12 pages of Pictures and Story.

1. Tales and Pictures.
2. My Picture Toy Book.
3. Happy Days.
4. Our Coloured PictureBook.

To be followed by others.

2d. **André's Twopenny Sunday** COLOURED PICTURE BOOKS. Six full-page chromo Pictures, crown 4to. With Descriptive Text by Rev. THEODORE JOHNSON.

1. Parables of Our Lord.
2. Miracles of Our Lord.
3. Acts of the Apostles.
4. Work of the Apostles.
5. Glad Tidings of Great Joy.
6. Christ, the Light of the World.

6d. Two New Toy Books have been added to
DEAN'S LARGE SIZED CHROMO-LITHO SERIES.
Size 11 by 8½ inches.

11. **Wild and Domestic Animals Alphabet.**
12. **Animal A B C Book.**

The letterpress to these two books is printed in black and red.

Others in the Series are:

1. Fun and Joke.
2. Hopperty Jack.
3. Children's Own First Book.
4. Child's Own Primer.
5. Honest Tom.
6. Dicky Winks.
7. The Cherry Seller.
8. The Last at School.
9. Merry Multiplication.
10. Oh Dear.

6d. Ready Nov. 10, PRICE SIXPENCE, size 9¾ by 7¼ inches, with a MONOTINT PRESENTATION PLATE, entitled 'TALE OF A TUB.'

A Christmas Kiss. Being the Christmas Part of the 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.' Containing Sixteen full pages of Chromo-litho Coloured Pictures, over Forty pages of Illustrated Letterpress by IRVING MONTAGU, Miss SINCLAIR, &c., and Riddles and Puzzles by the Editor, enclosed in a beautiful cover in gold and six colours.

6d. **A A / B B / C C** **Bold Letters,** Six Object Pictures to each Letter of the Alphabet, and Thirty-six Spellings in Words of four and five letters, to each letter, with Fifty-two Tales in words of two and three Letters.

6d. **Fun and Amusement Picture BOOKS.** Rich Cover in Colours.

1. Young Folks' Book of Picture Riddles.
2. Goody Two Shoes' Object and Puzzles Alphabet.
3. Picture Puzzles for Young Heads.
4. Mother Goose Merry Rhymes.
5. The Clever Child's Big A B C.

1s. **DEAN'S PRACTICAL ONE SHILLING GUIDE-BOOKS.**
Four have been added to the Series, viz.

18. **Tricks with Cards, Sleight of Hand,** CONJURING, MAGIC, AND MYSTERY. By CHARLES GILBERT.
19. **Wool and Paper Flowers, and How** TO MAKE THEM. With Working DIAGRAMS. By GEORGIANA C. CLARK. This to ladies will be found very useful for making inexpensive decorations for home, schoolroom, and other treats.
20. **Gifts, Knick-knacks, and Pretty** TRIFLES, FOR FANCY FAIRS AND HOMES OF TASTE. How to make out of shreds and patches or next to nothing. By GEORGIANA C. CLARK.
21. **Handbook to Breeding, Diseases,** Treatment, Care, and Choice of FOREIGN AVIARY BIRDS &c., such as Parrots, Lorys, &c. &c., including how to Tame and Teach Birds to Speak, with chapters on Management, Cages, Seeds, Food Pastes, Dainties, &c. &c. By Dr. KARL RUSS, the celebrated German writer on this subject.

1s. **DEAN'S ONE SHILLING GOLD MEDAL TOY BOOKS.**
16 pages in Colour. Size 12¼ by 10 inches.

4. **British, Indian, and Colonial Military** SPORTS. By SIDNEY PAGET, War Artist to the *Illustrated London News*. These graphic sketches are full of life and vigour, and appreciated by all who like forcible effective designing and good colouring.
5. **A Visit to the Zoo.** Just the book for our youngsters, who are all fond of animals.
[*Ready end of Oct.*
6. **'The Circus.'** Full of Realistic Pictures of the Equestrian Scenes in the Circus, and all the Fun of the Clowns. Splendid Cover. 'Just the Toy Books for the Winter Season.'

1s. **Dean's One Shilling Linen-jointed CARDBOARD PANORAMIC TOY BOOKS.**
Printed in Bold Chromo Colours, in 4to. extra medium. Three different—

A B C and Steps to Learning. | House that Jack Built.
Home Nursery Rhymes.

These books, being on stout cardboard, are just the class of Toy Books for rough nursery use.

1s. **Object Pictures and Thought Telling.** *New Book of Amusement and Instruction* by WALTER STRANDERS, with KINDERGARTEN LESSONS by Madame TOSSELLI. Over 70 Illustrations in black and tint. Fcp. 4to. half-bound, stout boards, fancy cover.

1s. **DEAN'S PLAYS FOR YOUNG ACTORS.**
Four New added.

1. **Prince Bulbo;** or, The Rose and the Ring. Dramatised from the Fairy Tale of the late WILLIAM MAKEPEACE THACKERAY. By AMY WHINYATES.
2. **Gabrielle;** or, The Red Cap of Liberty. By AMY WHINYATES. With Four Illustrations.
3. **The Astrologer's Spell.** A Persian Sensational Drama, by AVERALL.
4. **Aladdin and the Wonderful Lamp.** By AMY WHINYATES.

Each book bound in fancy cover in colours and gilt edges.

DEAN & SON, Publishers, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.
Office of 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

DEAN'S NEW PUBLICATIONS—*continued.*

1s. **Sylvia's Ride for Life,** and other Original Ballads for Recitation and the Fireside. By FREDERICK G. WEBB, Author of 'The New Reciter, Reader, and Orator.' Fancy Illustrated Cover. Crown 8vo.

1s. **Golden Showers.** The Gem of the Season. Consisting of 24 Designs by A. HANSLIP, in the best style of chromo-lithography, with verses selected by CHRISTINE FORREST. Bound in chromo cover.

'An artistic gem.'—SCOTSMAN.

'Capital in drawing.'—COURT JOURNAL.

Or 1*s.* 6*d.* handsomely bound, limp cloth.

1s. **The Marriage Service.** A beautiful Emblematic Souvenir, each page embellished with appropriate Designs by HARRY ROGERS. Bound, ribboned, with silver corners, gilt edges, each in box. A beautiful booklet as Christmas, New Year, or delicate Marriage Gift to the Bridesmaids.

1s. **A Girl's Anticipation and Realisation** OF MARRIAGE. Consisting of Twenty Clever and Graphic Designs by LUCIEN BESCHE of the *Queen*; artistically printed in chromo-lithography, with full Descriptive Letterpress of an amusing and attractive character. Or cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.*

1s. **Cats in Gloves Catch No Mice.** Amusing Illustrated Booklet, by M. G. N. HATHWAY.

1/6 CARDBOARD CHROMO COLOURED PANORAMIC TOYS,

Opening out to Eight feet six inches in length.

Cloth joints, handsome rich enamelled cover in colours.

1. **The Imperial Panorama Entertainment.** Containing Scenes of Performing Dogs and Monkeys, Balancing Tricks by Clowns, English and Chinese Jugglers, Trapeze Flights, Tricks, Riding, Educated Geese, &c. &c.

2. **Panorama of Wild Animals.**

3. **Visit to the Farmyard,** with its attendant Scenes.

4. **Grand Circus Panorama.** Among its Pictures are the Performing Horses, Tight-rope Dancing, Clowns in the Ring, Educated Pig, Musical Elephants, &c.

1/6 **England's Battles in the Peninsula.** By ROSCOE MONGAN, B.A., Author of 'Our Warrior Princes' &c. With Stirring Illustrations. Being Volume 16 of the 'Deeds of Daring Library.' Cloth gilt, crown 8vo.

2/6 **Handsome Thick Cardboard** PANORAMAS. Each strongly bound, linen joints, cloth back, richly coloured pictures, and very attractive covers, red edges, well mounted on stout boards, *each book twelve and a half feet long.*

1. Naval Panorama. | 2. Military Panorama.

From Drawings by the well-known Military Artist, Harry Payne.

As we said on producing the two similar Panoramas in style and price last year, they were an astonishing 2*s.* 6*d.* worth, and so the public thought, for before Christmas they were out of print, and many orders were unable to be supplied.

2/6 Strongly bound, picture boards, cloth back. **Funny Pictures. Dean's Movable** PICTURE BOOK, No. 4. The Horse jumps.—The Lad moves his arms driving the Cow, who moves her head to toss the Dog.—The Kittens show themselves out of the Basket as Puss sees the Rat move.—The Hares in the Field caper.—The Boy pushes down the Jack-in-the-Box, which rises at will.—And the Child swings backwards and forwards.

Others in the Series are:

3. Playmates. | 1. Movable Punch and Judy.

The movements are made very strong, and the pictures just such as will please the youngsters.

2/6 **The True Friend's Birthday Book.** The 366 days are each on a separate page, with one quotation from a favourite author, thus leaving plenty of room for remarks, autographs, &c. It has two page Illustrations by Sir J. E. MILLAIS, and others by A. HUGHES, E. J. BREWTNALL, BAVIARD, T. MORTON, SMALL, G. PENWELL, C. G. KELBURNE, &c.

2/6 **Corner's History of Ireland.** New and Revised Edition, extended to 1888; with Bibliography, Questions, Chronological Table, and Fresh Illustrations. Cloth gilt, crown 8vo.

2/6 **The 'Chorister Series.'** Size crown 4to. bound cloth back, varnished picture board covers in shaded blue and gold. Forty-eight full-page Pictures in Chromo Colours to each book, and numerous other Illustrations to the many well-written and interesting tales.

5. Adventures of a Dear Old Doggie.
6. Grandpapa's Christmas Box.
7. Full of Wonders and Pictures.
8. Barbara's Stocking.

3/6 **The Little One's Own Souvenir.** Size crown 4to. Full of Original Tales in Prose and Verse, and over 300 Pictures in Colours by Eminent Artists, executed in fine Chromo-litho, making a wonderfully cheap and attractive book.

7s. **The Little One's Own Coloured** PICTURE ANNUAL. Handsomely bound in cloth, bevelled boards, gold and colour, with over 500 Stories in Prose and Verse, and 200 full-page fresh novel pictures in Chromo Colours, besides Kindergarten Lessons, Riddles, Puzzles, &c. Size crown 4to. three different.

DEAN & SON, Publishers, 160A Fleet Street, E.C.

Office of 'Little One's Own Coloured Picture Paper.'

FOR CHRISTMAS, 1888. *ENGLISH EDITION.*

LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ.

Price 3s. 6d.

MESSRS. BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO. beg to announce that they are preparing the English Edition of the celebrated Parisian Annual and Christmas Number—

LE FIGARO ILLUSTRÉ

For 1888-9.

Messrs. BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO. are making a special effort to produce a magnificent publication this season. They are themselves the manufacturers and printers of the Plates, and have retained the publication of the English Edition in their own hands, and they are certain a great run will be made on it.

An Illustration after Marchetti, representing Figaro Sketching the City of Paris, the Seine and Eiffel Tower in the distance, will be on the cover.

Among the contents may be noted the following:

Cover.

Aquarelle by MARCHETTI.

Stories.

THE CIGARETTE. By JULES CLARETIE, of the Académie Française. Illustrations by S. ARCOS.

THE STAGE MANAGER. By HENRY MEILHAC, of the Académie Française. Illustrations by MAURICE LELOIR.

HEART-BROKEN. By JURIEN DE LA GRAVIÈRE, of the Académie Française. Illustrations by TH. WEBER.

A LIKENESS. By PAUL BOURGET. Illustrations by G. JEANNIOT.

THE GARDEN OF TERROR. By EUGÈNE MELCHIOR DE VOGÜÉ. Illustrations by CHELMONSKI.

Separate Coloured Plates.

THE FLAG. By EDOUARD DETAILLE. (*Double page.*)

'MARRIED TO-DAY!' By C. DELORT. (*Double page.*)

THE RIVERSIDE INN. By KAEMMERER.

JUANA. By HENNER.

GALLANTRY IN THE PAST—GALLANTRY IN THE PRESENT. By MARCHETTI.

THE WAY TO MAKE A CHEF-D'ŒUVRE. By CARAN D'ACHE.

Music.

SÉRÉNADE DE PIERROT. By EDMOND AUDRAN. Illustrations by WILLETTE.

AUBADE. By E. LALO. Illustrations by ADRIEN MOREAU.

Orders for the English Edition, or the French Edition (which is identical in size, style, and price), should be sent without delay.

PIERRE ET JEAN.

By GUY DE MAUPASSANT.

With Illustrations after DUEZ *and* LYNCH.

50 Copies (numbered 1 to 50) ...	£20	0	0
200 Copies (numbered 51 to 250) ...	8	0	0
Copies with Vignettes in Colour ...	4	0	0
Copies printed in Black	2	8	0

NEW AND CHEAP EDITION.

Fairy Tales.

'CENDRILLON,' 'LES FÉES,' 'BARBE BLEUE,' et 'LA BELLE AU BOIS DORMANT.' In French only. Bound in one volume. Illustrated with Tinted Photogravures after DE BEAUMONT. Price £2. 8*s*.

BOUSSOD, VALADON & CO.,
The Goupil Gallery, 116 and 117 New Bond Street, London, W.
Or to any Bookseller.

DE LA RUE'S

INDELIBLE RED-LETTER

DIARIES & CALENDARS for 1889.

Edited by WILLIAM GODWARD, F.R.A.S., Chief Assistant 'Nautical Almanac' Office.

SCALE OF SIZES.

A Size ($3\frac{1}{8}$ by $1\frac{7}{8}$ inches). | **B Size** ($3\frac{3}{4}$ by $2\frac{1}{2}$ inches). | **C Size** ($4\frac{1}{2}$ by $2\frac{3}{4}$ inches).

Published in Three Sizes, as above, handsomely printed in carmine and blue, and bound in Russia, Turkey Morocco, French Morocco, or Velvet; with gilt or nickel clasps, or elastic bands, in a great variety of styles. Fitted with electro-gilt indelible Pencils. Also supplied in enamelled paper covers.

Prices:—From One Shilling to One Guinea.

CONDENSED DIARIES AND ENGAGEMENT BOOKS.

In Three Sizes (**A, B,** and **C,** as above), and in a great variety of Plain and Ornamental Leather Cases. They are also published in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Purse.

HALF-CROWN DIARY.

DE LA RUE'S IMPROVED DIARY AND MEMORANDUM BOOK, for Library or Counting-House use.
E size, $7\frac{5}{8}$ by $4\frac{3}{4}$ inches.

POCKET CALENDARS.

DE LA RUE'S RED-LETTER CALENDARS AND ALMANACS, in Two Sizes (**A** and **B**, as above), in enamelled Paper Covers, suitable for the Card Case or Pocket Book. Also interleaved; and in Russia, Persian, and French Morocco Cases.

'FINGER-SHAPED' DIARIES.

These 'Finger' Diaries enjoy a wide and increasing popularity with the public. Within an exceedingly small compass they contain a full Diary, with writing space for every Day in the Year, enclosed in neat cases as below. Being so small ($3\frac{1}{8}$ inches long, by $1\frac{1}{8}$ inches broad), they can readily be carried in the Waistcoat Pocket.

Bound Leather. No. 7040, 1*s.* retail.
Bound Russia, No. 7045, 1*s.* 6*d.* retail.
Bound Leather, in skiver case, No. 7050, 1*s.* 6*d.* retail.

Bound Leather, in ebonite case, No. 7051, 1*s.* 6*d.* retail.
Bound Leather. in nickel case, No. 7052, 2*s.* 6*d.* retail.
Bound Russia, in Russia case, No. 7055, 2*s.* 6*d.* retail.

Now ready. 16th Edition. Price 5s. 6d. per copy, bound cloth.

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO.'S

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

This Work is of the most elaborate and comprehensive character, and will be found to contain Illustrated Price Lists of their manufactures in general, inclusive of many attractive Novelties in every branch.

ILLUSTRATED WITH MANY HUNDREDS OF ELABORATE WOODCUTS.

This Catalogue is divided into the following Sections:

A—Playing Cards, Bezique, Games, &c.
AA—Publications in General.
B—Cards, Cardboards, Drawing Boards, Railway Tickets, &c.
BB—Printed Cards, Christmas Cards, Menus, Programmes, Invitation Cards, &c.
C—Writing Papers, Envelopes, Enamelled and Coloured Papers, &c.
D—Fancy Leather Goods of all kinds.
DD—Indelible Diaries and Calendars.
DS—Solid Leather Goods in great variety.
E—Albums, Scrap and Account Books, &c.
F—Stationers' Sundries, Fancy Goods, &c.
G—Pens, Ink, and Drawing Materials, and 'Swift' Reservoir Pens.

THE PATENT

2/6 'SWIFT' RESERVOIR PENHOLDER 2/6

FITTED WITH NON-CORRODIBLE IRIDIUM-POINTED PEN.

The construction affords absolute security against leakage, and preserves the ink for any length of time. Cannot corrode; and being entirely made of hard Vulcanite, is not liable to get out of order. Fitted with Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed, 5*s.*; fitted with superior 14 carat Gold Pen, Iridium-pointed and Gilt Mounts, 10*s.* 6*d.*

THOS. DE LA RUE & CO., Bunhill Row, London, E.C.

HORNER'S PENNY STORIES FOR THE PEOPLE.

THE NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

Messrs. W. B. HORNER & SON beg to announce the following NEW STORIES, forming Nos. 24 to 28 of the above Popular Series, of which over 2,850,000 copies have now been issued.

NEW STORIES JUST READY.

No.
24. **GRACE SHORNEY'S SACRIFICE.** A Tale of the Revolution of 1688. By JAMES J. ELLIS, Author of 'Ebenezer Tovey's Victory' &c.
25. **MARIE, THE EXILE OF SIBERIA.** By SYDNEY WATSON, Author of 'Promoted' &c.
26. **BETROTHED.** A Tale of the Sixteenth Century. By M. E. L., Author of 'Those Wee Shoes' &c.
27. **BRIDGET O'MARA'S SECRET.** A Tale of the Siege of Derry. By JAMES J. ELLIS, Author of 'Ebenezer Tovey's Victory' &c.
28. **THROUGH WEAL AND WOE.** By FANNIE EDEN, Author of 'Nobody's Darling,' 'Left Alone,' &c. *[Shortly.*

The First Editions of the following Stories were exhausted in a few weeks; SECOND EDITIONS are now ready.

21. **BROUGHT BACK.** By FANNIE EDEN, Author of 'Left Alone.'
22. **BREAKERS AHEAD!** A Story of English Coast Life. By SYDNEY WATSON, Author of 'Promoted' &c.
23. **KITTY.** A Lancashire Story. By the Author of 'Nell' &c.

☞ The Earlier Numbers (1 to 23) always on Sale.

NOW READY. IN VERY ATTRACTIVE COLOURED BOARDS.

HORNER'S STORIES IN SHILLING VOLUMES.

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES.

THE PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR says: 'Cleverly written stories . . . a popular attempt to interest the masses, worthy of every encouragement.'

STATIONERY says: 'We can honestly recommend Booksellers to provide themselves with a stock.'

London: W. B. HORNER, 27 Paternoster Square, and 10 D'Olier Street, Dublin.

Sold by all Booksellers and Newsagents in the Kingdom.

To be Published on 1st November.

PEACOCK'S DIAMOND DIARIES.

PEACOCK'S POCKET DIARIES.

PEACOCK'S ROYAL DIARIES.

For the Year 1889.

The Diamond Diary is recommended for Ladies' use, being small and compact; the Pocket Diary (an intermediate size) is suited to Ladies and Gentlemen; and the Royal Diary (a larger size) is especially recommended for Gentlemen.

These much-admired Diaries are issued in a great Variety of Styles, to suit all classes, from 1*s.* to 21*s.*, in plain, strong, and ornamental Bindings, and in Russia and Morocco Cases, with elastic Band or Lock.

LADIES' & GENTLEMEN'S POCKET-BOOKS, &c.

	s.	*d.*
La Belle Assemblée (roan tuck)	2	6
Fulcher's Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	2	6
Pawsey's Ladies' Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	2	6
The Gentleman's Pocket Daily Companion (roan tuck).....	2	6
The Ruby Pocket-Book (roan tuck)	1	6
Peacock's Diamond Almanack, 48mo.	0	6
Mansfield's Diary and Engagement Book, 32mo. paper cover	0	6
Pawsey's London Diary (cloth)	1	0
Pawsey's Pocket Diary	0	6
Ditto in roan tuck cover	1	0
Mrs. Child's Housekeeper's Account Book.....	2	0

PEACOCK, MANSFIELD, & BRITTON,

18 Salisbury Square, Fleet Street, London.

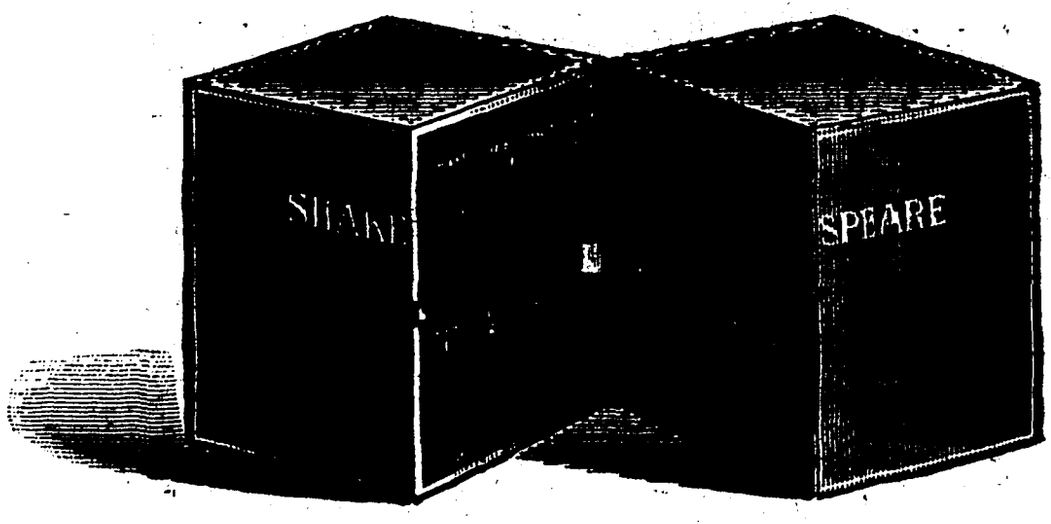
LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS, with Six Photographs, in Persian morocco, Turkey limp extra padded morocco, padded Russia, &c., &c.

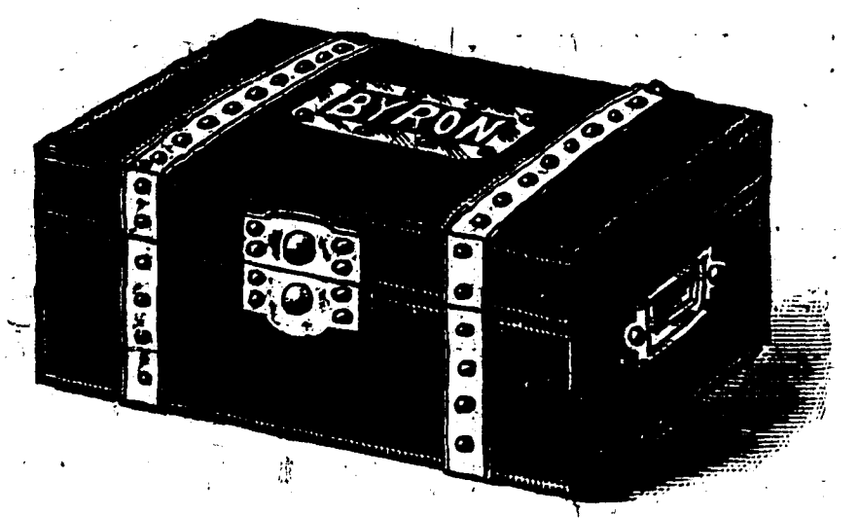
LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS, with Twelve Photographs, in Turkey limp elegant, padded Russia, lined silk, polished levant elegant, &c., &c.

LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS. 10 Vols. in Case, in roan, morocco, Russia, &c., &c.



LORD TENNYSON'S WORKS, including the Dramas. 14 Vols. in Case, in roan, morocco, Russia, &c.





Demy 8vo. cloth, 2*s.*, large type.

FAMILY PRAYERS FOR A MONTH. By M. L. M. DAWSON, with a Preface by the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of 'Life and Work of Bishop Hannington.'

Third Thousand. In square 8vo. cloth bevelled, red edges, price 3*s.* 6*d.*

FAMILY PRAYERS: arranged for Four Weeks. With Occasional Prayers and arrangement of Collects at end. By the Rev. GORDON CALTHROP, M.A., Vicar of St. Augustine's, Highbury.

The 157th Thousand, royal 32mo. red lines, large type Edition, cloth bevelled, price 2*s.* 6*d.*

EUCHARISTICA: Meditations and Prayers on the Most Holy Eucharist. With an Introduction by SAMUEL WILBERFORCE, D.D., successively Lord Bishop of Oxford and of Winchester. There are Three Editions, price 1*s.*, 2*s.*, and 2*s.* 6*d.*, all of which may be had in a variety of leather bindings.

Royal 32mo. cloth, price 1*s.*

HORÆ SACRÆ: Prayers and Meditations for Private Use. From the Writings of the Divines of the Anglican Church. With an Introduction by the late Rev. JOHN CHANDLER, M.A., Vicar of Whitley.

THE IMITATION OF CHRIST:

Crown 8vo. red line, cloth, extra, bevelled, gilt edges	6*s.* 0*d.*
Foolscap 8vo. large type, cloth, red edges	2*s.* 6*d.*
Super-royal 32mo., red line, large type, cloth, red edges	2*s.* 0*d.*
Royal 32mo., large type, cloth, red edges	1*s.* 0*d.*

Also with and without Photographs, in every variety of binding, including Paste Grain, Persian, German calf, morocco limp and padded, Russia limp, circuit and padded, and lined silk.

THE CHRISTIAN YEAR: Four Sizes, uniform with 'The Imitation of Christ.'

New and Cheaper Edition, crown 8vo. Ten Illustrations, cloth, price 3*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, bevelled, gilt edges, price 5*s.*; also issued in a variety of leather bindings.

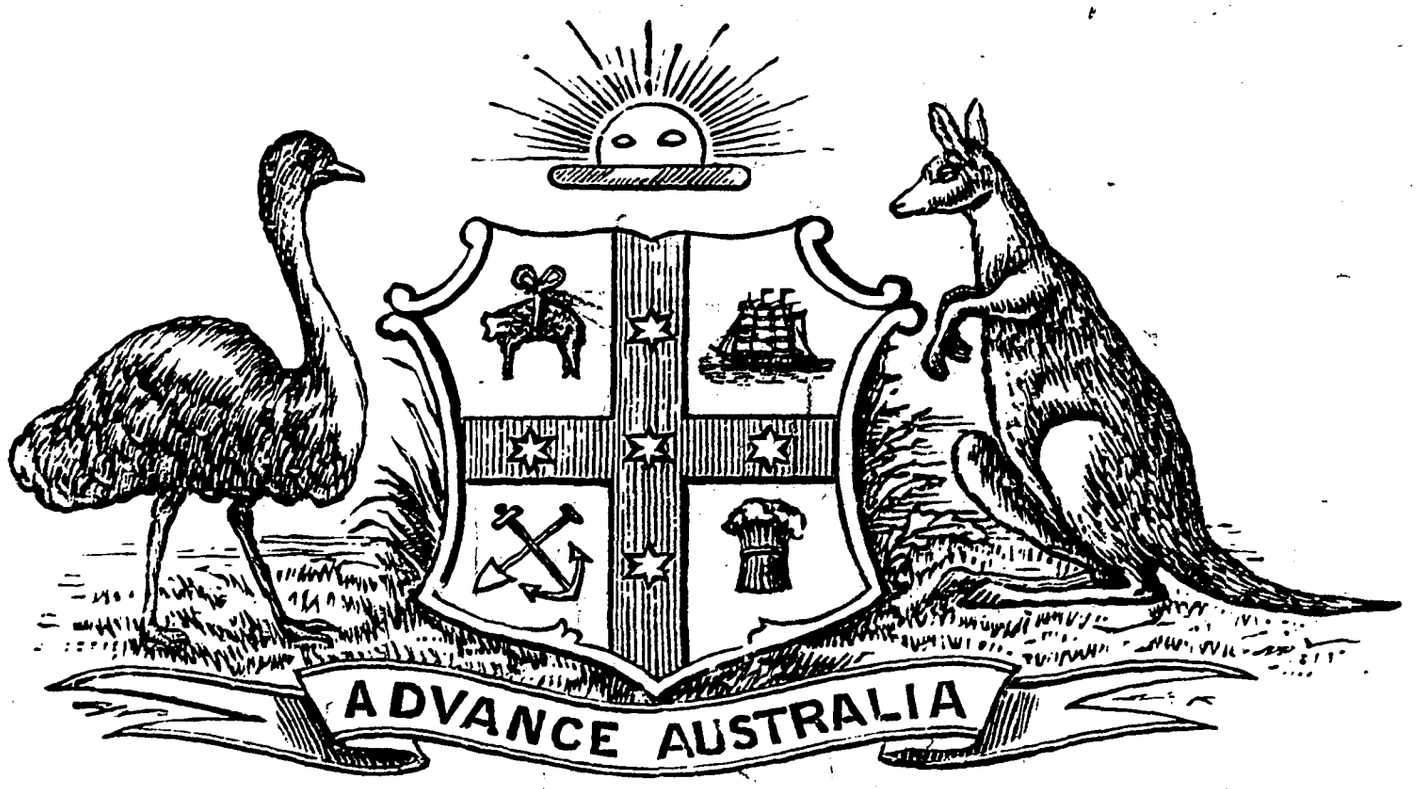
WITH THE POETS: a Selection of English Poetry. By F. W. FARRAR, D.D., Archdeacon and Canon of Westminster.

The large 8vo. Red-line Edition, cloth, gilt edges, price 7*s.* 6*d*, is still to be had.

Royal 32mo. cloth, 1*s.*

AIDS TO COMMUNION WITH GOD. Morning and Evening Prayers for a Month, for Private Use. With a Preface by the Rev. J. DAWSON, Incumbent of Holy Trinity, Torquay.

LONDON: SUTTABY & CO., AMEN CORNER.



The Australian Irrigation Colonies

(IN VICTORIA AND SOUTH AUSTRALIA).

Established by Special Acts of Colonial Parliaments and regulated by the respective Governments.

'This enterprise has been welcomed in every part of the Colony as likely to enrich us with a New Territory.'—*From the Vice-Regal Speech of Governor Sir Henry Brougham Loch, K.C.B., at the Opening of the Victorian Legislature, 6th June,* 1887.

IMPORTANT ILLUSTRATED WORK.

Extra Crown Folio, 146 pp. price 3s. 6d.

London Offices of the Australian Irrigation Colonies:
CORNWALL BUILLINGS, 35 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, E.C.
October 1st, 1888.

THE present is a time especially noteworthy in the history of the Colonies of Australasia, as marking the lapse of one hundred years since the formation of the first British Settlement in this great Island-Continent of the Southern Ocean; and the Centennial period is being duly celebrated at Melbourne, Victoria, by an International Exhibition, at which the Arts and Industries of most of the Great States of the World are specially and distinctively represented.

The period will be further signalised (in the annals of Australian colonising development and successful agricultural settlement by the inauguration of a scheme which opens a new and most attractive channel for the speedy and very extensive augmentation of the number of cultivators of our antipodean soil, and, at the same time, will most effectually deal with that great deterrent obstacle to the agricultural prosperity of these Colonies, namely, the frequently recurrent and disastrous droughts.

This enterprise embraces the formation of Two Irrigation Settlemens in the Colonies of Victoria and South Australia, on the most remarkable of our few great navigable rivers (the river Murray), which affords a practically inexhaustible supply of fresh and fertilising water for the maintenance of Vineyards, Orange Orchards, Fruit Farms, and General Agricultural Operations upon a scale of very considerable magnitude, the area of land now to be dealt with being Half-a-Million Acres, under agreements entered into by the Colonial Governments with the firm of CHAFFEY BROS., the well-known irrigationists, late of Ontario, California.

It is felt that this is but the exemplary beginning of a great movement in the direction of irrigation settlement throughout Australia, so far as circumstances will permit, as regards the existing water facilities of the different Colonies, and the ability to supplement them by artificial arrangements.

The magnitude and importance of these two great schemes, therefore, is generally recognised as marking a new era in the progress of Australian colonisation, as it is confidently anticipated that, under the wide and successful development of Agriculture which will be practicable by means of irrigation, there will be an unprecedented increase in the population of the Colonies in the early future, and a corresponding *augmentation of internal trade and of commercial business* with the Mother Country.

In the work of inviting new settlers from among the overcrowded communities of Great Britain and other States to unite in the development of these great enterprises (and having regard to the influx of visitors from all parts of the world to the Melbourne Centennial Exhibition), a Large Folio Illustrated Work is now being issued and *Universally Circulated*, to the number of 101,000 copies (ONE HUNDRED AND ONE THOUSAND). The work contains a collection of High-class Pictorial Views, accompanied by carefully-compiled Letterpress Descriptive Matter, exhibiting some of the principal characteristic features with reference to the present position of these Colonies, and also of the scenery, &c., of the interesting localities where the lands now being brought under cultivation are situated, &c. &c.

The work will remain *a permanent record of* THE INAUGURATION *of the new and extensive development of colonisation in Australia*, to which the wide adoption of the system of irrigation must give rise.

London: CHAFFEY BROS., LIMITED, 35 Queen Victoria Street;
and at Melbourne and Adelaide.

ILLUSTRATIONS.

VOLUME for 1888, containing **300 Choice Original Engravings,** elegantly bound in cloth gilt, gilt back, and gilt edges, price **5s.**; picture boards, cloth back, **3s. 6d.** **NOW READY.**

ILLUSTRATIONS

VOLUME forms an elegant and interesting Gift-Book, and is a marvel of cheapness (*vide Press*).

ILLUSTRATIONS

Is a **Magazine of Amusement, Art, Biography, Economy, Invention, Literature,** and **Science.**

ILLUSTRATIONS

Is Edited by **FRANCIS GEORGE HEATH,** and is published at **3d. Monthly.**

ILLUSTRATIONS

For October, price 3d., commences the Fourth Volume, and includes contributions by

R. D. BLACKMORE (Verses);
Mrs. MOLESWORTH (Short Story);
Prof. HULME, F.L.S., and WM. EARLEY (Evening Primroses);
F. G. SHORT and J. WATSON (A Pine Wood Study);
FAED (Cycling for Ladies);
N. HARE and E. J. WARREN (Legends of Cornish Holy Wells);
S. M. CRAWLEY BOEVEY and J. P. DONNE (Halloween);
THEO. CARRERAS (Iona);
A REMNANT (Luke Fildes—*Royal Academicians Series*);
RAPHAEL (Virgin and Child—*National Gallery Picture Series*);
J. ANDERSON (Schools Private and Public—Glenalmond College);
J. P. DONNE (Cup and Ball);
W. B. ROBINSON (Lincoln);

also

HISTORY OF THE CYCLISTS' TOURING CLUB;
ILLUSTRATED INVENTION;
A STUDY OF OCTOBER, &c.

ILLUSTRATIONS

For October, price 3d., contains 25 Original Engravings.

ILLUSTRATIONS

For October is now on Sale at all the Stalls and Sub-stalls of Messrs. W. H. SMITH & SON and Messrs. WILLING & CO., and can be obtained of any Bookseller or Newsagent throughout the Kingdom.

ILLUSTRATIONS

Is published by W. KENT & CO., 23 Paternoster Row, E.C.

A Specimen Copy of ILLUSTRATIONS free, with an October Contents Bill (double crown) will be forwarded to any unsupplied Bookseller or Newsagent on writing to

The Manager of ILLUSTRATIONS, 1 St. Swithin's Lane, London, E.C.

SPENCER BLACKETT'S LIST.

SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

NEW WORK BY H. RIDER HAGGARD.

Now ready at all Libraries. 16 Full-page Illustrations.

MR. MEESON'S WILL.

By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'She,' 'Maiwa's Revenge,' &c.

Also by H. RIDER HAGGARD. 6s. *each.*

DAWN. By H. RIDER HAGGARD, Author of 'King Solomon's Mines,' 'Jess,' 'Allan Quatermain,' &c.

THE WITCH'S HEAD. By H. RIDER HAGGARD.

THE HAUNTED TOWER. By BEVIS CANE.

CHEAP EDITIONS OF POPULAR NOVELS.

Two Shillings, boards. Two-and-Six, cloth.

CORINNA. By 'RITA.'
NAN. By L. B. WALFORD.
MY LORD CONCEIT. By 'RITA.'
ALL OR NOTHING. By Mrs. CASHEL HOEY.
GEHENNA. By Hon. LEWIS WINGFIELD.
JACOBI'S WIFE. By ADELINE SERGEANT.
RECORDS OF A STORMY LIFE. By Mrs. HOUSTOUN.

BLACKETT'S SELECT NOVELS.

One Shilling each.

THE ABBEY MURDER. By JOSEPH HATTON.
A MERE CHILD. By L. B. WALFORD.
GABRIEL ALLEN, M.P. By G. A. HENTY.
A WICKED GIRL. By MARY CECIL HAY.
99 DARK STREET. By F. W. ROBINSON.
THE ARGONAUTS OF NORTH LIBERTY. By BRET HARTE.
LOVE UNTIL DEATH: an Irish Story. By R. WHEELAN BOYLE.

London: SPENCER BLACKETT, 35 St. Bride Street, E.C. Successor to J. & R. MAXWELL.

'THE STANDARD-OPERA GLASS,'

CONTAINING the detailed Plots of EIGHTY CELEBRATED OPERAS, with Critical Remarks, Dates, &c., &c., by CHARLES ANNESLEY.

Price, in cloth, 2s.; sewed, 1s. 6d.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, E.C.

Now Ready. Demy 8vo. 303 pages, Half-Roxburgh Binding, price 15*s.*

LEGENDS AND TRADITIONS OF HUNTINGDONSHIRE.

By W. H. BERNARD SAUNDERS.

Illustrated with Collotype and Woodbury Prints from DRAYTON'S 'POLYOLBION' &c.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court; ELLIOT STOCK, Paternoster Row.
Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.

NEW MONTHLY MAGAZINE. On the 25th OCTOBER will be issued No. I. of

THE WRITER:

A MONTHLY JOURNAL FOR LITERARY WORKERS.

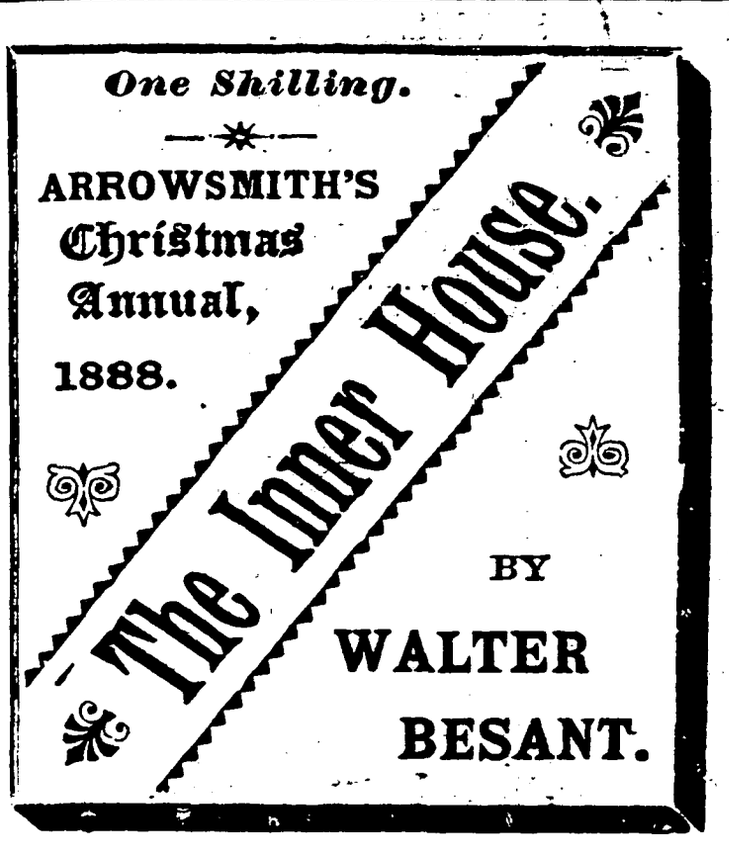
Price SIXPENCE. Annual Subscription, post-free, 5s.

THIS Magazine is intended as an aid to those engaged in literary pursuits. It will contain original Articles on various Topics of Interest; Hints and Suggestions relating to Method, Manner, Style, &c.; Answers to Queries; Reviews of Books; and as complete a List as can be obtained of Articles, interesting to literary workers, in Magazines, Newspapers, &c. The WRITER will be *useful* and *practical*.

Subscriptions may be sent at once, or the first number will be sent, as soon as ready, post-free, on receipt of Six Stamps.

THE ENGLISH PUBLISHING COMPANY, 73 Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

Copies will be supplied to Booksellers on sale or return.



Ready Oct. 29.

Fcp. 8vo. 198, pp. sewed covers.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

ARROWSMITH'S
CHRISTMAS
ANNUAL,

THE INNER HOUSE.

By WALTER BESANT,

Author of 'All Sorts and Conditions of Men,'
'Katharine Regina,' &c.

Third Edition, 27th Thousand, fcp. 8vo. stiff covers, 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.* each.

A SOCIETY CLOWN. By GEORGE GROSSMITH. Being Vol. XXXI. of Arrowsmith's Bristol Library Series.

'There is not a more charming and entertaining volume than this in all the series of the "Bristol Library." The engaging frankness, the invincible good humour, and the perfect gentlemanliness of this "Society Clown" are quite delightful.'—WEEKLY DISPATCH.

'I like to read George Grossmith's tales of everywhere he goes. Of Princes, Dukes, and Duchesses, and all the swells he knows. I revel in the thought that I can see him on the stage, and sit in front without a smile, and put him in a rage.'—PUNCH.

Third Edition. Fcp. 8vo. 1*s.*; cloth, 1*s.* 6*d.*

TRACKED OUT. A Secret of the Guillotine. By ARTHUR W. À BECKETT, Author of 'Fallen among Thieves,' 'The Ghost of Greystone Grange,' &c. &c. Being Vol. XXX. of Arrowsmith's Bristol Library Series.

'Nothing like this novellette has been published since "Called Back," and "Tracked Out" assuredly deserves as wide a popularity as that work. Mr. Arthur à Beckett has written the book of the season.'—COURT CIRCULAR.

'Another choice little horror.'—BOOKSELLER.

READY OCTOBER 1.

NEW VOLUME OF ARROWSMITH'S BRISTOL LIBRARY.

CHECK AND COUNTER CHECK. A Tale of Twenty-five Hours. By BRANDER MATTHEWS and GEORGE H. JESSOP. Vol. XXXII. of the Series.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*

TWYCROSS'S REDEMPTION. By ALFRED ST. JOHNSTON, Author of 'Camping among Cannibals,' 'In Quest of Gold,' &c. &c. Eight Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE.

'Rightly calls itself a story of wild adventure.'—ATHENÆUM.

'There are few Christmas books that equal it in interest.'—LONDON FIGARO.

CHEAP EDITION. Crown 8vo. stiff boards, 2*s.*

DEAD MEN'S DOLLARS. By MAY CROMMELIN, Author of 'Brown Eyes.'

'The tale is told with an intensity of feeling.'—DAILY CHRONICLE.

'A very bright and readable novel, full of incident and "go."'—DAILY NEWS.

NOW READY.

Crown 4to. cloth, 5*s.*

NEW FAIRY TALE,



BY

ANDREW LANG.

FRONTISPIECE BY T. SCOTT.

AND

FOURTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS (*in Colours*)

BY E. A. LEMANN.

Large Paper Edition, price One Guinea, on Hand-made paper.
One hundred copies, each numbered. Only a few copies left.

Bristol: J. W. ARROWSMITH, 11 Quay Street.
London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO., 4 Stationers' Hall Court.
And Railway Bookstalls.

MR. LANGBRIDGE'S LATEST BOOK OF BALLADS.

Crown 8vo. limp wrapper, 1*s.* 6*d.*; choicely bound, new style, 3*s.* 6*d.*

POOR FOLKS' LIVES:

BALLADS AND STORIES IN VERSE.

By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, Author of 'Sent Back by the Angels.'

'Ringing ballads, whose quaint and happy mixture of tears and laughter is irresistible.'—TRUTH.

'No living writer of homely verse has surpassed—few have equalled—the author in the realisation of the joys and sorrows of the poor. His ballads have that quaint mixture of humour and pathos which makes the interest so essentially human, while every now and then we are startled and delighted by some touch of genuine poetry.'—GRAPHIC.

'The tragic intensity of these.....could not be easily surpassed.'—MANCHESTER CITY NEWS.

'Benignantly human and touchingly tender. They go to the heart, and the heart is all.'—MORNING POST.

'Humour in plenty and not a little of genuine poetic feeling.....that seems to us very beautiful, and worthy of Mr. Langbridge.'—SPECTATOR.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO., Stationers' Hall Court.

NOW READY, price 6d.

ORION'S ALMANAC FOR 1889.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL, & CO.; and W. KENT & CO.
Peterborough: GEO. C. CASTER, Market Place.

1889.

WILL BE READY ON NOVEMBER 1.

PAWSEY'S LADIES' POCKET-BOOK.

Roan tuck, 2*s.* 6*d.*

PAWSEY'S POCKET DIARY.

Paper, 6*d.*; roan tuck, 1*s.*; roan tuck, gilt edges, and pencil, 1*s.* 6*d.*

PAWSEY'S LONDON DIARY.

Cloth lettered, 1*s.*

London: PEACOCK & CO.; Messrs. SIMPKIN & CO.; KENT & CO.; and HAMILTON & CO.
Ipswich: Published by PAWSEY & HAYES (late HADDOCK).

THE MINIATURE REFERENCE LIBRARY. Nine Volumes in Box, price 10*s.* 6*d.*, comprising: Latin Quotations, French Quotations, English Quotations, Classical Dictionary, Book of Synonyms, Secretary's Assistant and Correspondent's Guide, Dictionary of Blunders Corrected, Plutarch's Lives, Dictionary of Mythology. Each Volume sold separately, in limp cloth, price 1*s.*

London: Whittaker & Co., and all Booksellers.

Now ready, 56th Edition, price 2*s.*

THE CHILD'S GUIDE to KNOWLEDGE. By a LADY. The Original Authorised Edition, brought down to the Present Time.

London: Simpkin, Marshall & Co.

TO AUTHORS.—A Country Printer who is a good English, French, and Latin Grammarian requires Reprints where the impression is limited.—Address, Charles Steer, 15 Howard Street, Great Yarmouth.

HENRY GRATTAN'S LIBRARY.

THIS CURIOUS and UNIQUE LIBRARY will be SOLD by AUCTION the close of the present month (October). As many will be anxious to possess a relic of this illustrious Irishman early applications for Catalogues should be sent with three penny stamps to John W. Sullivan, Auction Sale Rooms, 8 D'Olier Street, Dublin.

A. L. LUYSTER,

EXPORTER OF ENGLISH & FOREIGN BOOKS,

98 NASSAU STREET, NEW YORK;

10 SILVER STREET, BLOOMSBURY, LONDON, W.C.

EARLY CATALOGUES of SECOND-HAND BOOKS direct by post, and not through Agents, to both of the above Addresses, will be appreciated. Two copies from those who send more is sufficient; on these postage will be paid.

MISS BRADDON'S NEW NOVEL

At all Libraries, in 3 vols.

THE FATAL THREE

OPINION OF THE ATHENÆUM.

'The plot is full and not a little intricate; but it is woven by a practised hand, with a skill not simply born of writing many stories. As for the incidents, they are generally fresh and natural. The time has long gone by when Miss Braddon could be laughed at for an excess of sensationalism. There is nothing of the kind in her last novel, which is a really able romance, woven out of the lives of men and women such as we meet and know in the world around us.'

Vide ATHENÆUM.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

MISS BRADDON'S NOVELS

Messrs. SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & Co. have the pleasure to announce that they have become sole authorised Publishers for Miss Braddon's Novels, both for those issued in the past and for those to be published in the future. They will be able to supply the Trade, whether wholesale or export, on the same terms as heretofore. Miss Braddon's Novels are always in print; they can be supplied in quantities, however large, at short notice.

Now ready, at all Booksellers' and Bookstalls, price ***2s. 6d.***

THE

AUTHOR'S AUTOGRAPH EDITION OF MISS BRADDON'S NOVELS

Also ready, price 2s. each, Picture Boards.

1. LADY AUDLEY'S SECRET.
2. HENRY DUNBAR.
3. ELEANOR'S VICTORY.
4. AURORA FLOYD.
5. JOHN MARCHMONT'S LEGACY.
6. THE DOCTOR'S WIFE.
7. ONLY A CLOD.
8. SIR JASPER'S TENANT.
9. TRAIL OF THE SERPENT.
10. LADY'S MILE.
11. LADY LISLE.
12. CAPTAIN OF THE VULTURE.
13. BIRDS OF PREY.
14. CHARLOTTE'S INHERITANCE.
15. RUPERT GODWIN.
16. RUN TO EARTH.
17. DEAD SEA FRUIT.
18. RALPH THE BAILIFF.
19. FENTON'S QUEST.
20. LOVELS OF ARDEN.
21. ROBERT AINSLEIGH.
22. TO THE BITTER END.
23. MILLY DARRELL.
24. STRANGERS AND PILGRIMS.
25. LUCIUS DAVOREN.
26. TAKEN AT THE FLOOD.
27. LOST FOR LOVE.
28. A STRANGE WORLD.
29. HOSTAGES TO FORTUNE.
30. DEAD MEN'S SHOES.
31. JOSHUA HAGGARD.
32. WEAVERS AND WEFT.
33. AN OPEN VERDICT.
34. VIXEN.
35. THE CLOVEN FOOT.
36. THE STORY OF BARBARA.
37. JUST AS I AM.
38. ASPHODEL.
39. MOUNT ROYAL.
40. THE GOLDEN CALF.
41. PHANTOM FORTUNE.
42. FLOWER AND WEED.
43. ISHMAEL.
44. WYLLARD'S WEIRD.
45. UNDER THE RED FLAG.
46. ONE THING NEEDFUL.
47. MOHAWKS.
48. LIKE AND UNLIKE. [*Just out.*

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

CHEAP EDITION OF MISS BRADDON'S NOVELS.

Price 2s. picture cover; 2s. 6d. cloth gilt.

LIKE AND UNLIKE:

A NOVEL.

By the Author of 'Lady Audley's Secret,' 'Vixen,' &c.

'"Like and Unlike" will make many people late for dinner, and will keep a number of persons up at night when they ought to be soundly sleeping.'—PUNCH.

'It is admirable...."Like and Unlike" is by far the most effective of Miss Braddon's stories.'—TIMES.

London: SIMPKIN, MARSHALL & CO.

MR. T. FISHER UNWIN'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Two Vols. demy 8vo. cloth, 32*s.*

LIFE AND TIMES OF GIROLAMO SAVONAROLA. By Professor PASQUALE VILLARI. Translated by Linda Villari. Portraits and Illustrations.

Medium 8vo. cloth, 21*s.*

ENGLISH WAYFARING LIFE IN THE MIDDLE AGES (XIVth Century). By J. J. JUSSERAND. Translated from the French by Lucy A. Toulmin Smith. Illustrated.

Small 4to. cloth elegant, 21*s.*

RANCH LIFE IN THE FAR WEST. By THEODORE ROOSEVELT. Profusely Illustrated.

Demy 8vo. cloth, 16*s.*

THE ECONOMIC INTERPRETATION OF HISTORY. Lectures on Political Economy and its History, delivered at Oxford, 1887–88. By Professor J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 12*s.*

RIDES AND STUDIES IN THE CANARY ISLES. By CHARLES EDWARDS. With many Illustrations and Maps.

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'ARCADY.'

THE COMING OF THE FRIARS, and other Mediæval Sketches. By the Rev. AUG. JESSOPP, D.D. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

WITH ILLUSTRATIONS BY JOSEPH PENNELL.

OLD CHELSEA: A Summer-day's Stroll. By BENJAMIN ELLIS MARTIN. Sq. Imperial 16mo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

INDUSTRIAL RIVERS OF THE UNITED KINGDOM, namely: The Thames, Mersey, Tyne, Tawe, Clyde, Wear, Taff, Avon, Southampton Water; The Hartlepools, Humber, Neath, Port Talbot, and Carmarthen; The Liffey, Usk, Tees, Severn, Wye, and Lagan. By various well-known Experts. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. cloth, 7*s.* 6*d.*

NEW WORK BY THE AUTHOR OF 'HOW TO BE HAPPY THOUGH MARRIED.'

THE FIVE TALENTS OF WOMAN: a Book for Girls and Young Women. By the Rev. E. J. HARDY. Sq. Imp. 16mo. cloth, 6*s.*; Presentation Edition, bevelled boards, gilt edges, in box, 7*s.* 6*d.*

POPULAR EDITION OF

THE LIVES OF ROBERT AND MARY MOFFAT. By their Son, JOHN SMITH MOFFAT. Portrait and Illustrations. Crown 8vo. cloth, 3*s.* 6*d.*

'An inspiring record of calm, brave, wise work. . . . The biographer has done his work with reverent care, and in a straightforward, unaffected style.'—CONTEMPORARY REVIEW.

NEW WORK BY THE REV. SAMUEL COX, D.D.

THE HOUSE AND ITS BUILDER, with other Discourses: A Book for the Doubtful. Crown 8vo. paper, 2*s.* 6*d.*; cloth, 3*s.*

BY B. G. LOVEJOY, A.M., LL.B.

FRANCIS BACON (Lord Verulam). A Critical Review of his Life and Character, with Selections from his Writings. Crown 8vo. half-bound, cloth, gilt top, 6*s.*

A REFUTATION OF THE HON. IGNATIUS DONNELLY'S GREAT CRYPTOGRAM.

NO CIPHER IN SHAKESPEARE. By the Rev. A. NICHOLSON, LL.D. Demy 8vo. paper, 1*s.*

'Such a crushing was never administered to mortal man.'—INQUIRER.

'UNWIN'S NOVEL SERIES.'

Vol. II. just ready. Small crown 8vo. limp cloth, 2*s.*

MRS. KEITH'S CRIME.

By Mrs. W. K. CLIFFORD.

Vol. I.—GLADYS FANE. By T. WEMYSS REID. Fifth Edition.

'Mr. Wemyss Reid has certainly by this book gained a place well to the front among the novelists of the class now living and writing among us.'—SATURDAY REVIEW.

Now ready, the 16th Volume of 'THE STORY OF THE NATIONS.'

MEDIÆVAL FRANCE.

By the late Professor GUSTAVE MASSON.

Illustrations and Map. Large crown 8vo. cloth, 5*s.*; Presentation Edition, gilt edges, 5*s.* 6*d.*

Previous Volumes in the Series:

ROME. By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A. Third Edition.
THE JEWS. By Prof. J. K. HOSMER. Second Edition.
GERMANY. By Rev. S. BARING-GOULD. Second Edition.
CARTHAGE. By Prof. ALFRED J. CHURCH. Third Edition.
ALEXANDER'S EMPIRE. By Prof. J. P. MAHAFFY. Third Edition.
THE MOORS IN SPAIN. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE. Second Edition.
ANCIENT EGYPT. By Prof. GEORGE RAWLINSON. Third Edition.
HUNGARY. By Prof. ARMINIUS VAMBERY. Second Edition.
THE SARACENS. By ARTHUR GILMAN, M.A.
IRELAND. By the Hon. EMILY LAWLESS. Second Edition.
CHALDEA. By ZENAIDE A. RAGOZIN.
THE GOTHS. By HENRY BRADLEY.
ASSYRIA. By ZENAIDE A. RAGOZIN. Second Edition.
HOLLAND. By Prof. J. E. THOROLD ROGERS.
TURKEY. By STANLEY LANE-POOLE.

London: T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

NOW IS THE TIME TO SUBSCRIBE TO

'The Best of all Children's Magazines.'
SPECTATOR.

THE NOVEMBER PART COMMENCES A NEW VOLUME.

ST. NICHOLAS for 1888-9.

AN 'ALL-AROUND THE WORLD' YEAR.

ST. NICHOLAS for the coming year will tell English boys and girls of the thousands of millions of children of other countries: of French girls in their little black alpaca aprons, and German girls with their flaxen hair, and Italian boys with their dark eyes, and clever American children (the cleverest take in *St. Nicholas*), and little Chinese maidens with their almond-eyes and long pig-tails, and woolly-headed African pickaninnies; of the homes of all these children, of the toys of the shy Japanese, of the pine woods of the blue-eyed Norwegians, of the furs and tobogganning of the Canadians, of the gum trees and kangaroos of the Australians, of the sharks and clear blue seas of the chocolate-skinned South Sea Islanders—in fact, of nearly everything that amuses girls and interests boys, from the nursery rhymes of the Hottentot mothers to the guns and spears that the Icelandic fathers use to kill the white bears, *St. Nicholas* means to tell its readers in Great Britain and Ireland. Besides all these pictures and stories of other people, there will be special articles

FOR BOYS

on **Wood Carving and other Art Handiwork**; on **Boys' Sports and Games**; on **Ancient and Modern Artillery—from the Catapult to the Maxim Gun**; and on **The Distances in Space**, a paper all about the Sun, and Moon, and Stars.

FOR GIRLS

there will be **Dream Horses**, by MARY HALLOCK FOOTE; **The Bunny Stories**; and many **Fairy Stories and Fanciful Tales.**

FOR VERY LITTLE FOLK

there will be **The Brownies** (Policeman, Irishman, and all the rest); the Ballad of the **Runaway Donkey**; while there will be **Lively and Amusing Reading** for tired School-children **'who would rather not learn anything for the next half-hour.'**

Bound Volumes for the Half-Year ending with the October Number may now be obtained.

Covers of Red Cloth for binding Half-Yearly Volumes, price 2s.

BACK NUMBERS CAN BE SUPPLIED.

London:

T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE CENTURY for 1888-9.

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENTS.

THE following special announcements for the coming magazine year can give only a partial idea of the wealth of literary and artistic material to be drawn upon during the next twelve months for the benefit of the readers of the *Century*. Besides a number of Stories, Essays, Illustrated Articles, Poems, &c., not specified, there will be a continuation of series already begun, as announced below, and of other series in which the *Century* readers are interested, such as Mrs. VAN RENSSELAER'S English Cathedrals (including a Supplementary Chapter on Westminster Abbey), Dr. EDWARD EGGLESTON'S Historical Papers, and Dr. BUCKLEY'S series on Spiritualism, &c.

THE CENTURY GALLERY OF ITALIAN MASTERS,

From the Byzantines to Tintoretto. Engraved by TIMOTHY COLE from the Original Paintings, and accompanied by Historical and Critical Papers by W. J. STILLMAN.

IRELAND:

Studies of its People, Customs, Landscape, Town Life, Literature, and Arts.

STRANGE, TRUE STORIES OF LOUISIANA,

Collected by GEORGE W. CABLE. Mr. Cable has been many years in gathering together this remarkable series, every one of which is as true as it is strange.

JOHN LA FARGE'S NOTES AND STUDIES IN JAPAN.

A series of articles of peculiar interest will consist of notes and 'letters home' from Japan by the distinguished artist, John La Farge, illustrated with Engravings from original studies by the artist.

KENNAN IN SIBERIA.

Mr. GEORGE KENNAN'S Siberian articles, illustrated with Sketches from Photographs taken by GEORGE A. FROST, will contain, from November on, what the author believes to be the best and most striking of all his material.

A SERIES OF IRISH-AMERICAN STORIES,

Both humorous and pathetic; each complete in itself, but having a connected interest. By GEORGE H. JESSUP.

BIBLE SCENES, AND THE BIBLE AND EXISTING MONUMENTS.

Mr. EDWARD L. WILSON'S abundantly illustrated papers on Bible subjects treated in the International Sunday School Lessons will be continued during the coming year.

THE ROMANCE OF DOLLARD.

The *Century* will publish in early numbers a Serial Novel by a writer new to its readers, Mrs. MARY HARTWELL CATHERWOOD, with a Preface by FRANCIS PARKMAN, the historian.

With the NOVEMBER Number commences

A NEW VOLUME OF

The Century Illustrated Magazine.

BOUND VOLUMES for the half-year ending with the October number may now be obtained, price 10*s.* 6*d.* CLOTH CASES for binding the half-yearly volumes, price 1*s.* 4*d.*

BACK NUMBERS can be supplied; immediate application is requested from persons desirous of completing their sets.

London:

T. FISHER UNWIN, 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

JUST PUBLISHED.

NEW EDITION OF

LETTS'S ATLAS OF ASIA AND AUSTRALASIA,

WITH THE

ISLANDS IN THE ADJACENT OCEANS,

Containing 36 Maps, size of each 17 inches by 14 (4 of which are entirely new), and a Copious Consulting Index.

PRICE 10s. 6d.

MASON & PAYNE, 41 Cornhill, London, E.C.
TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: 'MAPPISTS, LONDON.'

NEW SERIES OF BOOKS

BY

POPULAR WRITERS.

These Books by Miss Alcott, Mrs. Whitney, and others are well adapted for Boys and Girls, for School Prizes, &c.

Small crown 8vo. cloth, **2s.** each.

LITTLE MEN. By Miss ALCOTT.
HITHERTO. By Mrs. WHITNEY.
FROM FORECASTLE TO CABIN. By Captain SAMUELS. With numerous Illustrations.
IN MY INDIAN GARDEN. By PHIL ROBINSON.
LITTLE WOMEN AND LITTLE WOMEN WEDDED. By Miss ALCOTT.
ERIC AND ETHEL. By FRANCIS FRANCIS. With numerous Illustrations.
THE KEYHOLE COUNTRY. By GERTRUDE JERDON. With numerous Illustrations.
WE GIRLS. By Mrs. WHITNEY.
THE OTHER GIRLS. A Sequel to the above. By Mrs. WHITNEY.
ADVENTURES OF JIMMY BROWN. By W. L. ALDEN.
UNDER THE LILACS. By Miss ALCOTT. With numerous Illustrations.
JIMMY'S CRUISE IN THE 'PINAFORE.' By Miss ALCOTT.
UNDER THE PUNKAH. By PHIL ROBINSON.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW & CO.'S Complete Catalogue offers great scope for selecting Books of Travel and Adventure, Poetry, and General Literature.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

CHEAP EDITION OF

JULES VERNE'S KERABAN THE INFLEXIBLE.

In Two Volumes, Illustrated, crown 8vo. paper boards, 1*s.* per volume; or in cloth, gilt edges, 2*s.* per volume.

PART I. THE CAPTAIN OF THE GUIDARA. | PART II. SCARPANTE THE SPY.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

COMMENCES NEXT MONTH.

VOLUME III.

OF THE

PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER.

☛ Publishers should bear in mind that this journal has the largest bonâ fide circulation of any journal devoted to secondary Education.

SPECIMEN AND ADVERTISEMENT TERMS FREE.

CARR & CO.

26 PATERNOSTER SQUARE, E.C.

*** The BIRKENHEAD ADVERTISER says: ***'The CHURCH MONTHLY will soon become the Parish Magazine of the country.'***

24 pp. crown 4to. splendidly Illustrated, price 1d.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY.

Edited by FREDK. SHERLOCK,

Author of 'More than Conquerors,' 'Illustrious Abstainers,' &c.: late Hon. Editorial Secretary of the Church of England Temperance Society; late Editor of *Hand and Heart*, &c.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY is conducted entirely on non-party lines, so that any Clergyman adopting it may rest assured that the Magazine will never introduce a partisan spirit among his Parishioners.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY advocates Temperance on the lines of the C.E.T.S.; and Thrift, Sanitation, Cooking, Gardening, Poultry-keeping, Bee-keeping, and other topics interesting to Artisans and Cottagers are dealt with by competent Writers.

THE CHURCH MONTHLY is particularly suited for localisation. The press throughout the country is most unanimous in its opinion on this point, and also as to its general excellence as an Illustrated Magazine. Booksellers and Printers who may be on the look out for a Magazine for localising will do well to apply for specimens and terms. We append

SOME OPINIONS OF THE PRESS.

'The illustrations are numerous and well executed.... Purchasers of the *Church Monthly* will certainly have a good return for their penny. This magazine is excellently adapted for localisation.'—THE RECORD.

'It gives plenty of matter and several illustrations. It is a meritorious venture and should be encouraged. We recommend our clerical friends to send for a copy.'
CHURCH TIMES.

'Admirably got up. The pictures are far above the average.'—JOHN BULL.

'It is excellent, and even improves each month.'
CHURCH BELLS.

'It is a first-rate production, suitable for localising as a parish magazine. There is a good Church tone throughout the magazine.'—THE ROCK.

'An assured success. Its letterpress is both instructive and attractive, its illustrations are vigorous and well executed, and it is likely to do good service to the Church.'
THE BANNER.

'Well worth the attention of the Clergy.'
ECCLESIASTICAL GAZETTE.

'Bright and attractive. The illustrations are excellent.'—FAMILY CHURCHMAN.

'Worth the attention of all those who are looking out for a new magazine, or who want a Monthly which is really a Church magazine.'—CHURCH IN THE WEST.

'Bids fair to secure a permanent position among orthodox serials.'—NATIONAL CHURCH.

'One of the very best magazines we know of for parish localisation.'—ELY DIOCESAN REMEMBRANCER.

'The editor has secured the services of some effective writers.'—THE MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.

'Is a marvellous pennyworth, and should be seen by all clergymen who are in want of a good magazine for localising.'—SCHOOL GUARDIAN.

'Any clergyman wishing for a really attractive and interesting magazine for local circulation should see a copy of the *Church Monthly*.'—WARRINGTON OBSERVER.

'We should like to see the *Church Monthly* introduced to the dwelling of every working man in the kingdom.'
ISLE OF WIGHT CHRONICLE.

'Its contents are admirably adapted for the household.'
WEST CUMBERLAND TIMES.

'The *Church Monthly* is capitally illustrated and full of excellent letterpress.'—LEAMINGTON SPA COURIER.

'A capital new penny magazine for parish localisation. Good printing, good stories, and good illustrations.'
WEEKLY TIMES and ECHO.

'The *Church Monthly* is the best form of parochial magazine we have lately seen. We commend this magazine to the notice of incumbents who are anxious to develop a healthier tone on Church matters among parishioners.'—WELLINGBOROUGH POST.

'We would warmly recommend the localisation of *The Church Monthly* as a means of supplying an aid to parish life that is now generally admitted to be valuable.'—EASTBOURNE STANDARD.

'This is one of the cheapest and best Church magazines we know of for parish localisation.'—LEICESTER JOURNAL.

The JANUARY Number, which is now ready, contains:

'STRAYED EAST': a Serial Tale. Illustrated. By the Rev. A. R. BUCKLAND, M.A., Author of 'Through Thick and Thin' &c.

NAZARETH. Illustrated. By the Rev. Dr. CUNNINGHAM GEIKIE, Author of 'The Life and Words of Christ.'

OUR FAMILIAR FRIENDS. Illustrated. By the Rev. J. G. WOOD, M.A., Author of 'The Illustrated Natural History' &c.

ANOTHER YEAR. Illustrated. By the Rev. HARRY JONES, M.A., Prebendary of St. Paul's.

CHURCH DEFENCE. By the Rev. THOMAS MOORE, M.A., Author of 'The Englishman's Brief' &c.

'SATURDAY NIGHT': a Ballad. Illustrated. By the Rev. FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, M.A., Author of 'Poor Folks' Lives' &c.

THE PRIORY CHURCH, MALVERN. Three Illustrations. By the Rev. Dr. GREGORY SMITH.

AN EPIPHANY HYMN. Illustrated. By the Rev. Canon BURBIDGE.

THE WHITE SLEDGE: a Serial Tale. Illustrated. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of 'Faith's Father' &c.

A NEW YEAR'S CAROL. Words by the Rev. S. CHILDS CLARKE, M.A.; Music by ARTHUR H. BROWN (Brentwood).

HOW TO OBTAIN EGGS IN WINTER. Illustrated. By the Editor of 'Fowls.'

A HYMN FOR ST. PAUL'S DAY. By ESTHER WIGLESWORTH, Author of 'Songs of Perseverance' &c.

REPRESENTATIVE CHURCHMEN. I. The Bishop of Winchester. With a fine Portrait, specially engraved by RICHARD TAYLOR.

COTTAGE COOKERY. By M. RAE (Certificated Teacher of Cookery).

BIBLE EXPLORATIONS. By the Rev. W. S. LEWIS, M.A., Author of 'The Life of Lives' &c.

TEMPERANCE ILLUSTRATIONS. By FREDERICK SHERLOCK.

MISSIONARY GLEANINGS. SUNDAY OBSERVANCE. GARDENING. SANITATION. THRIFT. ASKED AND ANSWERED, &c.

TINY TEXTS FOR TINY TROTS. Three Illustrations.

*** **THE NEW SHEET ALMANAC.**

THE CHURCH ALMANAC for 1889.

Printed in *Two* Colours, is now ready, price 1*d*., and contains Thirty-four fine Original Engravings of the Cathedrals of England and Wales; also a beautiful Picture, 'Holy Baptism,' specially drawn by H. D. FRENCH, and engraved by R. Tayler.

TO THE TRADE.

The Trade is supplied on specially favourable terms. For further particulars apply to the Manager, Mr. M. BUCHANAN, 'Church Monthly' Office, 30 & 31 New Bridge Street, Ludgate Circus, E.C.

London: 'CHURCH MONTHLY' Office, 30 & 31 New Bridge St., Ludgate Circus, E.C.

Early in November. Price 1s.

A CHRISTMAS ROSE:

A BLOSSOM IN SEVEN PETALS,

By R. E. FRANCILLON,

IS THE TITLE OF THE NEW, ORIGINAL, AND REMARKABLE STORY WHICH WILL FORM

GRANT & CO.'S CHRISTMAS NUMBER FOR 1888.

Fifteenth Year of Publication.

The story touches the obscure but interesting Jacobite plots. The scene is laid partly in the city of Gloucester, partly on the borders of what was then the almost savage region of the Forest of Dean. There is not a character or incident in this strange story, however unlikely or romantic it may seem, which is not needful to account for the question which was submitted to some barrister learned in the law for his opinion in the days of the grandfathers of many persons who are now living.

'A CHRISTMAS ROSE,' the fifteenth of the famous series of Mr. Francillon's Christmas Stories, will certainly be welcomed as a brilliant addition to the long roll which began with 'Like a Snowball' &c. &c.

*** *To secure a supply of the First Edition, Orders should be given at once. Show Cards on application.*

GRANT & COMPANY, LIMITED, Publishers, Turnmill Street, London, E.C.

BY LIONEL S. BEALE, M.B., F.R.S., F.R.C.P.,

Professor of the Principles and Practice of Medicine in King's College, London, and Physician to King's College Hospital.

Fifth Edition, One Hundred Plates, pp. 576, 21*s.*

HOW TO WORK WITH THE MICROSCOPE. The Fifth Edition, very much enlarged, is now ready. (HARRISON & SONS.)

OUR MORALITY AND THE MORAL QUESTION. Pp. 200, 2*s.* 6*d.* [*Now ready.*

SLIGHT AILMENTS. 275 pp. Second Edition. 5*s.*

Fourth Edition, 21*s.*, with Eighty-six Plates, pp. 576.

THE MICROSCOPE IN MEDICINE. 200 pp. and 30 Plates have been added to this Edition, and the work has been carefully Revised throughout.

BIOPLASM: an Introduction to Physiology. Plates. 6*s.* 6*d.*

ON LIFE AND ON VITAL ACTION. 5*s.*

THE MYSTERY OF LIFE: an Essay in Reply to Sir William Gull's Attack on the Theory of Vitality. 3*s.* 6*d.* Two Coloured Plates.

LIFE THEORIES AND RELIGIOUS THOUGHT. With Six Coloured Plates, illustrating the Arrangement of Living Matter in the Tissues of Living Beings. 5*s.* 6*d.*

THE 'MACHINERY' OF LIFE. 2*s.*

London: J. & A. CHURCHILL. Philadelphia: BLAKISTON, SON & CO.

NOW READY, PART V. of

ARTISTIC JAPAN:

A MONTHLY ILLUSTRATED JOURNAL OF ARTS AND INDUSTRIES.

Conducted by S. BING.

The Coloured Illustration to be varied monthly, and in addition to Illustrated Text it contains

TEN ROYAL QUARTO COLOURED PLATES,

Being Reproductions of Work by the best Japanese Artists. Price 2s.

The Collaboration of several of the best English Authorities on Japanese Art, including Dr. WILLIAM ANDERSON, Mr. HUISH, Editor of the ART JOURNAL, &c., has been secured.

Parts I., II., III., & IV., issued in most attractive COLOURED WRAPPERS, price 2s. each, can still be obtained.

'The new magazine is a sumptuous folio, and the greater part of the contents consists of loose plates, very beautiful and carefully executed specimens of colour printing, representing various examples of the decorative art of a nation of inborn decorators. The letterpress, which is to be contributed by Mr. S. Bing, Mr. Marcus Huish, and other competent authorities, is at once descriptive and expository, and the new venture, for which we hope all success, will be not merely a storehouse of beautiful things, but an instructive guide to the noble art product with which it deals.'

MANCHESTER EXAMINER.

'The plates are good and useful, the blocks in the text are commendable, and the price is reasonable.'—QUEEN.

Prospectus on application from the Publishers,

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

NOW READY. Price One Shilling.

HARPER'S MAGAZINE.

OCTOBER NUMBER.

CONTENTS:

PART X. of WILLIAM BLACK'S NOVEL,

IN FAR LOCHABER.

(Begun in January Number.)

'EARLY ONE MORNING.' ILLUSTRATIONS for 'Old English Songs.' Drawn by EDWIN A. ABBEY. } *Frontispiece.*

LIMOGES AND ITS INDUSTRIES... ... ... THEODORE CHILD.
NINE ILLUSTRATIONS. From Photographs, and Drawings by HUGHSON HAWLEY and F. V. DUMOND.

Rue des Petits Carmes.—Filter Press for Porcelain Clay.—Gold Burnishing: Haviland Manufactory.—Ambazac Shrine: Twelfth Century.—Haviland Vase decorated with Engobes of red Clay and Coloured Porcelain Pastes.—Birth of the Virgin: Enamel of the Beginning of the Sixteenth Century.—The Crucifixion: Limoges Enamel: End of Fifteenth Century.—Medallion of the Virgin: Enamel by Leonard I. Limosin, 1554: Ten Inches in Diameter.—The Entombment: Enamel by Penicaud: Beginning of the Fifteenth Century.

OLD ENGLISH SONGS.
With FOURTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by EDWIN A. ABBEY and ALFRED PARSONS.

WESTERN JOURNALISM ... ... Z. L. WHITE.
TWENTY-SEVEN PORTRAITS. From Photographs by BELL, BOGARDUS, MCKECKNIE and OSWALD, POOLE ART COMPANY, PACH BROTHERS, SARONY, KENT, JACOBY and SON, VAN LOO, FALK, SCHOLTEN, BRADLEY and RULOFSON, TABER, LANDY, TOMLINSON, ZIMMERMAN, TOMSON and RINEHART.

Murat Halstead.—John R. McLean.—Charles P. Taft.—Edwin Cowles.—D. R. Locke ('Petroleum V. Nasby').—W. D. Bickham.—Henry Watterson.—A. S. Colyar.—A. H. Belo.—John C. New.—Joseph Medill.—W. P. Nixon.—Melville E. Stone.—W. E. Quinby.—Horace Rublee.—Lewis Baker.—A. J. Blethen.—Charles W. Knapp.—J. B. McCullagh.—Morrison Mumford.—R. T. Van Horn.—John Arkins.—O. H. Rothaker.—L. Pickering.—G. K. Fitch.—M. H. De Young.—F. M. Pixley.

FLAX FLOWERS. A Poem ... ... MARGARET DELAND.
ANNIE KILBURN. A Novel. (Begun in June Number.) Part V. WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.
WHERE SUMMER BIDES. A Poem ... ... ROBERT BURNS WILSON.
HOME USES OF MINERAL WATERS ... ... TITUS MUNSON COAN, M.D.
LA VERETTE AND THE CARNIVAL IN ST. PIERRE, MARTINIQUE...LAFCADIO HEARN.
STUDIES OF THE GREAT WEST. VIII. St. Louis and Kansas City ... ... } ... CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.
NEPTUNE'S SHORE. A Story ... ... CONSTANCE FENIMORE WOOLSON.
FIVE ILLUSTRATIONS. Drawn by C. S. REINHART and HARRY FENN.

'You know I am your Slave.'—Azubah Ash.—'By-and-by the three Temples loomed into View.'—The old Watch-tower.—Tail-piece.

OUR JOURNEY TO THE HEBRIDES. Second Paper ... ELIZABETH ROBINS PENNELL.
SIXTEEN ILLUSTRATIONS. From Drawings by JOSEPH PENNELL, and Photographs by GEORGE W. WILSON & COMPANY, Aberdeen.

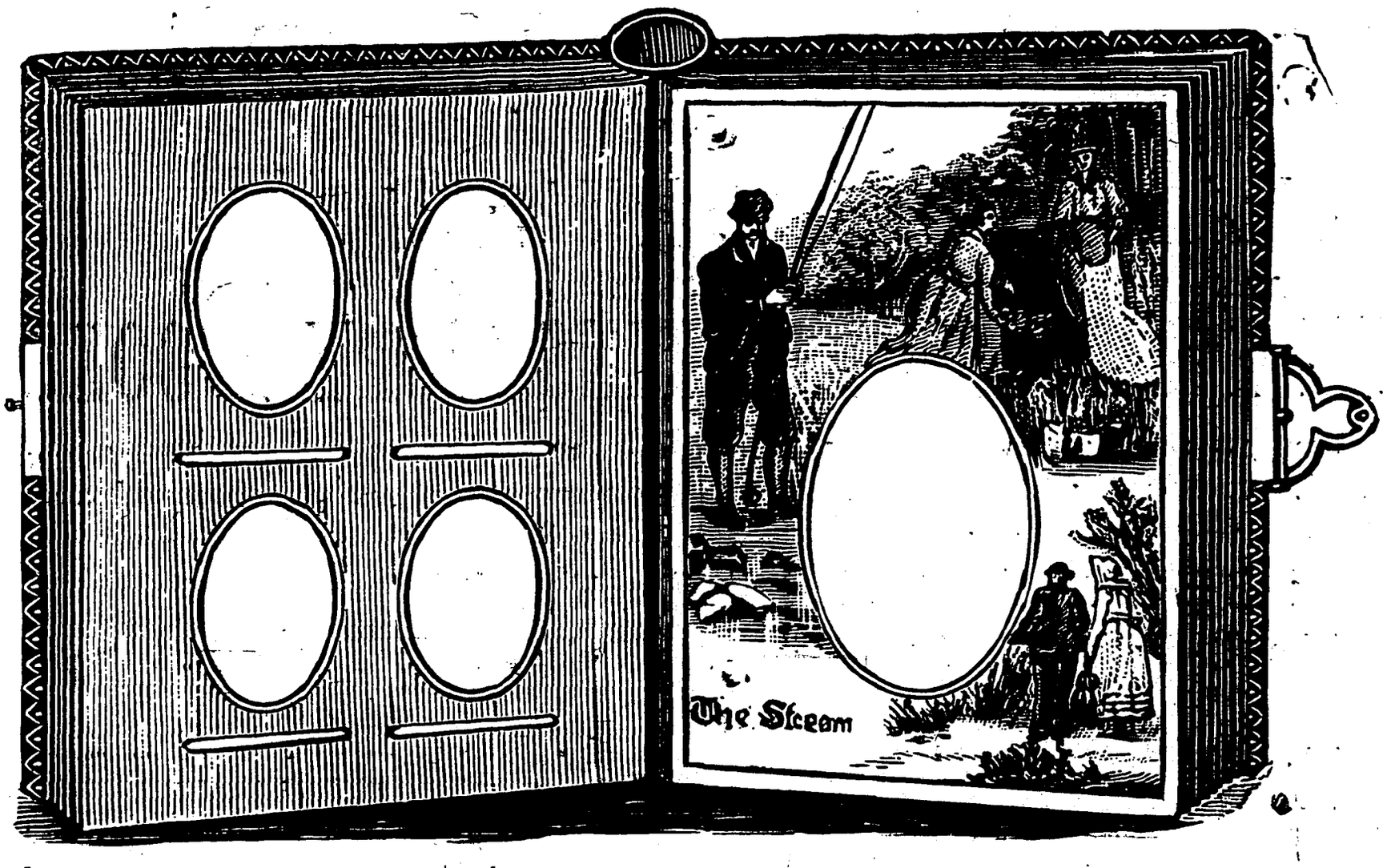
Head-piece.—In the Transept of the Cathedral, Iona.—Iona.—Castle Bay, from Barra.—Town of Barra.—Mountains of Harris, from Tarbet.—Gathering Peat.—Interior of a Weaver's Cottage.—The 'Dunara Castle.'—Crofters' Cottages near Uig, Skye.—A real Highland Lassie.—Doing Skye.—Dunvegan Castle.—Graveyard of the Macleod.—Tomb of Macleod.—Tail-piece.

TOO CONSIDERATE. (Full-page Illustration) ... ... Drawn by GEORGE DU MAURIER.
EDITOR'S EASY CHAIR ... ... GEORGE WILLIAM CURTIS.
EDITOR'S STUDY ... ... WILLIAM DEAN HOWELLS.
MONTHLY RECORD OF CURRENT EVENTS.
EDITOR'S DRAWER ... ... Conducted by CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

MARION & CO.'S

NOVELTIES.



'TOWN AND COUNTRY' ALBUM.

Illustrations from clever Drawings by

MISS KATE CRAUFURD.

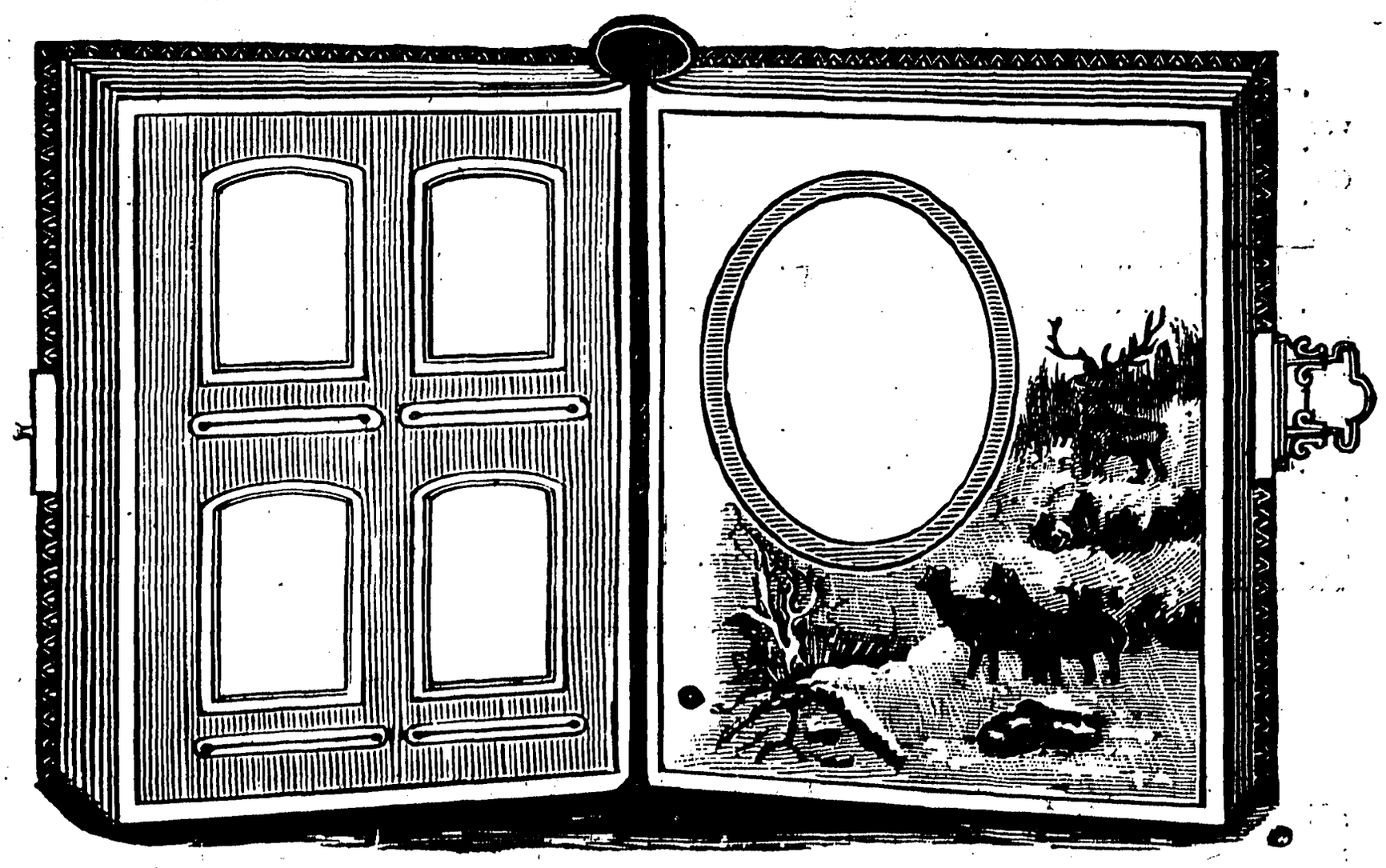
Our New

GUINEA ALBUM

Also in Six better-class bindings.

'LAND AND WATER' ALBUM.

Illustrations from popular, well-executed Drawings.



The best volume ever issued as

HALF-GUINEA ALBUM.

NEW ⁘ LIST ⁘ OF ⁘ OUR ⁘ ILLUMINATED ⁘ ALBUMS

WILL BE READY IN A FEW DAYS.

Our Show Rooms are now crowded with Specialities in Fancy Goods for the coming Season. Ready for immediate delivery.

22 & 23 SOHO SQUARE, LONDON.

COMMERCIAL EDUCATION!

UPRIGHT PENMANSHIP

As Recommended for Government Examinations
As Approved by the Civil Service Commissioners
As Preferred by University and other Examiners
As Practised by the Legal Profession
As Adopted by School Boards, Colleges, and Schools
As Employed by Clergymen, Bankers, and Reporters

JACKSON'S
NEW STYLE VERTICAL WRITING COPY BOOKS

In a Series of Eight Books, beautifully Engraved on Copper. Written and Compiled by JOHN JACKSON, F.E.I.S., M.C.P., Author of 'A Practical Arithmetic on an entirely New Method,' &c.; Principal, Collegiate School, Willesden, N.W.

PRICE TWOPENCE EACH.

An Edition, The St. Dunstan's, for National Schools, One Penny each.

IMPERIAL COMPETITION FOR 1889

One hundred and eighteen Prizes will be awarded at Midsummer. First Prize £5. Teachers should write for particulars, and enter their pupils as early as possible. Syllabus, Prize List, &c., on application to the Publishers.

PROFESSIONAL OPINIONS.

'I can strongly recommend Mr. Jackson's new style of vertical writing.'—The LORD PRIMATE OF IRELAND.

'The specimens are of great excellence.'—General GAMBLE, War Office.

'The method only needs to be tried either by writers or teachers of writing to be very largely adopted.'—W. A. SPAFFORD, M.A., Principal, B. and F.S.S. Training College, Darlington.

'We prefer your Copy-books to those of any other system.'—Dr. CASARTELLI, The Prefect of Studies, St. Bede's College, Manchester.

'The only system in which legibility, uniformity, and quickness can be with certainty secured.'—JOHN W. TATE, Beethoven Street, B.S., London.

'Especially useful in the Civil Service Examinations, in which so many otherwise competent candidates fail in handwriting, as by its adoption a frequent cause of disqualification would be removed.'—(Rev.) W. S. DARLEY, Diocesan Inspector of Schools.

'The natural system of writing.'—(Rev.) E. P. ROE, LL.D.

'It can be more readily acquired than the orthodox system.'—THOS. SMITH, Capt., H.M. Inspector of Schools, Admiralty Department.

'The legibility is perfect. I am exceedingly anxious to introduce it into my school.'
Mrs. E. CRANFIELD, B.S., Fulham, S.W.

'Needs less supervision than any other style with which I am acquainted.'
ROBERT HEADLEY, Star Lane B.S., London.

'Very valuable as an antidote to the ill-effects of writing German.'—R. A. J. NIXON, M.A., Belfast.

'There has been more improvement as the result of using your books than from any others that I have previously tried.'—W. H. AMBROSE, Stoke B.S., Devonport.

'Good results in the worst writers.'
H. B. BARDWELL, Orwell House, Chippenham.

JACKSON'S U.P. PENS

In reply to numerous inquiries for a Pen adapted to Vertical Writing, it may be stated that all pens are equally suitable; but for those who desire nibs of the requisite fineness and flexibility, a Set of Four Pens has been manufactured of the best steel and workmanship, and numbered 1, 2, 3, and 4 respectively. No. 1 Pen is suitable for Books 1, 2, 3, and 4; No. 2 Pen for Books 5 and 6; No. 3 Pen for Books 7 and 8; No. 4, Corresponding Pen.

No. 1 Pen, 1s. 6d. per gross.
No. 2 Pen, 1s. 6d. ,,
No. 3 Pen, 2s. 0d. per gross.
No. 4 Pen, 2s. 6d. ,,

SPECIMENS FREE ON APPLICATION

A Sample Box, containing a Quarter Gross assorted, sent post-free on receipt of Six Penny Stamps.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED,
St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Ready in December, crown 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d., of all Booksellers.

THE

EDUCATIONAL ANNUAL

EDUCATIONISTS', SCHOOLMANAGERS',

AND TEACHERS' HAND-BOOK.

1889.

THE INFLUENCE OF EDUCATION:

'I consider a human soul without education like marble in the quarry, which shows none of its inherent beauties until the skill of the polisher fetches out the colours, makes the surface shine, and discovers every ornamental cloud, spot, and vein that runs through the body of it. Education, after the same manner, when it works upon a noble mind, draws out to view every latent virtue and perfection, which, without such helps, are never able to make their appearance.'—*Joseph Addison.*

Compiled by EDWARD JOHNSON.

Contents:

Agricultural Education.
Educational Estimates.
,, Societies.
,, Statistics.
Education Department.
,, Code.
Elementary Schools.
,, Education.
Endowments.
Evening Schools.
Examining Bodies.
Historical Landmarks.
Industrial and Reformatory Schools.
Instructions to H.M.'s Inspectors.
Kindergarten Association.
Lists:
Educational Press.
Inspectors of Schools.
Members of Parliament.
Peers.
Privy Council.
Secondary Schools and Colleges.
Planning & Fitting Elementary Schools.
Report of Royal Commission on National Education.
School Boards.
,, ,, Education.
Science and Art Department.
Secondary Education.
Sunday Schools.
Teachers' Training Colleges.
,, Associations.
Technical Education.

LONDON:
GEORGE PHILIP & SON, 32 FLEET STREET, E.C.
LIVERPOOL: 45 TO 51 SOUTH CASTLE STREET.
[*All Rights Reserved.*]

Ready in December, crown 8vo. cloth, price 1s. 6d., of all Booksellers.

29th YEAR OF PUBLICATION.

CIRCULATED THROUGHOUT THE CIVILISED WORLD.

The Oldest Established and Recognised Organ

OF THE

Stationery and Fancy Leather Goods Trades.

The Stationer,

PRINTER,

AND

FANCY TRADES' REGISTER.

QUARTER OF A CENTURY OF SUCCESS.

BEST ✣ MEDIUM ✣ FOR ✣ ADVERTISEMENTS.

TO ADVERTISERS.

Information, including Scale of Charges and Quotations for Advertisements, will be forwarded on application to

Mr. S. CHAS. PHILLIPS, 160a Fleet Street, London.

New York—60 Duane Street; Paris—29 Rue des Petites Ecuries; Amsterdam—60 Rokin; Brussels—Office Belge; also at Melbcurne, Sydney, and Calcutta.

PUBLISHED ON THE 6th OR 7th OF EACH MONTH.

TERMS OF SUBSCRIPTION:

Home, 6s. 6d.; Indo-Colonial (abroad generally) 7s. 6d.; Post-free.

Telegraphic Address, 'SPALDING,' LONDON.] [Telephone No. 2520.

SPALDING AND HODGE,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE,

LONDON, W.C.

Wholesale Stationers & Manufacturers.

Hold the Largest Stock in the World of every description of Papers.

SUPERFINE & FINE PRINTINGS, & SUPER CALENDERED ART NEWS.

PRINTINGS, of every Quality and Price.

PLATE, WOODCUT, MAP, and DRAWING PAPERS.

LITHO ANTISTRETCH. Registers perfectly.

WHITE and TINTED WRITINGS, of the Best Known Mills.

LOFT-DRIED MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, E. S. and T. S.

ENAMEL, SURFACE, and FRICTION GLAZED PAPERS.

BROWNS, ROYAL, and SMALL HAND, &c. &c.

HAND-MADE PAPERS and LOANS, their own Manufacture.

&c. &c. &c.

SPALDING & HODGE,

Export Stationers and Manufacturers,

145, 146, & 147 DRURY LANE, LONDON, W.C.

JOHN DICKINSON & CO. Ltd.

MILLS:
CROXLEY, NASH, APSLEY, HOME PARK, BATCHWORTH.

Fine Printings and Super Calendered Papers for Newspapers, High-class Magazines and Books.
Printings of all qualities and prices.
Unstretchable Litho Papers.
PLATE, Woodcut, Map, and Drawing Papers.
Hand-made Printings for Reproduction of Old Authors, for Editions de Luxe, &c.
White and Tinted Writings, BLOTTINGS, and Cartridge Papers.
Brown and Packing Papers.
Enamel Papers, Cards and Cardboards, Envelopes, Note Papers, &c.

65 OLD BAILEY, LONDON, E.C.

R. T. TANNER & Co.

SALISBURY SQUARE, FLEET STREET.

WHOLESALE AND EXPORT
STATIONERS.

PRINTING, NEWS, and PLATE PAPERS.	HAND and MACHINE-MADE WRITINGS, TINTED and COLOURED PAPERS, CARTRIDGES and BLOTTINGS.	TISSUES, STRAW, and MILL BOARDS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

☛ **TO PROPRIETORS OF ILLUSTRATED PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c.**

For Sale.—Electrotypes of upwards of 150,000 Wood Engravings.

Specimens and Terms upon application to CASSELL & COMPANY (Limited),
La Belle Sauvage Yard, Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.

N.B.—Examine this Stock before ordering new subjects.

JOHN MUIR,

WHOLESALE STATIONER.

'Four Lines for Stationers.'

STRATH ENDRICK
AVIEMORE
TRENT
SOUTH ESK

ENVELOPES

STOCK SIZES.

No. 6. BROAD FLAP
„ MERCANTILE
8vo. COURT SHAPE
„ PALACE

'SOUTH ESK' NOTE.

A TUB-SIZED PAPER,
SUPERFINE FINISH,
CREAM LAID, PURE QUALITY,
22 lbs. WEIGHT.

Packed in a neat Cardboard Box, with Customer's Name Printed in Gold, on Steel Blue Enamel.

PRICES.

Five Quire Box ... ... Retails @ **1s.**
100 Court Envelopes, boxed to match „ @ **1s.**
CABINET: {**50 Sheets Paper** ... / **50 Court Envelopes** / **1 Blotting Pad** ...} „ @ **1s.**

'Four Lines for Printers.'

TRENT.

Fine, Tub-sized, Cream Laid and Wove.

A NEW PAPER.

STRATH ENDRICK.

This line is well known in the Midlands and North of England.

A High Colour Superfine Printing.

SOUTH ESK.

Superfine, Tub-sized, Cream Laid and Wove.

GOOD HANDLING. CLEAN PAPER.

AVIEMORE.

Pure Colour Writing.

THICK HANDLING. ENGINE SIZED.
SMOOTH.

One of the Largest Lancashire Printers says: 'Since using these four good regular lines my customers have been much better pleased. Job goods, however cheap, are never satisfactory.'

31 CANNON ST., & 12 GREENWOOD ST.,

MANCHESTER.

LEIGHTON, SON, & HODGE,

TELEGRAPHIC ADDRESS: LEIGHTON HODGE, LONDON.

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,

16 NEW-STREET SQUARE, FLEET STREET, E.C.

TELEPHONE NUMBER, 2737.

L., S., & H. beg to intimate to PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, AUTHORS, &c., that they execute in the best style and on the most reasonable terms every description of **Wholesale Bookbinding**, either in **Cloth** or **Leather.** Their Stock of Engraved Brass Dies is most extensive and varied, and their powerful Machinery and Steam-power give them unrivalled advantages in the rapid execution of large orders.

L., S., & H. have a separate Department for **Account-Book Binding**, and are prepared to undertake every description of work, including the supply of **Paper, Ruling, Printing, Perforating** and **Paging** of Books for Commercial purposes.

Applications for Estimates will meet with prompt attention.

FISHER & SON,

BOOKBINDERS

ST. ANN'S STEAM WORKS,

CHURCH ENTRY, CARTER LANE, E.C.



W. BONE & SON,

WHOLESALE BOOKBINDERS,



1851. 76 FLEET STREET, LONDON, 76 FLEET STREET. 1862.

Publishers, Booksellers, and Trade in town and country are herewith informed that this firm execute rapidly, punctually, and in first style, all orders for Plain, Elegant and Ornamental Binding; original designs by good artists. Additional steam power and new machinery enable them to compete successfully with other firms, in taste, speed, and price. Estimates and samples by return post when practicable.

MILL No. 13.

POTTER & CO.,

HOLLINS MILLS,

DARWEN, LANCASHIRE.

BOOK PAPERS, FINE PRINTINGS, COLOURED PRINTINGS,
NEWS AND FINE NEWS IN SHEETS OR REELS,
LONG ELEPHANTS, CARTRIDGES, E. S. WRITINGS;
ALSO
CHROMO, ENAMEL, SURFACE COLOURED AND GUMMED PAPER,
MANUFACTURERS.

Samples and Prices on application.

London Agent: W. V. BOWATER, 28 Queen Street, Cheapside, E.C.

SPICER BROTHERS,

19 NEW BRIDGE STREET, LONDON, E.C.

MILLS—ALTON, HAMPSHIRE.

HAND-MADE.

WRITING, DRAWING, AND ACCOUNT BOOK PAPERS.

BANK NOTE, BILL OF EXCHANGE, AND LOAN PAPERS.

ANTIQUE PRINTINGS, LAID AND WOVE.

MACHINE-MADE.

Writings and Account Book Papers.

LOFT-DRIED, TUB AND ENGINE-SIZED.

Tinted Writings, Cartridge, Blottings, and Tissues.

FINE AND COMMON PRINTINGS.

All Qualities.

FINE PRINTINGS,

HIGHLY GLAZED AND SOFT-SIZED FOR DRY PRINTING AND WOODCUTS.

COLOURED PRINTINGS and PAMPHLET COVERS.

NEWS IN WEBS AND REAMS.

CHROMO, ENAMEL, and SURFACE-COLOURED PAPERS.

ENVELOPES, CARDS, and PASTEBOARDS,

WHITE AND COLOURED.

BROWN and PACKING PAPERS OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

MILLBOARDS and STRAW BOARDS.

THE

CULTER MILLS PAPER COMPANY, Limited,

WORKS:

CULTER, near ABERDEEN.

MILL No. 9.

MANUFACTURERS OF

SUPERFINE AND ANTIQUE PRINTINGS.
THE NEW IMITATION HAND-MADE WITH DECKLE EDGES, FOR REPRINTS.
PLATE AND LITHO PAPERS.
DRAWING AND MUSIC PAPERS.
TINTED COVER PAPERS.
ENGINE-SIZED WRITINGS.

London Warehouse:

31 FARRINGDON STREET, E.C.

High-Class Modern Books and Remainders—Stereotype, Steel, and Copper Plates, including a Selection of Surplus Stock and Plant of Messrs. J. S. Virtue & Co., Limited, of No. 294 City Road, E.C.

MESSRS. HODGSON will SELL by AUCTION at their Rooms, 115 Chancery Lane, W.C., on TUESDAY, October 16, and three following days, at 1 o'clock, MANY THOUSAND VOLUMES of HIGH-CLASS MODERN BOOKS and REMAINDERS, with the Stereotype, Steel, and Copper Plates of several Important Works. Amongst them are 310 Thomas's 'Universal Dictionary of Biography,' &c., 4 vols. (pub. £3)—11 'The National Gallery,' edited by Wornum, 4 vols. (£35), and the Glass Negatives—600 Beeton's 'Illustrated Encyclopædia,' 6 vols. (£2. 2*s.*)—32 'British Encyclopædia,' 6 vols. (£3. 3*s.*)—900 Pinnock's 'The Bible,' &c., 2 vols. (18*s.*)—170 'Welsh Bible,' 4to. (£3)—100 'Douay Bible' (£3. 10*s.*) and the Stereo-plates—50 Husenbeth's 'Life of the Virgin' (£1. 4*s.*) and the Stereo-plates—200 Challoner's 'Catholic Martyrs' (£1. 11*s.* 6*d.*)—130 Fairbairn's 'Crests,' 2 vols. (£3. 3*s.*)—40 Flaxman's 'Anatomical Studies'—10 Gibson's 'Compositions' (£5. 5*s.*)—125 Lubke's 'Ecclesiastical Art' (£1. 1*s.*) and the Stereo-plates—395 Hughes' 'Parliamentary Atlas' (£1. 16*s.* 6*d.*)—20 Smith's 'Life of Gladstone,' 3 vols.—21 Knight and Timbs' 'London,' 4 vols. (£4. 4*s.*)—400 Knight's 'Shakspeare,' 8 vols. in 4 (£2. 8*s.*)—50 George Sand's 'Letters,' 3 vols.—50 Percy's 'Reliques,' 3 vols. (£1. 16*s.* 6*d.*)—11 J. Russell Smith's 'Library of Old Authors,' 32 vols., *large paper*, and 1,200 vols. of Separate Works—600 Turner's 'Rivers of France,' *selected plates* (£1. 11*s.* 6*d.*)—30 Turner's Works (£2. 2*s.*) and the 80 Steels to his 'Southern Coast'—35 Landseer's Works (£2. 2*s.*)—66 Vaughan's 'Family Prayer-Book,' 2 vols. (£1. 11*s.* 6*d.*)—20 Woodward's 'Hampshire,' 3 vols. (£5. 5*s.*), and the Stereo-plates—4 Brayley's 'Surrey,' 4 vols., 4to., and the Stereo-plates—Lysons' 'Magna Britannia,' 300 Coppers—The Stereo and Steel Plates of Beattie's 'Danube, Switzerland, and Waldenses,' Pardoe's 'Bosphorus,' Costello's 'Italy,' and Knight's 'London,' 3 vols.—Also the Stereo-plates and Casts of the Cuts of Wey's 'Rome,' Trollope's 'Italy,' Stieler's 'The Rhine, Switzerland,' &c. About 10,000 vols. of Groombridge's Popular Juvenile Gift Books (1*s.* to 5*s.* each), *cloth extra*, &c.

Catalogues are preparing.

JOHN GALPIN,

Wholesale & Export Stationer,

3 AMEN CORNER, PATERNOSTER ROW,

LONDON, E.C.; AND 12 RUE BLEUE, PARIS.

EVERY DESCRIPTION OF

NEWS ✣ PRINTINGS ✣ AND ✣ WRITINGS.

SAMPLES AND PRICES ON APPLICATION.

PRINTING.—*CHARLES WHITTINGHAM AND CO., OF THE CHISWICK PRESS (Established 1789), 21, Tooks Court, Chancery Lane, London, have pleasure in offering their services as General Letterpress Printers.*

HAVING a large and experienced staff, and also a unique and beautiful collection of initial letters, head and tail pieces, and ornamental borders, in addition to large founts of type, both modern and old style, and an assortment of foreign and English hand and machine-made papers at their command, they are able to undertake the best class of bookwork and éditions de luxe. *Special facilities are offered for Catalogues (illustrated or otherwise), legal, and other work. Samples of types, initials, and ornaments are available for inspection at their office, and advice is respectfully offered as to the printing of catalogues of libraries or private collections. Telephone No. 2704; telegram, "Whittingham, London."*

FINE ART ELECTROS.

THE ELECTROTYPE AGENCY

(Managing Partner, D. T. NOPS),

19 LUDGATE HILL, LONDON, E.C.

(ESTABLISHED 1873).

WE have at our disposal 2,000,000 (two millions) of Engravings suitable for illustrating Newspapers, Books, Circulars, Magazines, Pamphlets, Children's Papers, &c., &c., and have comprehensive Indexes of Portraits and Views always ready for reference.

We shall be glad to receive a call from anyone requiring illustrations of any kind; and if clients at a distance will kindly send us a list of subjects they require, together with **size limit,** a selection of suitable proofs will be at once dispatched to them. Cuts found to illustrate MS. or text.

One Year's Copyright, or sole use, given with all Electros.

SOLE AGENTS FOR THE 'ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.'

Telegraphic Address: ELECTRAGT, LONDON. Telephone Number, 1880.

BUSINESS CARDS

OF

Advertisement Agents, Trade Valuers, Printers, &c.

WOODFORD FAWCETT & CO.,

Newspaper, Magazine, and General Printers and Publishers,

DORSET WORKS, SALISBURY SQUARE,

FLEET STREET, LONDON,

PRINTERS OF 'THE FISHING GAZETTE,' 'NURSING RECORD,' 'HORTICULTURAL TIMES,' 'LAMBETH POST,' 'CHARITY RECORD,' 'GOOD COMPANY,' &c. &c.

PROMPTITUDE AND GOOD WORK GUARANTEED.

Mr. GEORGE LARNER,

67 PATERNOSTER ROW,

First door out of Cheapside on the left, at the Offices of the Booksellers' Provident Institution,

LICENSED PRACTICAL TRADE VALUER

BY THE BOARD OF INLAND REVENUE.

Spécialité { STATIONERY, BOOKS, FANCY GOODS, PRINTING AND BOOKBINDING PLANT, CHINA AND GLASS, TOYS, JEWELLERY, FIXTURES, AND FURNITURE.

Valuations for Transfer, Probate, Fire, and Partnership.

Before ordering Printing, apply for quotations to

BELL & STONE,

PRINTERS AND PAPER MERCHANTS

GREEN LANE, DERBY.

10,000	COUNTER BILL-HEADS	8/6
10,000	HANDBILLS, on White or Coloured Paper	10/-
20,000	" " "	19/-
100,000	" " "	80/-

Size, about 7½ by 5 inches.

5,000	GUMMED PARCEL LABELS	5/-

TAYLOR BROTHERS,

PUBLISHERS OF

CHROMO SHEET ALMANACS,

AS USED BY GROCERS,

Fifty Choice Designs. Sample Set 5s. allowed off £5 order.

OFFICE CALENDARS FOR STATIONERS, &c., ON SUPERFINE ENAMELLED CARDBOARD.

Sample Set 1*s.* 6*d.* post-free.

EXAMINATION CERTIFICATES FOR SCHOOLS. Samples now ready.

SUPPLIED TO THE TRADE ONLY.

☞ *Chromo Lithographers and Letterpress Printers to the Wholesale Trade.*

THE STEAM COLOUR-PRINTING WORKS, LEEDS.

GEORGE SIMPSON & CO.,

Wholesale Bookbinders

IN CLOTH AND LEATHER,

12 PATERNOSTER SQUARE,

LONDON, E.C.

SAMPLES AND ESTIMATES ON APPLICATION.

BUSINESS CARDS
OF
WHOLESALE
Newspaper, Periodical, and Magazine Agents, &c.

E. MARLBOROUGH & CO.
51 Old Bailey, E.C.

TERMS ON APPLICATION.

COWIE & CO.
17 GRESHAM STREET, LONDON, E.C.
(ESTABLISHED 1710),
Export NEWSPAPERS, PERIODICALS, BOOKS, &c. by Earliest Mails to all parts of the World.
TERMS UPON APPLICATION.

JOHN STEWART,
PUBLISHERS' BOOKBINDER,
7 SWINTON ROW,
EDINBURGH.

ESTIMATES AND SPECIMENS ON APPLICATION.

CHARLES & CO.
Printers of Newspapers. Books. Trade Catalogues.
'THE ELECTRICAL ENGINEER,' 'CONTRACTOR,'
'HANDY SHIPPING GUIDE,' 'CONTRACT JOURNAL,' &c.
LEGAL AND GENERAL PRINTERS.
They have a very large stock of ENGRAVINGS, relating to Scientific subjects, Art subjects, Natural History subjects.
Engraved Steel Plates, in fine condition.
ESTIMATES GIVEN FOR ALL KINDS OF PRINTING.
Accuracy and Despatch guaranteed.
139, 140 SALISBURY COURT, E.C.
AND MAC'S PLACE, FETTER LANE, E.C.

[EXPORT ONLY.]

Sampson Low, Marston, Searle, & Rivington,
Export Booksellers & Publishers,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,
FLEET STREET, LONDON,
Undertake the Collection and Despatch of Indents of Books and Stationery of every description.
CATALOGUES FORWARDED.

BUSINESS CARDS.
Applications for spaces on this page to be made at the Office of this Journal,
ST. DUNSTAN'S HOUSE, FETTER LANE,
FLEET STREET, E.C.
NOTICE.—Intending Advertisers must distinctly understand that under no circumstances can one of these spaces be had for a less period than 12 months. Terms, 5s. net per insertion.

3 AMEN CORNER,
PATERNOSTER ROW, E.C.
MARSHALL BROTHERS,
WHOLESALE
Booksellers and Publishers.
No Commission on Miscellaneous Orders.

DOUGLAS & FOULIS'
CATALOGUE OF SURPLUS LIBRARY BOOKS
(52 PAGES),
Post-free to any address.
This LIST contains upwards of 2,000 Works in GENERAL LITERATURE, and over 1,000 RECENT NOVELS in good condition, and offered at GREATLY REDUCED PRICES.
DOUGLAS & FOULIS,
Booksellers and Librarians, 9 Castle Street, Edinburgh.

ESTABLISHED 1848.
ALFRED BOOT & SON,
Printers and Lithographers,
24 OLD BAILEY, E.C.
Telephone No. 6586.

H. Silverlock,
ELECTROTYPER AND STEREOTYPER,
79 KNIGHTRIDER ST., DOCTORS' COMMONS, E.C.
AND 92 BLACKFRIARS ROAD, S.E.

TO HER MAJESTY  IN SCOTLAND.
G. W. WILSON & CO.
Photographers & Photographic Publishers,
2 ST. SWITHIN STREET, ABERDEEN, N.B.

J. W. MONK,
Bookseller,
9 ST. PHILIP'S ROAD, DALSTON,
Offers his Services and Thirty Years' Experience in every matter connected with Literature in its Commercial aspect, at a very low commission.
Books well bound or Neatly Repaired. Every Class of Periodical Supplied. Rare and Scarce Books searched for. Agent for Sales. Valuations Effected.

BUSINESS CARDS

Printers.

PRINTERS TO THE Leading Publishers

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

New-street Square LONDON

PRINTERS OF A Hundred Periodicals

SPOTTISWOODE & CO

New-street Square LONDON

GILBERT & RIVINGTON, Limited.



TELEPHONE No. 6596.

GILBERT AND RIVINGTON,
LIMITED,
Oriental, Classical, and General Printers,
ST. JOHN'S HOUSE, CLERKENWELL ROAD, LONDON.
SPECIAL FACILITIES FOR ORIENTAL LANGUAGES.

T. & A. CONSTABLE,
Printers to Her Majesty,
UNIVERSITY PRESS,
EDINBURGH.
BOOK PRINTING.

NEILL & CO.
(ESTABLISHED 1749),
Printers & Electrotypers,
EDINBURGH.
Offices & Branch Printing Office, GEORGE STREET;
Works, OLD FISHMARKET CLOSE.
GOVERNMENT BOOK PRINTERS FOR SCOTLAND.

Book Printing.

BALLANTYNE PRESS,
EDINBURGH;
CHANDOS STREET, LONDON.

KENNY & CO.,
Typographical Music and General
PRINTERS,
25 CAMDEN ROAD, LONDON, N.W.
(Telegrams—'KENNICO, LONDON.')
FIRST-CLASS BOOK & PERIODICAL WORK.
Machines up to and including Four-demy Perfecting.
HOT ROLLING BY GILL'S MACHINE (Price List on application).
PAPER BINDING, ETC.

THE GRESHAM PRESS.

UNWIN BROTHERS,
Printers,
ELECTRO & STEREOTYPERS & LITHOGRAPHERS,
LONDON AND CHILWORTH.

MERRITT & HATCHER,
Letterpress & Lithographic
PRINTERS TO THE TRADE
Grocers' Hall Court, Poultry, E.C.
VERY LOW ESTIMATES FOR LONG NUMBERS.
TELEPHONE No. 1,708.

Messrs. HOLMES & SON

Valuers & Accountants

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, PRINTERS, NEWSPAPER PROPRIETORS, &c.

66a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Are instructed to sell the following businesses:—

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, FANCY AND LIBRARY BUSINESS.—In excellent position in the West-end. In same hands 14 years. Good premises. Net profits, after payment of all expenses, £400 to £500 a year. About £1,500 required for everything. Open to every investigation.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS. In Splendid Business Town, Midland Counties. In same hands over 20 years. Excellent premises in finest position. Returns last year £2,128. Large profits. Capital opening for adding Printing. All at valuation, about £1,200. Very genuine concern.

STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS. In leading Main Road position, North of London. In same hands about 17 years. Handsome shop, and good residence. Returns about £1,400 last year, at good profits. The Business is entirely managed by two young lady Assistants, but it is open to great increase. About £700 required.

STATIONERY and PRINTING BUSINESS.——In lovely district, about 20 miles from London. The business has not changed hands since 1817. Rent £27 (very low). Capital premises. A thoroughly genuine business, producing a good living. About £400 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In one of the very best Towns, Midland Counties. A splendid old business. Established a century. Death cause of sale. About £2,500 required. An exceptionally favourable chance.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY TRADE.—In very attractive suburb of London. Splendid premises, in exceptional condition. Returns about £1,600 a year. About £400 in cash, and small balance by instalments.

STATIONERY and FANCY BUSINESS. In capital Town, within 25 miles of London. A thoroughly genuine concern. Net profits £400 a year after payment of every expense. Every investigation. Established 25 years. No daily newspaper trade. £800 in cash, and balance by instalments.

HIGH-CLASS STATIONERY & FANCY BUSINESS.—One of the leading businesses in a very attractive South Coast Town. Established many years. Returns about £2,500 at high profits. Rent £70. About £1,500 required.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and PRINTING BUSINESS.—In lovely district, Devonshire. Leading business in town. In same hands over 30 years. Returns about £2,000 at good profits. The freehold of the premises may be purchased. About £850 required. A very genuine concern.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, LIBRARY, and FANCY BUSINESS.—In lovely district, within 10 miles of London. Business established 60 years. A fine old concern. Returns about £2,000, and increasing. About £1,100 required.

'Monthly Register' of over 150 *Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to* Messrs. HOLMES & SON, 66A Paternoster Row, E.C.

Mr. A. M. BURGHES,

VALUER & ACCOUNTANT

To Publishers, Booksellers, Stationers, Printers, &c.

1a PATERNOSTER ROW,

Is instructed to Sell the following Businesses:—

TO PUBLISHERS, PRINTERS, &c.—A leading old-established Society Journal for sale. Profits proved at over £1,000 a year net. Capable of great increase under energetic management. Full investigation allowed. A most desirable opening for a gentleman of social position and journalistic experience. About £2,500 required.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, FANCY GOODS, &c.—Central West-end well-known, high-class business. Magnificent premises; rent £315; long advantageous lease. Returns at splendid profits £7,000 to £8,000. About £5,000 required for all. Part payment might remain over three years. A very fine opening for a good man of business.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Leading town in the Midlands. Central premises in good position. Rent £75. Returns nearly £2,000 a year. Full profits. About £1,000 required. Proprietor retiring. An old-established successful business.

STATIONERY, BOOKSELLING, &c.—Northern suburb of London. Rent of very fine premises only £75; long lease. Returns have reached over £2,400 a year. Valuable agency attached. About £1,250 required. A very advantageous opening.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Pleasant and prosperous South Coast Town. Handsome shop and large house. Rent £55. Can all be cleared by letting. Returns £12 a week at good profits. About £250 required; very safe.

FANCY GOODS, &c.—Northern Suburb. Well-established business in good locality. Rent £45; shop and nine rooms. Returns at present £6 a week, have been more and could be improved. About £150 required. A profitable trade.

BOOKSELLING, LIBRARY, &c.—Fashionable South Coast town. Leading Business with large connection. Splendid premises in best position. Rent £100. Returns £2,000 a year at good profits. Good stock and elegant fixtures. About £1,200 required.

BOOKBINDING.—One of the Largest Businesses in London; first-class connection among the Publishers; a thoroughly well organised establishment. Fine Central premises at moderaie rent. About £10,000 required; or a half-share partnership could be arranged for £5,000. An advantageous opening.

STATIONERY, &c.—Very fine premises. First-class West-end position. Rent £100; long lease. Returns £1,000 a year, at good profits. Abont £450 required. An excellent opening; capable of immense extension. Established 10 years.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—West-end, Central locality. Rent £50. Returns nearly £10 a week; can be increased. About £120 required for all. A good opening for an energetic young man with a small capital.

STATIONERY, FANCY, &c.—Busy suburb. Very nice house and shop. Rent ouly £35. Returns nearly £10 a week. About £200 required for all. A steady cash business. Can be much increased by energetic management.

'Monthly Register' of Businesses for Disposal forwarded post-free on application to Mr. A. M. BURGHES, 1A *Paternoster Row, London, E.C.*

NEW AMERICAN BOOKS.—Importations received Every Fortnight, which include all the New Books of interest, in advance of, or immediately upon, American publication. Any work not in stock will be obtained within six weeks from order.

London: SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, English and American Booksellers and Publishers, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

BOOKSELLERS WANTING ASSISTANTS.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY. Wanted Young Lady Assistant, must be good saleswoman, stock-keeper, and window dresser.—Field's Library, Clifton, Bristol.

TO TRAVELLERS.—Wanted, by a Publishing Firm, a GENTLEMAN calling on Booksellers and Stationers on Commission for all those parts of England East and West of Birmingham.—Address, with references, to G. K., 94 Ackerman Road, S.W.

BOOKSELLERS' ASSISTANTS WANTING SITUATIONS.

SITUATION REQUIRED by Advertiser, aged 39, at Desk or Counter; thorough knowledge of the trade.—H., 3 Collyer Terrace, Gipsy Road, West Norwood, S.E.

PUBLISHING and BOOKSELLING.—A Gentleman with 10 years' experience in a leading London newspaper office is anxious to make a change. Age 27.—Address, G. R., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and PRINTERS. — Wanted, by Advertiser, with eleven years' experience, an ENGAGEMENT. Good knowledge of modern books and school trade, neat book-keeper and correspondent. Accustomed to ordering, and the routine of a miscellaneous trade. Active and reliable. Moderate salary, excellent references.—Address, R. C., *Publishers' Circular* Office.

WANTED to APPRENTICE a YOUTH, aged 16, to a good class Bookselling and Stationery Business. Good home essential. Premium given.—Apply, A. N., c/o Roffey & Clark, Booksellers, 38 High Street, Croydon.

TO BOOKSELLERS, &c.—RE-ENGAGEMENT required by experienced Assistant, aged 26. First class references, twelve years' experience. Moderate salary.—Apply, No. 36, *Publishers' Circular* Office.

A YOUTH, age 16½ years, just left school, the son of a Stationer, is desirous of being APPRENTICED (indoors) to a Country Printer. Reply, stating terms, to R. O. S., Messrs. Hastings & Co., 23 Old Jewry, E.C.

COUNTRY TRAVELLER, representing one good Firm, chiefly in the North of England, is desirous of finding another House to represent at same time.—Address, Commercial, Vernon's News Rooms, 40 Lamb's Conduit Street, London, W.C.

TO BOOKSELLERS & STATIONERS. RE-ENGAGEMENT required by experienced Young Lady. Good references.—Address, J. W., 3 Queen's Terrace, Camden Road, London, N.W.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—SITUATION as Assistant required. Age 23, good references, eight years' experience in all branches of Trade.—Address, V. Smith, 205 Hall Lane, Bradford.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, and FANCY.—Wanted an ENGAGEMENT by competent Assistant. Good salesman and window dresser, age 27, good references.—A. B., c/o Mr. J. Clarke, Clifton Grove, Coultham Street, Lincoln.

BOOKSELLING and STATIONERY.—Wanted RE-ENGAGEMENT as JUNIOR, three years' experience, good window dresser and salesman, used to library, good references.—G. T. Bunyard, The Nurseries, Ashford, Kent.

TO PUBLISHERS and WHOLESALE HOUSES.—Employment wanted by Advertiser, many years' references to well-known houses in the trade in which responsible positions have been held.—'Liber,' *Publishers' Circular* Office.

TO PLAIN and FANCY STATIONERS. Wanted SITUATION as above by Advertiser who wishes to improve his present situation. 8½ years' experience in two good business houses, Good window dresser, stockkeeper, and salesman, age 22½ years. Tall, energetic, and obliging. First-class reference.—Apply, 'Sales,' c/o *Publishers' Circular* Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, London, E.C.

BOOKSELLING, STATIONERY, &c.—Wanted by a Young Man (24), RE-ENGAGEMENT as Assistant, ten years' experience, good salesman, stockkeeper, and window dresser, excellent references, moderate salary.—Address, G. Smith, 3 St. Andrew's Hill, Norwich.

TO BOOKSELLERS, STATIONERS, and NEWSAGENTS.—Young Man, age 22, seeks SITUATION as Assistant, eight years' experience, good references.—Address, J. L., 7 Milburn Street, Blackpool.

TO BOOKSELLERS and STATIONERS. Advertiser, aged 22, wishes to change his SITUATION. Good window dresser, salesman, and stockkeeper, eight years' first-class experience, good references.—W. B. F., c/o Mr. Dandy, 54 Upper Talbot Street, Nottingham.

SECOND-HAND and NEW BOOKSELLING.—Wanted, RE-ENGAGEMENT in above, by a Young Man (20). Five years' experience in a University Town. Cataloguer, book-keeper; excellent references. No objection to going abroad.—Omega, c/o W. G. Hooper, Bookseller, Oxford.



160 Pages, and about 60 fine Illustrations, Has the largest sale of any Shilling Magazine.

MR. GEO. NEWMAN, TRADE VALUER and AUCTIONEER of over 30 years' experience, offers his services in all matters of Sale, Transfer, or Partnership. His intimate knowledge of the various branches enables him to render very valuable assistance to either Vendor or Purchaser on moderate terms. Valuations for Probate at exceptionally low fixed charges, any part of the kingdom.

Offices removed to 102 London Wall, E.C.

SEVERAL THOUSAND NOVELS (some of recent issue) for Sale, second-hand, very cheap; must be cleared as space is required.—Bolton's Library, Knightsbridge.

WANTED to PURCHASE, JOB LOTS from New Booksellers, Stationers, &c. Having great facilities; can give good prices.—Charles Lowes, Great Bookshop, New Street, Birmingham.

☞ ELECTROTYPES.

Messrs. SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON & CO., Limited,

Have prepared a List of Works from which they are willing to supply selections of Electros. This List they will be happy to forward to any *bonâ fide* purchaser.

Address—St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.

Now ready.

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED.

THE DIRECTORY OF SECOND-HAND BOOKSELLERS AND LIST OF PUBLIC LIBRARIES,

BRITISH AND FOREIGN.

Crown 8vo. cloth, 2*s.* 6*d.*; interleaved, 3*s.*; large paper, crown 4to. Roxburghe, 5*s.*; interleaved, 6*s.*

JAMES CLEGG, Wet Rake, Rochdale.

London: ELLIOT STOCK, 62 Paternoster Row.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

Advertisements are inserted under this heading at 3d. per line, prepaid.

Before sending books or money, Subscribers should satisfy themselves as to the BONA FIDES of Correspondents.

Bridger, G., 78 Netherwood Road, W.
6*s.* Novels (14 sorts), 17*s.* dozen
2*s.* Novels (50 sorts), 8*s.* dozen
1*s.* Novels (70 sorts), 4*s.* dozen
10*s.* 6*d.* Novels, 1888 (4 sorts), 12*s.* dozen

Colwell, J., Devizes
Hoare's (Sir R. C.) Ancient History of South Wilts, fine copy, in russia, gilt edges, £8. 8*s.*
Knight's Pictorial History of England, 8 vols. imp. 8vo. original edit. new half-russia, £5
Martineau's History of Thirty Years' Peace, original cloth, uncut, 2 vols. imp. 8vo. £1. 14*s.*
The Building News, from Jan. 1867 to Nov. 1888, nearly 20 years, clean as new, a few numbers missing, £3

Hayes, W., Clifton Gardens, Margate
Dickens' Little Dorrit, 1857, 15*s.*
Somner's Antiquities of Canterbury, 1640, 12*s.* 6*d.*
Johnson's Dictionary, 3 vols. 1827, folio, 12*s.* 6*d.*
Chesterfield's (Lord) Letters to his Son, 4 vols. 1774, 10*s.* 6*d.*
La Fontaine's Fables, in parts, Doré's illustrations, 10*s.*
Anderson's Scottish Nation, in parts, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Knight's London, 3 vols. 1841, 12*s.* 6*d.*
Loudon's Encyclopædia of Plants, 8*s.* 6*d.*
Ireland's History of Kent, 4 vols. 30*s.*
Brayley's History of Middlesex, 5 vols. 30*s.*
Glover's History of Derby, 2 vols. 12*s.* 6*d.*
Smith's Wealth of Nations, 3 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Gil Blas, 3 vols. 7*s.* 6*d.*
Froude's Life of Carlyle, 5*s.*

BOOKS FOR SALE—*continued.*

Hayes, W., Clifton Gardens, Margate
Historical Miscellany, 5 vols. 12*s.* 6*d.*
Morris' Epicurean, Turner's vignettes, 6*s.*
Burton's Anatomy of Melancholy, 2 vols. 15*s.*
Boaden's Life of Mrs. Jordan, 2 vols. 1831, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Congreve's Works, 3 vols. 1710, 10*s.* 6*d.*
Foote's Dramatic Works, 2 vols. 1797, 7*s.* 6*d.*

Houlston, R. F., The Library, Chippenham
Graphic, Vols. 1 to 37, extra gilt cloth, gilt edges (21*s.*), for 10*s.* 6*d.* each

Paul, J. F., Bury St. Edmund's
Odyssey and Iliad, Greek text, 2 vols. diamond type (Pickering, 1831), uncut, orig. binding. Offers requested

Potter, R., & Sons, Ogleforth, or *Mr. R. Haughton, Subscription Library, York*
The Athenæum, in monthly parts, for the years 1866 to 1873 inclusive

Ridgway, A., 3 Union Street, Gravesend
Trollope's (A.) Thompson Hall (1*s.*), 80 copies, 3*d.*
Robinson's (Phil) Indian Garden Series (1*s.*), 70 copies, 2*d.*

Tittmann, C., 3 Seestrasse, Dresden
Two copies of Bohn's Catalogue of Books, 1841. Will take first offer

W. GLAISHER'S
NEW GENERAL CATALOGUE OF REMAINDERS FOR 1888
Is now ready, and can be had on application.
IT CONTAINS
MANY IMPORTANT BOOKS, OFFERED AT A GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE BY
WILLIAM GLAISHER, Wholesale and Export Bookseller, 265 High Holborn, London.

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE.

Note.—*It must be distinctly understood that lists cannot be inserted for others than subscribers except at a charge of 6d. per line, prepaid. Books in Print are not Advertised for, but must appear in the ordinary Column Advertisements, and at the same rate.*

Acock, J. A., Bookseller, 21 Broad Street, Oxford
Good Words for the Young. Vol. 2
Caves by the Sea
Field's By-laws and Rules with reference to House Drainage

Ashworth, J. H., 54 Great George Street, Leeds
Lanfrey's Napoleon. Vol. 2
Jackson's French Court and Society, 2 vols.
Gronow's Reminiscences. 2nd Series
Life of Grimaldi, brown cloth. Vol. 1
Refutation of Deism. 1814

Bain, Bookseller, 1 Haymarket, London, S.W.
Arvine's Cyclopædia ofMoral Anecdotes, edited by Flesher
Hunt's (Leigh) Foliage. 1818. Imperfect copy would do
Browning's (Robert) Poetical Works. 6-vol. edit. Vol. 1
The Post and the Paddock. 1st edit.
Woolman's Works, with Preface by Whittier
John Inglesant, 2 vols. 1st edit. Good copy

Baker, E., Bookseller, 15 John Bright Street, Birmingham
Ring and the Book, 4 vols. 1869
Cunningham's Nell Gwynne. 1852
Meredith's Ordeal of Richard Feverel. 1859
Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. 1856
Jane Eyre, 3 vols. 1847

Baker, T., Bookseller, 1 Soho Square, London, W.
Church Quarterly Review. A set
Carlyle's French Revolution. Library edit.
Church Congress Reports. 1863, 1864
Huxley's Man's Place in Nature

Batsford, B. T., 52 High Holborn, London
Fergusson's Modern Styles of Architecture
Chemical Soc. Journal. Dec. 1887 and Supplementary No.
Lecomte's Railways
Holtzapffel's Turning. Vol. 3
Naval Architects' Trans. Vols. 13, 16, 23, 27, and Index
Society of Engineers' Transactions. 1860
Ure's Dictionary, 4 vols.
Humber's Water Supply
Jeans' Steel
Stuart's Steam Engine, 2 vols.

Blackledge, W., 5 Bishop's Court, Chancery Lane, London, W.C.
Any Works on Fencing and Duelling, English or Foreign
Fullarton's Parliamentary Gazetteer, cloth. 1847. Part 4
Knight's Pictorial History of England. Vol. 2, George III.

Blackwell, B. H., 50 & 51 Broad Street, Oxford
Wyon's Queen Anne, 2 vols.
Edgeworth's Ormonde
Thirty Thousand Thoughts (K. Paul)
Browne's Britannia's Pastorals
Chamberlayne's Pharronida, 3 vols.

Boyveau, Vve. J., 22 Rue de la Banque, Paris
Bungener's Priest and the Huguenot
Brassey's British Navy
Humphrey's Litanies. Ebony-like binding. 1849 (?)
———— Life of Our Lord. Ebony-like binding

Brear, T., & Co. (Limited), Booksellers, Kirkgate, Bradford
Lankester's Degeneration
Newman s The Soul. 1865
Imitation of Christ. 10*s.* 6*d.* (Nimmo)
Psalms, Chronologically Arranged

Bridger, G., 78 Netherwood Road, W.
Hichens' Coastguard's Secret
Jacob's Bliss of Revenge
Algernon Darcy. 2*s.* (Scotland)
Rowsell's (Mary C.) Red House
Jagger's (Mrs.) Rookery Mill
———— Is Love a Crime?

Brook & Chrystal, 11 Market Street, Manchester
Bewick's Quadrupeds
Boxiana. Vol. 5
Arnold's Literature and Dogma. Best edit.
Grindon's (L. H.) Life, its Nature &c.
Abbott's Through Nature to Christ

Brotherton, G., 36 Hart Street, Burnley
Lizars' Anatomy. Coloured plates
Wordsworth's (Bp.) Works on Old and New Testaments
Singers and Songs of the Church
Acton's Diseases of the Urinary Organs. Coloured
Waugh's Works. 10-vol. edit. Small paper

Brough, W., & Sons, 8 Broad Street Corner, Birmingham
Arnold's Friendship's Garland
Urquhart's Pillars of Hercules, 2 vols.
Gavin's Master-key to Popery
Knight's Pictorial Shakspeare
Wilkinson's Egypt

Brown & Co., Salisbury
Dolby's Church Embroidery

Brown, W., 26 Princes Street, Edinburgh
Croll on Climate
Laing's Scottish Seals. Vol. 1
Douglas' Baronage of Scotland. L. P.
Lockhart's Life of Scott, 7 vols.
Thorpe's Beowulf
Wordsworth's Greece
Punch. Vols. 25, 36, 41. Original parts or cloth

Brown, W., & Co. (Ltd.), 38–40 St. Mary Axe, London, E.C.
Gmelin's Chemistry, about 13 vols. (Cavendish Society)
Key to De Pourquet's Spanish Trésor (Simpkin & Marshall)

Bryce, W., Bookseller, 54A Lothian Street, Edinburgh
Wilson's Prehistoric Man, 2 vols.
Church of England Magazine. Vols. 49, 51, 52, 53
Stephen's Digest of Evidence

Bumpus, T. B., 2 George Yard, Lombard Street, London, E.C.
Newall's Highlands of India, 2 vols. 1882
Prescott's Ferdinand and Isabella. 3 vols. post 8vo. 1850
Motley's United Netherlands, 4 vols. post 8vo. 1869
King's Antique Gems. 1866
Caldecott's Graphic Pictures. Both Series. Large paper
Memoirs of the Duke of St. Simon, 4 vols. 1857

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Burns & Oates (Limited), 28 *Orchard Street, W.*
Burke's Peerage &c. 1887. Secondband
Sancta Sophia
Tronson's Conferences (Kenmare Society)

Carson Brothers, 7 Grafton Street, Dublin
Gilbert's Streets of Dublin. Vol. 2
Thompson's Natural History of the Birds of Ireland. Vol. 3
Ossianic Society's Transactions. Vol. 2
Rink's Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo
Hayes' Land of Desolation

Cassell & Co. (Limited), Ludgate Hill, London, E.C.
Taylor's (Jeremy) Holy Living and Holy Dying

Clarke & Hodgson, 5 *Gallowtree Gate, Leicester*
Avancini, Vita et Doctrina Jesu. 1872 (Rivingtons)
Campan's Life of Marie Antoinette

Collins, W., 21 *King Street, Stroud, Glos.*
Cramer's Catena ad Romanos
Theodoret's Ecclesiastical History (Bagster)
Fisher's Notes and Recollections of Stroud
Partridge's (Stroud) Dyeing Textile Fabrics

Collins, W. P., 157 *Great Portland Street, London, W.*
Suffolk's Micro-Manipulation
Mackie's Guide to Folkestone. 1st edit.
Diodorus Siculus. English translation
Carpenter's Microscope. 1882

Colwell, J., Devizes
Life of Thos. Assheton Smith
Epictetus, translated by Elizabeth Carter
Hoare's Ancient Wiltshire, North
Master Humphrey's Clock. Original edit. Vol. 3
Wilts Archæological Magazine. Any odd Nos. after 28

Combridge & Co., 18 *Grafton Street, Dublin*
Raglan Castle
Napier's Peninsular War, 8vo.
Villon's Poems. 1878 edit.
Lodge's Irish Baronetage
Burke's Extinct Peerage and Baronetage
Praed's Poems. 2-vol. edit.
Temple Bar. Vols. 1871 to 1881

Cornish Brothers, 37 *New Street, Birmingham*
Arundo's Practical Fly-Fishing. 1849
Angler's Eight Dialogues. 1758
Kentish Angler. 1804
Wells' Contemplative Angler. 1842 or 1853

Cornish, J., & Sons, 297 *High Holborn, London*
Tale of Two Cities, original cloth. 1st edit.
Robinson's Man she Cared for, 3 vols.
Andersen's Modern Horsemanship
Susan Fielding (Bentley)
White's (Walter) Mont Blanc and Back
——————— Book on the Rhine

Cornish, J. E., 33 *Piccadilly, Manchester*
Cotterill's Steam Engine
Annals of England
Owens College Magazine. Series 2. 1870. Nos. 1, 2, 4, 5
Cobbe's False Beasts and True
Maitland's Early Year Books
Bullen's Elizabethan Lyrics

Cornish, J. E., 16 *St. Ann's Square, Manchester*
Flowers of Passion. 1873 or 1877
Pagan's Poems. 1881
Robinson Crusoe, 2 vols. 8vo. Stothard's plates. About 1790
Stephen's (Leslie) Free Thinking and Plain Speaking
Haweis' Pet

Coulston, W., 52 *Rectory Road, Burnley*
Booth's Psalmody
Visitation of Lancashire (Chetham Society)
Minton's (Rev. S.) New Jerusalem
——————— Glory of Christ

Davies & Son, Gloucester
Young's Holy Bible, literally translated

Davies, J., Grand Pump Room Library, Bath
Stanley's Life of Dr. Arnold
Arnold's Literature and Dogma. Best edit.
King's Handbook of Engraved Gems (Bohn)
Tales from Catland
Compton Merivale
Longman's Magazine. Jan. 1887

Deakin, H., 42 *Green Gate Street, Stafford*
Romford's Hounds. 8, 11
Sponge's Tour. 5
Comic England. 16, 18, 19, 20
Table Book. 6, 7, 9–12
Vanity Fair. Any parts
Pickwick. Any parts
Leech. Any parts
Cruikshank. Any parts

Dent, W., 34 *Southampton Road, Kentish Town, London, N.W.*
Constable's Miscellany. Vol. 4
Martin's Prince Consort's Life. Vols 1, 2
Cassell's British Poets, 8vo. Parts 13, 24, 46, 50, 51, 108, 111, 128, 129
Mechanics' Magazine. After first 6 vols.

Diack, W., 20 *Schoolhill, Aberdeen*
Browning (Robert). Any vols. cheap

Dickinson, R. D., 89 *Farringdon Street, London, E.C.*
Calvin Translation Society, viz.: Corinthians, 2 vols.; Philippians to Thessalonians; Hebrews; Galatians and Ephesians; Timothy to Philemon; Catholic Epistles
Wilson's (Prof. H. H.) Works. Vol. 2 (Trübner)
Liechtenstein's (Princess) Holland House, 8vo. Vol. 2
Pick on Memory

Dobson, F., 122 *Chippenham Road, W.*
Contemporary Review. 1866, 1867. Any numbers or vols.
Drummond's Draughts
Wiley's Draughts
Rousseau's Emilius
Sully's Sensation
Leighton's Paris

Dodsworth, F. & W., 17 *Collingwood Street, Newcastle-upon-Tyne*
Pratt's Flowering Plants. Vol. 4 only
Whitfield's Reflections, Song of Solomon
Strickland's Queens of England, 8vo. 1840–48. Vols. 10, 11, 12
Tattersall's Lakes of England, 8vo. 1836
Wilkes' United States Expedition, 2 vols. (Nat. Illus. Lib.)
Cathedral Churches (London Pub. Company)

Douglas & Foulis, 9 *Castle Street, Edinburgh*
Blackie's Homer and the Iliad. Vol. 1
Burton's Zanzibar, City &c., 2 vols. 8vo. 1872
Cruikshank's Life, by Jerrold. Vol. 1
Guillemard's Cruise of the 'Marchesa,' 2 vols.
Hill's (Sir Rowland) Life. Vol. 2, or complete
Hugo's Toilers of the Sea, &c. Early 1-vol. edits.
Lamartine's Mary Queen of Scots
Lange's History of Materialism. Vol. 2
Riddell's (Mrs. J. H.) Novels. Early 1-vol. edits.
Theologia Germanica. 1874
Tourgenieff's Virgin Soil, and other Novels. Early edits.
Young's (Arthur) Travels in France

Downing, W., 74 *New Street, Birmingham*
Early English Text Society. Cursor Mundi, Part 4
Haydon's Autobiography, 3 vols. Vol. 2
Notes and Queries for the year 1855
Viollet-le-Duc, Dictionnaire Raisonné du Mobilier, 6 vols.
Zerffi's Historic Art

Edmonds, W. C., Bookseller, 420 *Brixton Road, S.W.*
Buckler's Account of Eltham Palace. About 1830, or any

Edwards, F., 83 *High Street, Marylebone, London, W.*
Motley's Dutch Republic, cloth. 1856. Vol. 1
Alford's Quebec Chapel Sermons, cloth. Vol. 3
Hunt's (Leigh) Autobiography, cloth. Vols. 2, 3
——————— Men and Women, cloth. Vol. 1
Smith's Catalogue Raisonné, cloth. Vols. 4, 7

Edwards, J. W. P., 133 *Boughton, Chester*
Old Price's Remains. 1863. Part 5
Cheshire Archæological Society's Journal. Odd parts
Hemingway's History of Chester, 2 vols.
Baily's Magazine. Early parts
Haeckel's Evolution &c.

Elliot, A., 17 *Princes Street, Edinburgh*
Aitken's Measurer
Arnot's Laws from Heaven, 2 vols.
Punch, from commencement to 1858, for binding
St. Nicholas. First six years of issue

Eyre & Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, London, E.C.
Army List. 1800 or earliest

Farrant & Frost, Aberdare
Boy's Own Paper. Nov. 1881; Jan. 1882
St. Nicholas. Nov. and Dec. 1886

Freestone & Knapp, 4 *The Poultry, Nottingham*
Helps' (Sir A.) Works. 1st edits. Any
Gilbert's (J.) Art and its Scope (Jackson & Walford)
Rhymes for the Nursery. 1850 (Clark & Co.)

Ford, T., Hill Crest, Forest Hill, S.E.
Ruskin's Modern Painters. Vols. 3, 4, 5
——————— Stones of Venice. Any vol.
——————— Seven Lamps of Architecture
Oxford Prize Poems. 1839 (F. Vincent)
Pickwick Papers. Any odd number

Gant, S. E., 39 *Royal Avenue, Belfast*
Palmer's Entire Devotion

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

George, E., 231 *Whitechapel Road, London, E.*
Jefferies' Bevis (a 3-vol. Novel for Boys)
Forster's Arabian Nights. 1822. Vols. 1, 2. Large paper
Grote's History of Greece, 8vo. Vols. 10, 12
Hook's Archbishops. Vol. 5; 2nd Series, Vol. 5
Jowett's Dialogues of Plato. 1871. Vol. 1
Jerrold's Napoleon. Vol. 3

George's (W.) Sons, Park Street, Bristol
Upham's Life of Catherine Adorna
The Pulpit. Vols. 51, 55
Lanfrey's Napoleon, 8vo. Vols. 1, 2
Las Cases' Journal. 1824. Parts 1, 2
Plain Sermons. Vol. 6
Sporting Magazine. Nov. 1829 to May 1833 (5 vols.)
Donne's (John) Poems, ed. Grosart, 2 vols. 1872

Goodman, C., 37 *Charing Cross Road, W.C.*
Timbs' (John) Walks and Talks about London

Grant, R., & Son, 107 *Princes Street, Edinburgh*
Gould's Life of Hawker of Morwenstow
Moule's Fordington Sermons

Gregory, G., 5 *Argyle Street, Bath*
Wood's Curiosities of Clocks and Watches
Nash's Views of Bath, folio
Neale's (Dr.) Miscellaneous Sermons at Sackville
Fisher's History of Masham
Jinks' Prayer and Paraphrase of the Lord's Prayer. 1826

Gregory, W., Esq., 11 *George Street, Bathwick, Bath*
Serle's Christian Remembrancer
Boys of England. Vols. 1, 3, 4
Young Englishman. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 4
Young Briton. Vol. 1, 2, 3
Young Gentlemen of Great Britain. Vols. 1, 2, 3

Groom, F. T., Bookseller, Bury St. Edmund's
Scudamore's Notitia Eucharistica. 2nd edit. Clean copy

Grose, W., 37 *Leicester Square, London, W.C.*
Beloe's Anecdotes of Literature. Vol. 2
Eliot's Mill on the Floss, cloth. Vol. 1
Gaskell's Life of C. Brontë. 1st edit.
Life of E. Kean. 1835 (Moxon)
Wilkinson's (Tate) Memoirs, 4 vols.
Collier's (J. P.) Annals of the Stage. 1831

Grosvenor Library, Chapel Street, Belgrave Square, London, S.W.
Sheridan's Lectures on the Art of Reading. Part 1, Prose

Hamilton, A. C., 10 *Moreton Street, Pimlico*
Greiger's History of the Swedes
Rawlinson's Sixth Monarchy
Rohlfs' Morocco
Williams' Indian Wisdom
Fleming's Old Violins
Palmer's Oriental Mysticism

Harding & Willby, 6 *Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, W.C.*
Life of Jas. Allan, Northumberland Piper. 1822 (Newcastle)
Burns, 2 vols. 12mo. ? 1822 (Alnwick)
Any Works of Simon Vigor, French Writer of 17th Century
Keith's Church and State in Scotland, 3 vols. 8vo. 1844

Harvey, F., 4 *St. James's Street, London, S.W.*
Spirit of the Public Journals, small 8vo. 1812, 1813, 1814
Vols. 16, 17, 18, or a set

Hatchards, 187 *Piccadilly, W.*
Aspasia (a Classical Novel)
Croker's Stories from English History
Milman's Savonarola, and other Essays
Hooper's Waterloo
Sintram, illustrated (Seeley)
Kip's Catacombs of Rome
Mitford's Life of Mat. Prior
Wallace's Natural Selection
Marcet's Seasons: Winter
Froude's England, 8vo. Vols. 9 to 12
Heartsease and Dewdrop
Perry's Church History, 8vo. 3rd Series
Hymns from Lyra Germanica
Hanley Castle
Military Maxims of Napoleon, translated by Col. D'Aguilar
Unwin's Bridges and Roofs
Lothian's Dante and Beatrice
First Century of Christianity. 1886 (Longmans)
Bodley's Short Readings
Newland's Book of the Erne
Markham's Shasa
Passages from Forgotten History
Swainson's Churchman's Book of Family Prayer. 12 copies
Symons' Scientific Certainties of Planetary Life
Lytton's Caxtoniana. 3*s.* 6*d.* edit.

Hawkins, T., Bookseller, Newbury
Abroad (new). Marcus Ward

Higham, C., 27A *Farringdon Street, London, E.C.*
Marsden's Welsh Sermons, 2 vols.
Andrews' Welsh Sermons
Etymological Vocabulary of New Testament
Ante-Nicene Library. Origen, Vol. 2

Hodges, Figgis, & Co., 104 *Grafton Street, Dublin*
Wingate's Royal Horse Artillery. 1884
Pickens' 42nd Black Watch
Warre's 57th Regiment. 1878
Stack's 63rd Regiment. 1884
Mackenzie's 79th Regiment. 1887
Historical Records of the 81st Regiment
Historical Records of the 103rd Royal Bombay Fusiliers
De Ainslie's Royal Dragoons
Cooper's Ayrshire Yeomanry
Davis' Queen's Royal West Surrey Regiment
Catton's Railway Engineering
Surtees Society's Publications. Vols. 1, 2, 3, 24 to 27, 29, 32 to 36, 38, 40, 41, 54, 73
Pardoe's Louis XIV.
Kinahan's Geology of Ireland
Speeches of Charles James Fox
O'Brien on Round Towers
Thompson's Natural History
Maxwell's Wild Sports

Horne & Bennion, Newport, Salop
Sinnett's Esoteric Buddhism

Hutt, W., 3 *Hyde Street, New Oxford Street, London, W.C.*
Ward's (Ned) London Spy
Roscoe's Don Quixote
——— Gil Blas
Moore's Alps in 1864
Jennings' Phallicism

Iredale, A., Torquay
Encyclopædia Britannica. 9th edit. Vols. 1–23
Jerrold's Shilling Magazine. Nos. 39–42
Sowerby's Illustrated Index of British Shells

James, T., & Co., Book Emporium, Southampton
Scrope's Salmon Fishing. 1843
——— Deer Stalking. 1847
Howitt's Angler's Manual. 1808
Jesse's Angler's Rambles. 1836

Jarvis, J. W., & Son, 28 *King William Street, Strand, W.C.*
Khayyam's (Omar) Rubayat
Lewis' Tales of Terror. Coloured plates
Cruikshank's Tim Bobbin, boards
Goulart's Admirable Histories
Bucks Views. A complete set
Shakspeare's Works. Rowe's edit.

Johnson, E., 30 *Trinity Street, Cambridge*
Stevenson's Grammar of Marathi
Bellair's Grammar of Marathi
Graduati Cantabrigiensis, 1659–1800, 4to. 1800
Walmsley's Cathedral Music
Pauli's Pictures of Old England

Johnston, Geo. P., 33 *George Street, Edinburgh*
Arnold's Lectures on Translating Homer
Burns' Works. 1820. Vol. 4, uncut (London)
Froude's Nemesis of Faith
Burlesque Translation of Homer. 1797. Vol. 1, uncut
Paul Jones. 1826. Vol. 1, uncut
Shairp on Decorated Windows
Stable Talk and Table Talk, cloth. 1842. Vol. 2
Vivian Grey. 1826. Vol. 3, uncut

Jones, J., 10 *Broad Street, Hereford*
Wood's Beetles
Taylor's (Arthur) Glory of Regality, 8vo. 1820
Gordon's (Lindsay) Bush Ballads, and other Poems

Jubb, A., 3, 5, & 7 *Station Street, Huddersfield*
Crabtree's History of Halifax

King, C, Olde Boke Shoppe, Torquay
Sketches by Boz, 8vo. New edit. 1839. Imperfect may do
History of Chevalier Bayard, boards. 1825. Vol. 2
Friends in Council, cloth. 1849. Vol. 2 (Pickering)
Jesse's George III. 1st or 2nd edit.
Smith's (Hamblin) Arithmetic. Six copies

King, H. S., & Co., 65 *Cornhill, London*
Brewster's Memoir of Sir I. Newton
Newall's (D. J. F.) Highlands of India
Lacon's Brazil and Java
Kugler's Frederick the Great
Galton's Heredity

Kelly, W. H., Lincoln's Inn Gate, Carey Street, London, W.C.
Wheaton's International Law (Lawrence)
Ortolan's Roman Law
Kent's International Law
Morris' (Wm.) Poetical Works

Lamley & Co., 1 & 3 *Exhibition Road, South Kensington, S.W.*
Lear's Corsica

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Lachlan, F. C., 13 Canonbury Terrace, N.
Whom to Marry. Part 1
Library of Fiction, 2 vols. 1836
Sketches by Boz, 2 vols. 1836. 1st edit. Good price
Kingsley's Westward Ho! 3 vols. 1st edit.
The Germ. 1850. No. 2
Lamb's John Woodvil
——— Tales from Shakspeare, 2 vols.
——— Works. Any 1st edits.

Langley, Miss, Lovejoy's Library, Reading
County Families. 1887
Early Days of the Vine Hunt, by Sexagenarian
Gordon's (Lindsay) Poems
Selous' Hunter's Wanderings in Africa. Two or three copies
Locker's London Lyrics

Lazarus, S. H., Booksellers' Row, Strand, London, W.C.
Strickland's Queens of Scotland. Vol. 7, or Frontispiece
Buckle's Civilisation, 3 vols. cloth. Vol. 2
Popular Encyclopædia, grey cloth. Last edit. Vol. 14
Kinglake's Crimea, 8vo. cloth. Vols. 3, 4

Leighton, J. & J., 40 Brewer Street, Golden Square, W.
Last Days of Pompeii. Original edit.
Attila. Original edit.
Uncle Ralph. Original edit.
Oliphant's Florence. Best edit.

Lewis, H. K., 136 Gower Street, London, W.C.
Analyst. Vols. 1, 2, 3 (Baillière)
La Chapelle's (Mad.) Obstetrics. English translation
Ellis' Philo-Socrates
—— Progressive Lessons in Social Science
—— Where am I?
Bradlaugh *v.* Serjeant-at-Arms. Report

Lockwood (Crosby) & Son, 7 Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.
Records of the Past. Vols. 6, 9
Collet's Logarithms
Wiley on Draughts
Books on Draughts
Great Landlords of England
Dionysius Halicarnassus, translated
Scott's Marmion, illustrated. 1853
Masson's Milton, cloth. Vol. 2
Lloyd's Game Birds of Sweden
Tropical Nature (Macmillan)
Grace's Modern Batting
Wright's History of the Georges
Dunham's Spain and Portugal

Longmans, Green, & Co. (Advertising Dept.), 39 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Wright's Life of Gen. Wolfe, 8vo. 1864 (Chapman & Hall)
Any Books on Gen. Wolfe

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Jaubert et Spach, Illustrationes Plantarum Orientalium. 1842–57 (Paris)
Decaisne, Florula Sinaica. 1834 (Paris)
Boscowitz, Les Volcans. 1884 (Paris)
Vogué, L'Architecture Civile et Religieuse du 1–7 Siècle dans la Syrie Centrale. 1877 (Paris)
Corpus Inscriptionum Semiticarum (Paris)
Landberg, Proverbes et Dictons du Peuple Arabe (Leiden)
Dozy, Supplémens aux Dictionnaires Arabes. 1877–81 (Leiden)
—— Essai sur l'Histoire d'Islamisme. 1879
—— Recherches sur l'Histoire et la Littérature de l'Espagne pendant le Moyen Age, 2 vols. 1881 (Leiden)
—— Histoire des Mussulmans d'Espagne jusqu'à la Conquête de l'Andalousie, 711–1110, 4 vols. 1861 (Leiden)
Dabry, Le Mahomisme en Chine et dans le Turkestan Oriental, 2 vols. 1878 (Paris)
Hauri, Der Islam in seinem Einfluss auf das Leben seiner Bekenner. 1882 (Leiden)
Le Bon, Civilisation des Arabes. 1883 (Paris)
Luynes (Duc de), Voyage d'Exploration à la Mer Morte, à Petra, et sur la Rive Grande du Jourdain. 1871-74 (Paris)
Leclerc, Histoire de la Médecine Arabe, 2 vols.
Guerin, Description Géographique de la Palestine, 7 vols. 1869–80
Tchihatcheff, L'Asie Mineure. Complete and separate
Ester, De la Constitution Élémentaire des Tissus. 1882
Janisch's St. Helena Records. 1885 (St. Helena)
The Bible of Every Land (Bagster)
Stanley's Anthologia Romana. 1856 (Stratford)
Morgan's Ancient Societies
Raikes' Diary, 2 vols. 1858. Vol. 1
Catalogue of Report of British Association. 1867–79
Silliman's American Journal of Science and Arts. 1841
Stirling (J. H.) The Secret of Hegel, 2 vols. 8vo. 1865
Lawson's (William John) History of Banking. 1850 (London)
Miscellanea Ægyptiaca, 4to. 1842 (Alexandria)
Rawlinson's Cuneiform Inscriptions of W. Asia. 1861, 1880
Leslie's Essays in Political and Moral Philosophy. 1870

Low, Marston, Searle & Rivington, Limited (Foreign Dept.), St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, E.C.
Proceedings of Mathematical Soc. of London. Vols. 1 to 13
Boole's Differential Equations and Supplement
Survey of Thebes, the Pyramids of Gizeh, Tapé. Thaba, or Diospolis Magna (6 large Maps, Topographical Survey)
English Catalogue. Vol. 2
Textile Manufacture, from commencement to 1886 inclus.
Mineralogical Magazine. 1816 to 1887
Journal of the Institute of Actuaries. A set. Good price given
English Catalogue. 1881, 1882, and 1883
Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia, 16th and 17th Centuries
Ljnnstedt's Portuguese Settlement in China. 1836 (Boston)

Lowe, C., New Street, Birmingham
English Spy, 2 vols.
Bentley's Miscellany. Part 3
Oliver Twist. Vol. 3
Humphrey's Clock. Vol. 3
Syntax in Search of a Wife

Lupton, J. & A., Burnley, Lancashire
Burton's Arabian Nights, 10 vols.
Denton's (Bailey) Sanitary Engineering. 1877 (Spon)
Giles Jacob's Court Keeper. 2nd edit. 1715
Laurie's Tables of Single Interest (Routledge)
Fairbairn's Bible Dictionary, 3 vols. half-morocco. 1886
Zipple's Echoes of Spoken Words

McGee, W., 18 Nassau Street, Dublin
Bell's Visible Speech
Siddons' Gesture and Action
Austin's (Rev. Gilbert) Chironomia (Cadell)

MacLehose, J., & Sons, 61 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow
Swinburne's Muscovite Crusade
Blackwood's Magazine. Vols. 28, 55 to 141
Bonnycastle's Algebra, edited by Galbraith
Woodall's Celebrated Trials
Morse's Famous Trials
Dumphy's Remarkable Trials
Gregory's Records of Special Perpetrators of Crime
Wraxall's Criminal Celebrities

Macmillan & Bowes, Cambridge
Buchanan's St. Abe and his Seven Wives
Sewell's History of the Quakers
Barclay's Apology for the Quakers
Peel's (Sir R.) Speeches, 4 vols. 8vo.
Galt's (John) Works. Any

Maggs, U., Bookseller, 159 Church St., Paddington, London, W.
Greville Memoirs. 2nd Series
Boke of St. Albans, 4to. 1881
Cox's Gentleman's Recreation, 16th or 17th Century
Fairfax's Complete Sportsman
New Sporting Magazine. 1831–40
Scrope's Salmon Fishing. 1843

Mathews, C. Elkin, Vigo Street, London, W.
Hyll on Bees
Thackeray's Roundabout Papers. 1863
———— Rose and the Ring. 1855
———— Great Hoggarty Diamond. 1849
———— Book of Snobs. 1848
———— Cornhill to Grand Cairo. 1846

Matthews & Brooke, Sun Buildings, Bradford
Thompson's Gardener's Assistant
Mackenzie's (Sir Morell) Diseases of the Throat. Vol. 1
Spurgeon's Tabernacle Pulpit
Pusey's Minor Prophets
Fiske's Excursions of an Evolutionist
Bamford's Radical, cloth. 1844. Vol. 1. Clean

Midland Educational Co., Limited, 7 Market Street, Leicester
Davis' (C.) Treatise on Manufacturing Bricks (Spon)

Miles, T., 13 Sunbridge Road, Bradford
Carleton's Irish Peasantry, green cloth. 1869. Vol. 1
Revington's Building Construction
Quarterly Review for April 1876
James' History of Bradford

Milne, A. & R., Aberdeen
Freeman's Ottoman Power in Europe
Neale's History of the Eastern Church
Burt's Letters from the North of Scotland, 2 vols.
Winslow's Nightingale Song of David
Cox's (Rev. John) Old Truths
Drummond's Jewish Messiah

Murray, F., Regent House, Nottingham
Temple's (Sir R.) Asia
Porter's Progress of the Nation
Waterton's Wanderings
Good County Atlas
Tennyson's Songs, with Music, 4to.
Mind. Any Nos.

Murray, Mr., 50A Albemarle Street, London, W.
Illustrated London News for 1847

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Naunton, F. & V., Victoria Road, Great Yarmouth
English Spy, or imperfect
Johnny Newcome on the Peace Establishment. Imperfect
Virginians. Parts 4, 22, 23, 24
Syntax's Tours. Any
Books illustrated by Cruikshank
Books illustrated by Rowlandson

Nisbet, J., & Co., 21 *Berners Street, London, W.*
Duncan's Bible Hours
Rogers' Folded Lamb
Prentiss' (Mrs.) Little Lou
Marshall's (Mrs.) Old Gateway
Bonar's New Jerusalem

Norton, W., Cheltenham
Culpepper's English Physician. 1826
Campbell's Chancellors. 1846. Vol. 4
Curtius' Greece. Vol. 3
Eastlake's Handbook of Painting. 1874. Vol. 1
Murray's Handbook of Spain. 1855. Vol. 1

Ogle & Murray, Forrest Road, Edinburgh
Neander's Church History. Vol. 9
Reid's (Rev. W.) Friends of Jesus Directed and Encouraged
——————— Words to Winners of Souls

Olive, J. J., 77 Kentish Town Road, N.W.
False Professor Tried and Cast. Between 1600 and 1700

Page, E. T., Fore Street, Bridgwater
Princess Nobody, illustrated by Doyle
Story without an End. 1st edit. Plain pictures

Palmer, C. S., Bookseller, 100 *Southampton Row, London, W.C.*
Scott's Sir Tristram
Irving's (Washington) Voyages of Columbus. 1st ed. Vol. 4
Knatchbull's Fables of Bidpai. 1819
Baring-Gould's Legends of the Old Testament. 1871
Coke's Institutes, folio. Parts 1, 2

Palmer & Howe, 73, 75, 77 *Princess Street, Manchester*
Gibbon's Decline and Fall of the Roman Empire. Library edit. Secondband
Annals of the Four Masters
Holinshed's Chronicles
Bowman's Structure of the Cotton Fibre
Dunraven's (Earl of) The Great Divide. 18*s.*

Partington, S., 97 *Kensington Road, Southport*
Young Folks. Vol. for 1883

Pearson, J., & Co., 46 *Pall Mall, London, S.W.*
Shelley's St. Irvyne. 1st edit. uncut
——————— Epipsychidion. 1st edit. uncut
——————— Alastor. 1st edit. uncut
——————— Zastrozzi. 1st edit. uncut
Lamb's Rosamund Gray. 1st edit. 1798
——————— Mrs. Leicester's School. 1809

Phillipson & Golder, Booksellers, Chester
Pattison's (Mark) Isaac Casaubon
Memoir of Mazzini (H. S. King & Co.)

Pickering, W. & E., Bath
Ramsay's Geology of Great Britain. Early edit.
Huc's Travels in Thibet and Tartary
——— Travels in China
Mowbray on Poultry. 1815
Bernard's Progress of Doctrine

Pink, J. W., Bookseller, Cheltenham
Rink's Tales and Traditions of the Eskimo
Burgon's Plain Commentary on the Gospels, 4 vols.
Halford on Rifle Shooting
Aubrey's Natural History and Antiquities of Surrey, 5 vols.

Ponsonby, E., Publishers, 116 *Grafton Street, Dublin*
Report of Public Schools Commission, 2 vols. 1864
How's (David) Parliamentary Training System of Education. 1859 (Longmans, London)
The Schoolmaster, Essays on Practical Education. 1836 (C. Knight, London)
Leitch's Practical Educationists
Gaultier's (Abbé) Method of making Abridgments. 1880 (London)

Reeves & Turner, 196 *Strand, London, W.C.*
Voltaire's Louis XV., by Smollett
Radcliffe's Mysteries of Udolpho
Memoir of the Duchesse du Barri
Novels and Poems, by Miss Landon (L. E. L.)

Robson & Kerslake, 23 *Coventry Street, London, W.*
O'Neill's (Miss) Memoirs. 1816
Paul Pry's Visit to Margate
Peele's Dramatic Works
Pembroke's (Earl of) Poems
Poe's (E. A.) Poems and Tales. Early edit.
White's (Kirke) Remains. 1852

Ridgway, A., 3 *Union Street, Gravesend*
Bremer's President's Daughter and Neighbours]
Story of Elizabeth and Village on the Cliff. Cheap
Mackay's Thames
Prints of Gravesend and Neighbourhood

Sabin, F. T., 10 & 12 *Garrick Street, London, W.C.*
Jesse's London, 3 vols. uncut
Ages of Painting. Major's edit. Vols. 1, 5
Points of Humour. Part 2. Indian proofs
Reed's Cruikshank Catalogue, or Vol. 1
Macrae's Home and Abroad
Hume's Christmas Memorials of Dickens
Lemon's (Mark) Enchanted Doll
Chancery Suits, by Challine Leek Staff

Salisbury, J., 116 *Gray's Inn Road, London*
Inquisition in South America, from the Spanish by Duffy
Trimmer's (Mrs.) Economy of Charity

Sampson Brothers, 13 *Coney Street, York*
Curates' Budget. A set. Vols. or Nos.
Gregory's Pastoral Charge. 6*s.* (Parker)

Savage, W., Market Place, Burslem
Horæ Biblicæ Quotidianæ. by Chalmers, 1847. Vol. 3
Expository Lectures on St. Paul's Epistle to the Colossians, by Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta. 1845 (Hatchards)

Seeley & Co., 46, 47, & 48 *Essex Street, Strand, W.C.*
Milton's Poems upon Several Occasions. 2nd edit. 1791

Siegle, A., 30 *Lime Street, London, E.C.*
Dunglison's Therapeutics
Draper on Miracles
MacCulloch's Literature of Political Economy

Sime, W. S., 130 *Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow*
Jefferies on Colour-Blindness (American)
Brown's Farriery
David Copperfield, post 8vo. 1879 or Vol. 2
Works of Origen. Early Fathers
Harry Muir, a Novel
Munro's Catullus
Anthon's Homer. Books 4, 5, 6

Simpkin, Marshall, & Co., 4 *Stationers'-Hall Court, London, E.C.*
King's Services of the Greek Church
Gardner's Quatre-Bras, Ligny, and Waterloo. 1882
Thompson's Psychology of Criminals
Church of the Period, by a Wykehamist. 1871
Campbell's Intermediate State. 1713
Cramp's Text-Book of Popery. 1831
Littledale's Offices of the Holy Eastern Church. 1863
Longer Russian Catechism. 1646

Smith, W., 97 *London Street, Reading*
Simmonite's Arcana
Hittell's History of Culture
Stranger in Reading
Howitt's Rural Life. 1838. Vol. 2
Diary of Horace Templeton. Vol. 2
Cole on Ejectment

Sotheran, H., & Co., 49 *Cross Street, Manchester*
Matheson's Aid to Engineering Enterprise Abroad. Part 1
Clusius, Theatrum Floræ. 1611 (Amst.)
Smith's (Bosworth) Carthage and Carthaginians
Life of Talleyrand. 1834-35. Vols. 3, 4 (Churton)
Masson's Life of Milton, 8vo. Vol. 2, 3
Smith's Collectanea Antiqua. Vol. 1
Scott's Novels, red cloth. Vol. 22
Quaver, a Collection of Songs
Cooke's British Fungi, 2 vols.
Cruikshank's Omnibus, cloth. 1842
Tate's Views on Leeds and Manchester Railway
Sowerby's English Botany, Supplement, 4 vols.
Somerville's British Auxiliary Legion in Spain
Purcell's Sacred Music, 5 vols. folio
Freeman and Salvin's Falconry, post 8vo.
Ingledew's Ballads and Songs of Yorkshire
Somerville's Chace, illustrated by Bewick
Chaucer's Works. Pickering's Aldine edit.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 36 *Piccadilly, London, W.*
Eyton's Castles of Shropshire
Browne's Religio Medici (Pickering)
Barrington's Historic Anecdotes, 2 vols. 4to.
Thackeray's Vanity Fair. 1st edit.

Sotheran, H., & Co., 136 *Strand, London, W.C.*
Oliphant's Makers of Florence
Garrucci, Storia della Arte Cristiana. Vol. 1
Locke's Works, 9 vols. boards. 1824
Vinetum Britannicum. 1687
Jesse's London and its Celebrities, 4 vols. cloth or bound

Spaull, S. B., 6 *The Mall, Ealing, W.*
Bowdler's Family Shakspeare, 10 vols. 1818. Vol. 2 only

BOOKS WANTED TO PURCHASE—*continued.*

Spencer, W. T., 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.
Comic Almanacks. 1835, 1837, 1843, 1847, 1853
Comic Tales and Sketches. Vol. 2, imperfect
Borrow's Wild Wales. Vol. 1
Tale of Two Cities. Parts 1 to 6
Table Book. 1845. Any parts
Humourist. 1819–23. Any vols. imperfect

Spencer's Library, Leicester
Donovan's Irish Grammar
Any Books on Leicestershire
London Society. Vols. 29, 33, 39, 44

Stacy, E. S., 11 Mecklenburgh Street, London, W.C.
Examiner. Nov. 1850, or vol.
Macmillan. July 1870
Dickens' Letters. Vol. 3, uncut
Hood's Own. 1s. Part 46 (Moxon)
Cassell's Shakspeare, imp. 8vo. pink wrapper. Parts 56, 60, 61, or Nos. 240–44, 260 to

Stanesby & Co., 179 Sloane Street, London, S.W.
Reade's (Winwood) Ashantee Campaign

Stevens, B. F., 4 Trafalgar Square, London, W.C.
Bradley's Ethical Studies
Brain. Part 32 (Jan. 1886)
Head's Shall and Will?
Davis' Spanish Conquest of New Mexico
Pardoe's Life of Marie de Medicis
Wilson's Egypt of the Past

Stock, E., 62 Paternoster Row, London, E.C.
Cressue on the Apocalypse
Bossuet on the Apocalypse
Pareus on the Apocalypse
Ribera on the Apocalypse
Chybraeus on the Apocalypse
Marlaret on the Apocalypse

Sutton, A., Bookseller, 130 Portland Street, Manchester
Agricultural Society's Journal. Vols. 1, 2
Young's Tour in Ireland. Vol. 2 (Dublin)
Mirabeau's Letters. 1832. Vol. 1
Leigh's Peerage, 8vo. Vol. 2
Eminent British Statesmen. 1837. Vol. 2

Sutton, J. A., Carlton Villas, Whitelow Road, Chorlton-cum-Hardy, Lancashire
Any old Book-plates (ex libris)
Buckle's History of Civilisation. Vol. 2
Punch, cloth. Vols. 1-15. Any
Repton's Odd Whims. Vol. 2
Miss Berry's Journal, 3 vols.

Sutton, R. H., 25 Princess Street, Manchester
Moseley's Notes of a Naturalist
Ramsay's Glaciers of North Wales
Freeman and Salvin's Falconry
Mitchell's Birds of Lancashire
Knight's Worship of Priapus

Thin, J., Edinburgh
Edgeworth's Early Lessons, 18mo.
———— Frank, 18mo.
———— Harry and Lucy, 18mo.
———— ———— Rosamond, 18mo.
Keach on Metaphors, roy. 8vo.
Gregory's Animal Magnetism
Chambers' Encyclopædia. Vol. 10
Sculptured Stones of Scotland, folio. Vol. 1

Tilfor, J., 4F Oxford and Cambridge Mansions, Marylebone Road, N.W.
Almanack of the Mouth. Parts 1, 9, 12
World's Show. Part 8
Tale of Two Cities. Parts 7, 8. Imperfect might do
Charles O'Malley. Parts 21, 22. Text only
Sibson's Illustrations to Master Humphrey's Clock

Walker & Company, 19 Bridge Street, Aberdeen
Mazzini's Complete Works, in English
Byron's Poetical Works. 1859. Parts 8, 9
Guest's (Lady Charlotte) Mabinogion. 1877
Smart's Walker's Dictionary

Warne, F., & Co., 15 Bedford Street, Strand, London
Seven Champions of Christendom, 12mo. 1719 (R. Johnson)
———— 8vo. 1881 (Kingston)
———— Walker's British Classics

Weir, J., 26 Prince's Street, Cavendish Square, London, W.
London News. Nos. 2490, 2510, 2517, 2524
The Queen. Nos. 2113, 2122

Weldrick Brothers, 18 Lower Sackville Street, Dublin
Conference on Education, 4 vols. 1884 (Health Exhibition)
Farrar's Essays on a Liberal Education. 1868 (Macmillan)
Quick's Educational Reformers. Longman's edit.

Wells & Co., 18 Sherborne Lane, E.C.
Fenton's Pembrokeshire
Mills' History of the Crusaders
History of Russia, by Alphonse Rabbe and Jonathan Duncan. 1854. Vol. 2 (Ingram & Co.)

Wesley, W., & Son, 28 Essex Street, Strand, London, W.C.
Haughton's (S.) Animal Mechanics, 8vo. 2nd edit. 1873
Proceedings of the Geological Society, 8vo. 1834–46. Vols. 1–4, or Vol. 4
Newman's British Moths, roy. 8vo. (Bogue)
Lilford's Notes on European Ornithology, 8vo. 1862
Squire's Tropical Fibres, 16 plates, 8vo. 1863
Gosse's Naturalist's Sojourn in Jamaica, 8vo.
Palæontographical Society, 4to. Vols. 22 to 34, 36 to

West, G. S., Secondhand Bookseller, Lancaster
Pratt's Wild Flowers, cloth. Best edit.
Library of the Fathers. Vols. 25 to
Lonsdale Magazine, 3 vols. or odd
Galt's Ayrshire Worthies
Briggs' (J.) Remains. Two copies

Wheaton, A., & Co., Paternoster House, Exeter
Argosy. Nov. 1869
Owen's Palæontology (Longmans)

Wheldon, J., 58 Great Queen Street, Lincoln's Inn Fields, W.C.
Burke's Evidences of Christianity
Fisheries Exhibition Literature. A complete set
Congregational Year Book. 1852, 1877, 1885, 1886, 1887
Tinsley's Magazine. Vol. 33, July to Dec. 1883, or part for Aug.
Cassell's Magazine. Dec. 1884 to Dec. 1886
Records of the various Regiments. Any

Williams & Norgate, 14 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.
Howard's Christians of St. Thomas
Truths for the Day of Life and Death. 1864 (Lond., Virtue)
Carrington-Bolton's Life of Priestley
Smith's (Robertson) Old Testament in the Jewish Church
Ibsen, Emperor (London, Tinsley)

Williamson, G. C., Dunstanbeorh, Guildford
Manning and Bray's History of Surrey (especially Vol. 2)

Wilson, J., 35 Bull Street, Birmingham
Morris' Nests and Eggs, 3 vols. (Groombridge)
Books relating to the Blind: Lives &c.
Stokes' Early Christian Architecture of Ireland
Il Vaticano. 1829. Vol. 6 (Rome)

Wiper, W., 8 Rock Terrace, Higher Broughton, Manchester
Green's Lake Scenery
Transactions of the Cumberland and Westmoreland Ant. Society. Vols 1–5, or any
Westmoreland Views and Portraits
Lake District Books
Quaker and Anti-Quaker Tracts. 1652–70

Wyllie, D., & Son, Aberdeen
Monro's Sermons on Characters of the Old Testament, 2 vols.
Peaks, Passes, and Glaciers
Present State of Husbandry in Scotland. 1778
Archæological Society's Journal. Vol. 34
Clark on Law of Partnership

PARLIAMENTARY REPORTS: an assorted Stock of all interesting subjects.
Olyett, 5 Endell Street, Long Acre, London, W.C.

WANTED: FIRST EDITIONS, clean and uncut, of Lever, Thackeray, Ainsworth, Marryat, George Meredith, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse. Also Works Illustrated by Rowlandson, Leech, Doyle, &c.—Charles Hutt, Clement's Inn Gateway, Strand, W.C. Second-hand Catalogues solicited.

BOOKS WANTED.—Booksellers and Private Individuals will find it to their advantage to communicate with me before disposing elsewhere of any ***First Editions,*** in good condition, of the Works of Dickens, Thackeray, Lever, Ainsworth, Marryat, 'George Meredith,' Arnold, Kingsley, Shelley, Keats, Lamb, Browning, Jesse, Pardoe, Freer; also Books illustrated by G. or R. Cruikshank, T. Rowlandson, J. Leech, R. Doyle, W. Blake, T. Sibson, R. Seymour, &c.

WALTER T. SPENCER, 27 New Oxford Street, London, W.C.

CASSELL & COMPANY'S ANNOUNCEMENTS.

Messrs. CASSELL & COMPANY have the pleasure to announce that they have arranged to publish an ENTIRELY NEW AND REVISED EDITION *of* THE POPULAR EDUCATOR *under the title of*

CASSELL'S
New Popular Educator.

NEW TEXT. | NEW ILLUSTRATIONS. | NEW COLOURED PLATES.
NEW SIZE. | NEW TYPE. | NEW MAPS IN COLOURS.

Part 1 (*including large* **Presentation Plate,** *entitled* 'A "Popular Educator" of the Olden Time—Christopher Columbus and the Council of Salamanca') ***ready OCT. 26, price 6d.***

ENLARGED SERIES of

The Quiver.

*** *Each* **Monthly Part** *now contains* **80 Pages.**

THE NEW VOLUME commences with the **November Part,** ready Oct. 26, price ***6d.,*** with which will be issued a handsome **Coloured Picture,** entitled **'Not Forgotten.'**

A HALFPENNY WEEKLY BIBLE.

In **Weekly Nos.,** *price* **One Halfpenny,**

The Holy Bible

WITH

GUSTAVE DORÉ'S
MAGNIFICENT ILLUSTRATIONS.

Number 1 ready ***Oct. 31.***

*** *To be issued also in* **Monthly Parts. Part 1** *ready* **Nov. 26,** *price* ***3d.***

*** ***An early application for Showbills and Prospectuses of the above by the Trade is requested.***

CASSELL & COMPANY, LIMITED, Ludgate Hill, London.

BRITISH MUSEUM 4 OCT 88

Printed by SPOTTISWOODE & CO., of 5 New-street Square, in the City of London; and Published for the Proprietors, SAMPSON LOW, MARSTON, SEARLE & RIVINGTON, LIMITED, at the Office, St. Dunstan's House, Fetter Lane, Fleet Street, in the Parish of St. Dunstan in the West.—*Monday, October* 1, 1888.

THE SYDNEY MORNING HERALD

Is the Oldest Newspaper in the Australian Colonies, and has maintained the highest position in New South Wales for many years past. It circulates widely throughout all parts of Australia, and is the Largest Newspaper in Her Majesty's Dominions.

THE SYDNEY MAIL,

An Illustrated Weekly News Journal,

Has been continuously improved with a view to adapting it equally to the wants of town and bush residents. It aims to supply the latest trustworthy intelligence to all classes. Special attention is devoted to Sporting, Agricultural, Pastoral and Mining matters. The Illustrations are drawn and engraved by the best procurable Artists, and the Fiction, Essays, and other literary contributions are from the pens of writers of acknowledged ability.

LONDON OFFICE: 8 GEORGE YARD, LOMBARD STREET,
Where Files may be seen, Newspapers are on sale, and Advertisements received.

NOTICE TO THE TRADE.

☛ *The attention of Booksellers and Newsagents is called to the following Popular Series of Stories, which have had a success quite phenomenal, nearly* ***THREE MILLION*** *copies having already been issued.*

HORNER'S PENNY STORIES FOR THE PEOPLE.

THE NEW POPULAR ILLUSTRATED SERIES.

Nos. 1 to 27 ready.

The PUBLISHERS' CIRCULAR says: 'As a popular attempt to interest the masses these economical works are worthy of every encouragement.'
STATIONERY says: 'We can honestly recommend booksellers to provide themselves with a stock.'

FAVOURABLE TRADE TERMS ON APPLICATION.

London: W. B. HORNER, 27 Paternoster Square; and 10 D'Olier Street, Dublin.

THE
PRIVATE SCHOOLMASTER

Is the Official Organ of the Association of Principals of Private Schools, and the only High-Class Educational Paper with a Guaranteed Circulation of

4,000 COPIES PER ISSUE.

SPECIAL POSITIONS RESERVED FOR PUBLISHERS.

CARR & CO., 26 Paternoster Square, E.C.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA.

ESTABLISHED OVER THIRTY YEARS

Read by all interested in the Colonies and India, the Best Markets in the World for British Manufactures.

THE COLONIES AND INDIA is the **only Paper** published in this country which contains summaries of news of intrinsic importance alike to Shippers, Merchants, and Manufacturers, and the general reader from **all the Countries allied with the British Empire.** Not the least prominent feature of this Journal is that it contains official reports of the sessional meetings of the Royal Colonial Institute—an important and influential body, and that between 50,000 and 60,000 copies of the Paper circulate yearly among its Members, who for the most part have trade relations with all the Colonies and dependencies of Great Britain. It is generally conceded that the Paper contains news of great practical value to all **who are engaged in trade** between the Mother Country and her Colonies.

News is given under the following heads:—AUSTRALIA—New South Wales, Victoria, South Australia, Queensland, Western Australia. NEW ZEALAND. TASMANIA. FIJI. BRITISH NORTH AMERICA. SOUTH AFRICA—Western Province, Eastern Province, Midland Province, The Transvaal, The Orange Free State, Natal, and the Diamond Fields. THE WEST INDIES—Jamaica, Turks and Caicos Islands, Nevis, St. Kitts, Montserrat, Dominica, Antigua, Virgin Islands, Barbados, Honduras, Bahamas, St. Lucia, St. Vincent, Grenada, Tobago, Trinidad, British Guiana. CEYLON and INDIA. CENTRAL ASIA.

In addition to the above, The COLONIES AND INDIA contains Original Articles and Notes dealing with the **progress and extension of the Trade** between Great Britain and her outlying dependencies.

The COLONIES AND INDIA is read by the bulk of the Merchants and others doing business abroad.

Published Weekly; Subscription for 52 issues a Year, postage paid, 10/6 for Home Subscribers; and 12/6 abroad.

161 QUEEN VICTORIA STREET, LONDON, E.C.

Postal Orders and Cheques (crossed Martin & Co.) to be made payable to R. SCOTT. 'COLONIES AND INDIA, London,' is sufficient address for Letters or Telegrams.

GEO WATERSTON and SONS for SEALING WAX · QVILL PENS · & STATIONERS SVNDRIES ·

LONDON · 9 ROSE STREET.

Each Number contains a Complete Story by a well-known Novelist.

In Coloured Pictorial Wrapper, well printed on good paper, 32 pages, price One Penny.

PENNY LIBRARY OF FICTION.

Now Ready.

No. 1. THREE TIMES TRIED. By B. L. FARJEON.
No. 2. THE GOLDEN FEATHER. By the AUTHOR OF 'MEHALAH.'
No. 3. FOR DICK'S SAKE. By Mrs. RIDDELL.
No. 4. SLIPPING AWAY. By the AUTHOR OF 'VICTA VICTRIX.'
No. 5. SAVED BY THE SKIN OF HIS TEETH. By HELEN SHIPTON.
No. 6. LORD JOHN; or, a Search for Gold. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.
No. 7. GONE. By KATHERINE S. MACQUOID.
No. 8. PAYING THE PENALTY. By CHARLES GIBBON.
No. 9 A TERRIBLE INHERITANCE. By GRANT ALLEN.
No. 10. IN MARINE ARMOUR. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

OTHERS WILL FOLLOW.

LONDON: 3 NORTHUMBERLAND AVENUE, CHARING CROSS;
And of all Booksellers.

Library of Fiction. 1D. Library of Fiction.

THE OLDEST EVENING PAPER.

The Globe

ONE PENNY.

SIX EDITIONS ARE PUBLISHED DAILY FROM ONE TO SEVEN P.M.

'THE GLOBE' has always the character of receiving the latest official intelligence. *Its circulation is very large and rapidly increasing*, not only in London, but in the principal towns. It is sold at all important railway stations in the provinces, and it is also much read in clubs, hotels, and reading-rooms throughout the United Kingdom and Continental Cities. 'THE GLOBE' has the reputation of being the LEADING as well as the OLDEST EVENING PAPER. Its original matter, in addition to light reading under 'Notes of the Day,' includes letters from the chief Continental cities; and a special feature is the 'Turnover' appearing on the front page, written on a social topic by writers who rank among the foremost *littérateurs* of the day. Special attention is given to Literature.

THE RATES FOR ADVERTISEMENTS ARE UNUSUALLY MODERATE.

Specially Low Terms to Publishers &c. for Book Advertisements.

A Publishers' Column for New Works appears at intervals on Leader Page at Exceptional Rates.

OFFICES: 367 STRAND, W.C. W. T. MADGE, MANAGER.

THE YORKSHIRE POST, LEEDS.

CERTIFIED CIRCULATION 49,898 COPIES DAILY.

THE BEST ADVERTISING MEDIUM IN YORKSHIRE.

THE YORKSHIRE WEEKLY POST,

56 COLUMNS, PRICE ONE PENNY.

'What a Family Newspaper should be.'

BRANCH OFFICES: 49 FLEET STREET, LONDON; 73 MYTONGATE, HULL.

Spottiswoode & Co. Printers, New-street Square, London.